BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Auction Number 37

Tuesday 4 and Wednesday 5 May 2004

Coins of Georgia and Russia
Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins
The Mason Collection of British Crowns and Halfcrowns
Indian and other Foreign Coins
A Collection of Medals and Tokens relating to Medicine
Commemorative and Military Medals,
Numismatic Books and Banknotes

To be held in the Auditorium
The Royal Society of Arts

Cover illustrations

Front cover : lot 660
Back cover : lots 878, 1078 and 2011

Our auction venue

The Royal Society for the encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce was founded in 1754, by William Shipley, a drawing master from Northampton, who assembled a group of the most eminent artists, philosophers and scientists of the day and declared that the objectives of his Society were 'to embolden enterprise, to enlarge science, to refine art, to improve our manufactures and to extend our commerce. The Society moved to its present premises, which were purpose built by the Adam brothers as part of their Adelphi development, in 1774.

Our logo

A. H. Baldwin and Sons Ltd., founded in 1872, has had premises in The Adelphi since the 1920's and since 1970 at 11 Adelphi Terrace. The original terrace was demolished in 1936. The drawing is derived from part of Robert Adam's original plans for his Royal Terrace, and depicts the house at the West end of the Terrace at the corner of Robert Street.

Price £15

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Auction Number 37
Tuesday 4 May 2004
Wednesday 5 May 2004

Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins
English, Scottish and Irish Coins
including a collection of Crowns and Halfcrowns
Coins from Georgia and Russia
Indian and other Foreign Coins
Commemorative Medals
Numismatic Books and Banknotes
Orders, Decorations & Medals

The Royal Society of Arts
8 John Adam Street
London WC2N 6EZ
The Auditorium

day one **12.00 pm** precisely
day two **10.00 am** precisely

view this auction via the internet:
WWW.SIXBID.COM

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd

11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ
Telephone: 020 7930 9808
Fax: 020 7930 9450
E-mail: auctions@baldwin.sh

Date of Sale	**Tuesday 4 May 2004**		
	Session One:	12.00 pm	Lots 301-568
	Session Two: will not start before	1.30 pm	Lots 569-1206
	Wednesday 5 May 2004		
	Session Three:	10.00 am	Lots 1207-2018

Public View

Monday 3 May 2004
A H Baldwin and Sons Ltd
11 Adelphi Terrace, London WC2N 6BJ

10.00 am - 4.00 pm

Viewing at all other times **by appointment** at
11 Adelphi Terrace during the preceding two weeks
9.30 am - 4.30 pm, Monday to Friday

Order of Sale

A Collection of Coins of Georgia	Lots	301-459
Russian Coins, Medals & Books	Lots	460-568
Ancient Coins		
Greek	Lots	569-804
Sasanian	Lots	805-828
Roman	Lots	829-846
Byzantine	Lots	847-853
British Coins		
The Mason Collection	Lots	854-1014
Other Properties	Lots	1015-1113
Mediæval Foreign Coins	Lots	1114-1134
Foreign Coins	Lots	1135-1206
Indian Coins		
including Ancient	Lots	1207-1259
Kushan	Lots	1260-1284
Gupta	Lots	1285-1321
Post Gupta	Lots	1322-1350
Sultanates	Lots	1351-1374
Mughal	Lots	1375-1441
Independent Kingdoms	Lots	1442-1463
Native States	Lots	1464-1529
East India Company	Lots	1530-1575
Portuguese India	Lots	1580-1586
Medals, Tokens etc	Lots	1587-1626
Indian Books	Lots	1665-1677
Banknotes	Lots	1627-1664
Numismatic Books	Lots	1665-1714
Touchpieces, Medals & Tokens relating to Medicine	Lots	1715-1764
Commemorative Medals		
British Historical Medals	Lots	1765-1800
Foreign Historical Medals	Lots	1801-1889
relating to Turkey	Lots	1890-1948
Orders, Decorations & Medals	Lots	1949-2017
Coin Cabinet	Lot	2018

Buyer's Premium: 17.625% VAT inclusive

Catalogue Editor	Edward Baldwin
Design and Layout	Seth Freeman
Photography by	Graham Byfield and Seth Freeman

A COLLECTION OF COINS OF GEORGIA

From the Ancient Greek Period to the Russian Protectorate

Ancient Coinage, Black Sea Region

301 Colchis c.400 BC, Hemidrachm 2.0g, female head right, archaic style, hair in three tresses at neck, *rev* bull's head right, linear border (Lang 1, pl.I,1). *Broad, very fine.* £50-70

302 Colchis c.400 BC, Hemidrachm 2.2g, female head right, archaic style, hair in four tresses at neck, *rev* bull's head right, linear border (Lang 2, pl.I,2). *Smaller flan, very fine.* £40-60

303 Colchis c.400 BC, Hemidrachm 2.3g, female head right, hair in many tresses at neck, *rev* bull's head right, linear border (Lang -). *Broad, very fine.* £50-70

304 Colchis, c.400 BC, Hemidrachms (2), similar to previous lot, hair in three, and four tresses (Lang 1-2). *About very fine.* (2) £50-70

305 Colchis, c.400 BC, Hemidrachms (2), similar to previous lot, hair in three, and four tresses (Lang 1-2). *About very fine.* (2) £50-70

306 Dioscurias, time of Mithradates, Ae 15mm (3), caps of Dioscuri, stars above, *rev* ΔΙΟΣΚΟΥΡΙΑΔΟΣ across field, thyrsus in centre (Lang 5, pl.I, 7-8). *About fine.* (3) £30-40

Roman Period

307 Georgia, Roman domination, Augustus, Denarii (2), 2 BC-AD 4, head of Augustus, *rev* Caius and Lucius Caesares (RIC 207); Parthian Empire, Vologases I, Drachm, usual types (S 70.13). *Coins of these types circulated, and were imitated in, Georgia; fine or better.* (3) £80-100

Mediaeval Bagratid Coinage

308 Giorgi III (1156-1184), Fals, 4.3g, king seated cross-legged, holding falcon with his right hand, its head turned away from him, Georgian letters G I (Giorgi) in field right, traces of date left representing 394 of the Paschal Cycle, c.1174 AD, *rev* legend in three lines, *King of Kings, Giorgi, son of Dimitri, Sword of the Messiah* (Lang 9, pl.II, 1; Langlois 21). *Very fine.* £100-120

309 Giorgi III, Fals, 5.4g, similar to previous lot, king seated holding falcon with his right hand, G I (Giorgi) in field right, *rev* legend in three lines (Lang 9, pl.II, 1; Langlois 21; Kap 57). *Very fine.* £80-100

310 Giorgi III, Fals, 4.7g, similar to previous lot, king seated holding falcon with his right hand, G I (Giorgi) in field right, *rev* legend in three lines (Lang 9, pl.II, 1). *Fine.* £60-80

311 Giorgi III, Fals, 5.4g, crowned king seated facing, cross legged, his right hand on knee, holding falcon with hjis left hand, its head turned away from him, G-I in field left, privy mark in field right, *rev* legend in three lines, *King of Kings, George, son of Dimitri, sword of the Messiah* (Langlois pl.IV, two varieties of letter in field, see Lang 9, pl.II, 1 for type with falcon at left; Pakhomov pl.VII,110). *Very fine, rare.* £150-200

312 Giorgi III, large Fals, 14.9g, inscription including monogram of Giorgi, in linear looping pattern, *rev* legend naming al Muktafi in looping linear pattern with central star (Langlois 19, pl.III, 14-16). *Some weakness, fine.* £50-70

313 Giorgi III, irregularly shaped Fals, 4.5g, same types as previous lot (Langlois 19, pl.III, 14-16), *bird-shaped flan, almost very fine;* Dmitri I (1125-1154), Ae small Fals 2.2g, inscription including monogram of Dmitri, *rev* linear star of five points, inscription within naming Abbasid Caliph al Muktafi (see Langlois p.51, 15 for legend, and pl.III, 9-10), *weak in parts, about fine, rare.* (2) £70-90

314 Queen T'amar (1184-1213), Fals, 7.0g, central "Standard" symbol, flanked by letters for T'amar and Davit, and date in Georgian letters, 420 of the Paschal cycle, 1200 AD, *rev* four line inscription naming T'amar daughter of Giorgi (Lang 11, pl.11, 8; Langlois 25, pl.V, 1). *No countermarks, very fine.* £80-100

315 Queen T'amar, Fals, 7.5g, similar "Standard" type, with one obverse countermark (countermark as Pakhamov p.112, fig.5 and pl.VIII, 134; countermark not in Lang or Langlois). *About very fine.* £80-100

94000176. 05052004

301

302

303

308

309

310

311

312

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

323

324

325

327

328

332

334

316 Queen T'amar, Fals, 7.9g, similar "Standard" type, with one obverse countermark (Pakhamov p.112, fig.4 and pl.VIII 135; Langlois pl.V, 3; Lang pl.XI, 8). *Almost extremely fine.* £100-120

317 Queen T'amar, Fals, 8.9g, similar "Standard" type with one obverse countermark (Lang 11, pl.II, 6-8; for countermark see Pakhov fig.4). *Very fine.* £80-100

318 Queen T'amar, Fals, 9.8g, similar "Standard" type, with two countermarks, one on obverse, one on reverse (Pakhamov p.112, fig.4 on obverse, 3 on reverse; Lang 11b, pl.II, 7). *Very fine.* £100-120

319 Queen T'amar, Fals, 6.2g, similar "Standard" type, with one reverse countermark (Pakhamov p.112, fig.3; pl.VIII, 133; Lang 11, pl.II, 6). *Very fine.* £80-100

320 Queen T'amar, Fals, 7.3g, similar "Standard" type, but without date on obverse, *rev* usual type, one countermark (countermark as Pakhamov p.112, fig.3; coin type not in Pakhamov, Lang or Langlois). *Of good style, very fine, rare.* £140-180

321 Queen T'amar, small Fals, 3.0g, monogram of T'amar in border of linked trefoils, *rev* legend naming T'amar, daughter of Giorgi (cf Lang 10, pl.II, 2), *unusual without countermark, very fine,* and another, with letter "D" countermark (Lang 10, see p.25 for countermark), *countermark very fine.* (2) £50-70

322 Queen T'amar, small Fals, 4.4g, monogram of T'amar in wreath border of trefoils, countermarked *rev* legend (cf Lang 10, pl.II, 2; Pakhamov countermark 2). *Very fine.* £30-40

323 Queen T'amar, small Fals, 2.7g, similar to previous lot, showing parts of obverse border legend with date formula (407=AD 1187), and with countermark 'D' (Lang 10, see p.25 for countermark). *Very fine, rare.* £40-60

324 Queen T'amar, medium Fals, 6.3g, similar to previous lot, showing signs of obverse legend with date formula (407=AD 1187) and with countermark 'D', *rev* full five line inscription (Lang 10, see p.25 for countermark). *Very fine.* £50-70

325 Queen T'amar, large Fals, 10.0g, similar to previous lot, showing date 407=AD 1187 in border legend, and with countermark 'D', *rev* five line inscription and parts of laudatory border inscription (Lang 10, see p.25 for countermark). *Good very fine.* £80-100

326 Queen T'amar, medium Fals, 5.7g, similar to previous lot, parts of border legend visible each side, *rev* countermark 'D' (Lang 10, see p.25 for countermark), and a small Fals, 3.7g, *obv* two countermarks (as Pachamov p.112, 2 and 7). *Fine to very fine.* (2) £40-60

327 Queen T'amar, large Fals, 10.6g, similar to previous lot, parts of border legend visible each side, countermarked twice (as Pachamov 2 and 7). *Thick fabric and irregular flan, very fine.* £40-60

328 Queen T'amar, large Fals, 8.2g, similar to previous lot, parts of border legend visible each side, countermarked twice, one partly obliterating the other (as Pachamov 2 and 7). *Very fine.* £40-60

329 Queen T'amar, large Fals, 8.2g, similar to previous lot, parts of border legend visible each side, countermarked once on each side (as Pachamov 2 [obverse], 7 [reverse]). *Good fine.* £30-40

330 Queen T'amar, medium Fals, 4.1g, similar to previous lot, parts of border legend visible each side, countermarked once on each side (as Pachamov 2 [obverse], 7 [reverse]). *Thin oval flan, very fine.* £40-60

331 Queen T'amar, medium Fals, 5.4g, similar to previous lot, parts of border legend visible each side, countermarked once on each side (as Pachamov 2 [obverse], 7 [reverse]). *Fine.* £30-40

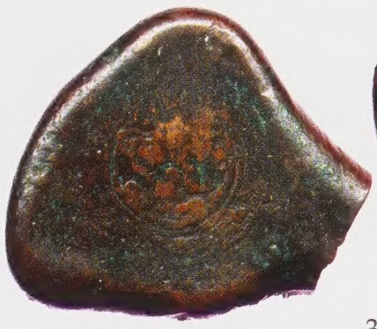
332 Queen T'amar, heavy large Fals, 15.9g, similar to previous lot, parts of border legend visible each side, countermarked twice on obverse (as Pachamov 1 and 6). *Laquered, very fine.* £60-80

333 Queen T'amar, medium Fals, 8.7g, similar to previous lot, parts of border legend visible on obverse, countermarked once on each side (as Pachamov 2 [obverse], 6 [reverse]). *Irregular flan, about very fine.* £40-60

334 Queen T'amar, heavy large Fals, 27.5g, an irregular double planchet stamped twice each side, two obverses, two reverses, with parts of border legends visible, countermarked twice, once on each obverse impression (as Pachamov 2 and 6). *Very fine.* £140-180

336

335



338

343

345

347

348

350

351

352

353

335 Queen T'amar, heavy large Fals, 23.1g, the oval planchet stamped twice each side, once with full die, once with only part impression, and with two countermarks on obverse (as Pachamov 2 and 6). *Very fine.* £100-130

336 Queen T'amar, large irregular heavy Fals, 21.8g, struck with obverse die of T'amar, monogram in wreath, and reverse die of Georgi III, linear square containing stylised inscription (for reverse, see Pachamov no.48, pl.VI 95ff; Lang -; Langlois -). *Charmingly irregular, good fine, rare.* £80-100

337 Queen T'amar, large irregular heavy Fals, 21.3g, triangular planchet, and with countermark of Rusudan (as Pachamov 6; Lang 10). *Very fine.* £80-100

338 Queen T'amar, large irregular heavy Fals, 64.0g, *rev* countermarked with cypher of Queen Rusudan (as Pakhamov 6; Lang 10). *Main types worn, countermark very fine.* £60-80

339 Giorgi IV (1212-1223), Fals, 4.5g, four line inscription naming Giorgi, son of T'amar, *rev* four line inscription also naming Giorgi (Langlois 28, pl.V, 7; Lang p.27). *About fine, rare.* £30-40

340 Giorgi IV, broad thin flan Fals, 8.8g, central inscription naming Giorgi son of T'amar, date formula around, year 430=AD 1210, *rev* central inscription naming Giorgi, date formula around (Langlois 29, pl.V, 8). *Weakly struck, fine, rare.* £30-40

341 Giorgi IV, small Fals, 2.0g, similar to preceding type, but much reduced on small flan (Langlois 29). *Very fine, rare.* £50-70

342 Giorgi IV, medium Fals, 7.2g, same inscriptional type of Giorgi, parts of date formula legend (Langlois 29, pl.V, 8). *Very, fine, rare.* £50-70

343 Giorgi IV, heavy Fals, 18.0g on an irregular flan, inscriptional types of Giorgi, date formula around, year 430=AD 1210 (Langlois 29, pl.V, 8). *Struck once on an irregular flan, very fine.* £100-130

344 Giorgi IV, medium Fals, 7.5g, perhaps an imitation, with types similar to the regular coins of Giorgi, but uncertain script (cf Langlois 29). *Struck on a rectangular flan, fine.* £30-40

345 Giorgi IV, medium Fals, 6.0g, inscriptional types of Giorgi, single countermark of Rusudan, (countermark as Pachamov 7; Langlois 29). *Border legends off flan, very fine.* £50-70

346 Giorgi IV, medium Fals, 6.5g, inscriptional types of Giorgi, *rev* countermark of Rusudan (countermark as Pachamov 7; Langlois 29). *Border legends off flan, very fine.* £30-40

347 Giorgi IV, large Fals, 14.0g, struck on an irregular flan, inscriptional types of Giorgi, parts of border inscription, *obv* single countermark of Rusudan (countermark as Pachamov 7; Langlois 29). *Remarkable irregular flan, very fine.* £80-100

348 Giorgi IV, large Fals, 8.3g, inscriptional types of Giorgi, *rev* single countermark of Rusudan (countermark as Pachamov 7; Langlois 29). *Border legends off flan, very fine.* £50-70

349 Giorgi IV, large Fals, 9.5g, struck on an eccentric flan, inscriptional types of Giorgi, *obv* single elaborate countermark of Rusudan (countermark as Pachamov 6; Langlois 29). *Border legends off flan, very fine.* £40-60

350 Giorgi IV, thick fabric heavy Fals, 16.9g, inscriptional types of Giorgi, trace of border legend, *obv* single elaborate countermark of Rusudan (countermark as Pachamov 6; Langlois 29). *Border legends off flan, very fine.* £80-100

351 Giorgi IV, large Fals, 22.2g, struck twice on an irregular "foot-shaped" flan, inscriptional types of Giorgi, date formula around (Langlois 29). *Remarkable shaped flan, very fine.* £150-200

352 Giorgi IV, large "double" Fals, 34.2g, struck twice on an irregular dumbell-shaped flan, inscriptional types of Giorgi, part of border legend, *rev* single countermark of Rusudan (countermark as Pachamov 6; Langlois 29). *Struck as if for two unseparated coins, very fine.* £120-140

353 Queen Rusudan (1223-1247), Fals, 6.6g, RSN (Rusudan) in centre surrounded by ornamental border, in angles of which the date 447=1227 AD, *rev* four line inscription naming Rusudan, daughter of T'amar (Lang 13; Langlois 30). *Very fine.* £80-100

354

355

356

359

360

361

367

368

362

364

369

354 Queen Rusudan, Fals, 7.2g, letters RSN (Rusudan) in border, date in angles, *rev* inscription naming Rusudan, daughter of T'amar (Lang 13; Langlois 30). *Very fine.* £80-100

355 Queen Rusudan, Fals, 6.8g, letters RSN (Rusudan) in border, date in angles, *rev* inscription naming Rusudan, daughter of T'amar (Lang 13; Langlois 30). *About very fine.* £70-90

356 Queen Rusudan, Fals, 9.7g, letters RSN (Rusudan) in border, date in angles, *rev* inscription naming Rusudan, daughter of T'amar (Lang 13; Langlois 30). *About very fine.* £60-80

357 Queen Rusudan, Fals, 4.8g, letters RSN (Rusudan) in border, date in angles, countermarked Φ in rectangular border, *rev* inscription naming Rusudan, daughter of T'amar (Lang 13; Langlois 30). *Very fine.* £50-70

358 Queen Rusudan, Fals, 4.3g, letters RSN (Rusudan) in border, date in angles, countermarked Φ in rectangular border, *rev* inscription naming Rusudan, daughter of T'amar (Pachamov countermark 6; Lang 13; Langlois 30), and a brass counterfeit, without countermark. *Fine.* (2) £40-60

359 Queen Rusudan, thick-fabric Fals, 8.1g, in centre, letters RSN (Rusudan) surrounded by ornamental border, date in angles, *rev* inscription naming Rusudan, daughter of T'amar (Lang 13; Langlois 30). *Very fine, rare.* £50-70

Khwarazm Shah Occupation of Tiflis 1226-1230

360 Jalal al Din Menkuberti in eastern Giorgia and Tiflis (1225-1230), large Fals, 13.6g, of Bagratids re-struck with types of Jalal al-Din, two line legend *The supreme Sultan,* date formula around, [6]23, small countermark of Rusudan,*rev* part of *Jalal-al-Dunya wa 'l-Din,* in two lines, arabesque above (Pachamov countermark 6; Lang 12; Langlois pl.VI, 8). *Trace of original coin, rare with legible date, very fine.* £180-220

361 Jalal al Din Menkuberti, large Fals, 19.8g, of Bagratids similarly re-struck, *obv* small countermark of Rusudan (Pachamov countermark 6; Lang 12; Langlois pl.VI, 8). *Very fine.* £80-100

362 Jalal al Din Menkuberti, irregular shaped large Fals, 17.0g, of Bagratids similarly re-struck, *obv* small countermark of Rusudan (Pachamov countermark 7; Lang 12; Langlois pl.VI, 8). *Very fine.* £70-90

363 Jalal al Din Menkuberti, thin Fals, 7.8g, of Bagratids similarly re-struck, *rev* small countermark of Rusudan (Pachamov countermark 6; Lang 12; Langlois pl.VI, 8). *Irregular flan, fine.* £40-60

364 Jalal al Din Menkuberti, double-planchet Fals, 11.1g, of Bagratids similarly re-struck, no countermarks (Lang 12; Langlois pl VI, 8). *Two flans have been picked up together and welded together in the striking, interesting and fine.* £60-80

365 Jalal al Din Menkuberti, small Fals, 5.4g, of T'amar, *obv* countermark (Pachamvov 2), *rev* countermark (Pachamov 7), re-struck, by Jalal al-Din, with only fragmentary traces of his overstrike (Lang 12; Langlois pl VI, 8). *Very fine.* £40-60

366 Jalal al Din Menkuberti, small Fals, 2.2g, of Bagratids, similarly re-struck, no countermarks (Lang 12; Langlois pl VI, 8). *Very fine.* £40-60

367 Jalal al Din Menkuberti, heavy multiple Fals, 32.1g, the large bar struck twice with types of Jalal al-Din, two line legend *The supreme Sultan,* date formula around, off flan, small countermark of Rusudan, *rev Jalal-al-Dunya wa 'l-Din,* in two lines, arabesque above (Pachamov countermark 6; for types see Lang 12; Langlois pl VI, 8). *Good fine, rare.* £180-220

368 Jalal al Din Menkuberti, Ae 49.2g, large trefoil-shaped bar similarly struck twice with types of Jalal al-Din, small countermark of Rusudan (Pachamov countermark 6; for types see Lang 12; Langlois pl VI, 8). *Good fine, rare.* £250-300

Bagratid Re-occupation of Tiflis 1230

369 Queen Rusudan (1223-1245), Silver Dirham 2.6g, facing bust of Christ nimbate, holding book of Gospels with pattern of five pellets, small-lettered legend around with date formula, 450=AD 1230, *rev* RSN in centre of ornamental border with annulets and stars, legend around naming Rusudan (Lang 14; pl.III, 6; type of Langlois 31, pl.VI 7). *Toned about very fine.* £300-350

The design comes from Byzantine nomismata, such gold coins being known as *Botinati,* from Nicephorus III Botaniates. whose coins had a similar bust of Christ. The same term was applied to these silver pieces in Giorgian mediaeval charters.

370 Queen Rusudan, Silver Dirham 2.7g, similar types, bust of Christ nimbate, legend around with date formula, *rev* RSN in centre of ornamental border (Lang 14; pl.III, 6; Langlois 31, pl.VI 7). *Same variety, twice pierced, fine.* £100-150

371 Queen Rusudan, Silver Dirham 2.4g, similar types, bust of Christ nimbate, row of four pellets on bible, legend around with date formula, *rev* RSN in centre of ornamental tulip-shaped border of simple form (Lang -; Langlois 31, pl.VI 5). *Very fine.* £300-350

372 Queen Rusudan, Silver Dirham 2.5g, similar types, bust of Christ nimbate, row of four pellets, legend around with date formula, *rev* RSN in centre of tulip-shaped ornamental border of elaborate form (Lang -; Langlois 31, pl.VI 6). *Very fine.* £300-350

373 Queen Rusudan, Silver Dirham 2.5g, similar types, bust of Christ nimbate, row of four pellets, legend around with date formula, *rev* RSN in centre of ornamental tulip-shaped border of simple form (Lang -; Langlois 31, pl.VI 5). *Blanched, very fine.* £200-250

374 David Narin (1245-1256), Silver Dirham 2.7g, date 467=AD 1247 in front of king on horseback right, symbol below, monogram of David above right, six-pointed star above left, *rev* legend in four lines (Pachamov pl.XI, 12). *Overstruck, very fine, rare.* £200-250

375 David (Ulugh) (1247-1270), Fulus (2) king on horseback right, *rev* legend across field (Langlois pl.III, 8, given to David II), and another Bagratid Fals. *About fine, first two rare.* (3) £30-40

376 David (Ulugh), Silver Dirham 2.7g, of Mongol style, three line inscription naming Mangu Khan, date formula around, 650 AH=AD 1252-1253, *rev* three line inscription naming David, mint name Tiflis (Langlois 35, pl.VII, 3 var). *Very fine, rare.* £180-220

Mongol Occupation 1252-1261

377 Mangu Great Khan, Silver Dirhams (2), 2.7g, 2.5g, square border within which three line inscription naming Allah, tamgah in centre, date formula outside square, *rev* square border within which three line legend naming Mangu Khan, tamgha in centre, mint legend for Tiflis outside square (Lang 17, pl.IV, 6-7). *About very fine.* (2) £30-40

378 Mangu Great Khan, Fals, 4.8g, square border type, as Dirhams, but no tamgha in centre, rectangular countermark with legend on both sides (cf BMC VI, p.7, 7), *broad flan, about fine,* and another, 2.9g, similar, but without countermark, *about fine.* (2) £30-40

Ilkhanid Coinage in Georgia

379 Hulagu (1260-1265; AH 654-663), Dirhams (2), legend in scalloped border, mint, date formula in margin, *rev* legend in hexagram (Lang 18). *Date formula partly legible, very fine.* (2) £40-60

380 Abaqa (1265-1282; AH 663-680), Dirhams (12), legend in scalloped border, month and date formula across field, *rev* legend in hexagram (Lang 18A). *Date formula partly legible in most cases, mainly very fine.* (12) £100-150

381 Abaqa, Dirhams (13), legend in scalloped border, month and date formula across field, *rev* legend in hexagram (Lang 18A). *Date formula partly legible in most cases, mainly very fine.* (13) £100-150

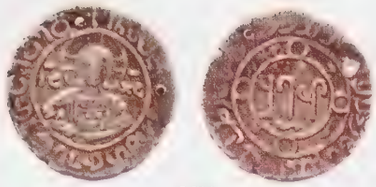
Ilkhanid-Georgian-Christian Coinage

382 Abaqa (after 1280; c.AH 680), Dirhams (3), five line Mongol inscription naming Abaqa, *rev* Arabic inscription *In the name of The Father and The Son and the Holy Spirit, One God*, cross and arabesque, all within square, around which is the date formula (Lang 19, pl.V, 7-8). *Very fine.* (3) £80-100

383 Abaqa, Dirhams (3), same types as preceding coins (Lang 19, pl.V, 7-8). *About very fine.* (3) £80-100

384 Abaqa, Dirhams (4), same types as preceding coins (Lang 19, pl.V, 7-8). *About very fine.* (4) £120-140

385 Abaqa, Dirhams (4), same types as preceding coins (Lang 19, pl.V, 7-8). *About very fine.* (4) £120-140


370

371

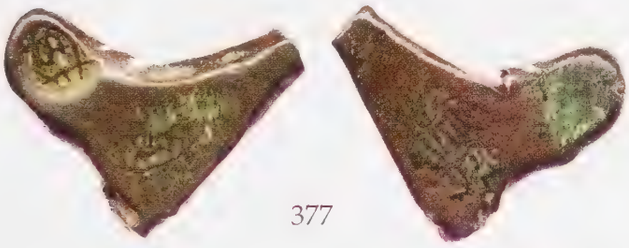
372

373

374

376

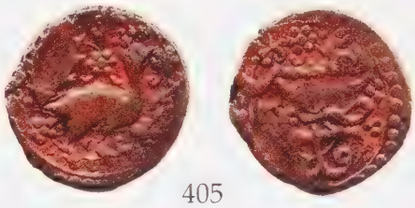
389


377

384

394

399


405

408

412

414

416

417

386 Ahmad (1282-1284; AH 680-683), Dirhams (2), five line Mongol inscription naming Ahmad, *rev* arabic inscription *In the name of The Father and The Son and the Holy Spirit, One God*, star and arabesque, all within square, around which is the date formula (Lang 20, pl.V, 9). *Very fine, scarce.* (2) £80-100

387 Arghun (1284-1291; AH 683-690), Dirhams (3), five line Mongol inscription naming Arghun, *rev* arabic inscription *In the name of The Father and The Son and the Holy Spirit, One God*, cross and arabesque, all within square, around which is the date formula (Lang 21, pl.V, 10-12). *Very fine.* (3) £80-100

388 Arghun, Dirhams (5), same types as preceding coins (Lang 21, pl.V, 10-12). *Very fine.* (5) £120-140

389 Ghazan Mahmud (1295-1305; AH 694-703), Dirhams (2), five-line Mongol inscription naming Mahmud Ghazan, *rev* arabic inscription *In the name of The Father and The Son and the Holy Spirit, One God*, tamgha of cross in letter D, and Georgian letters MP'D for King David (VIII), all within square, date formula outside (Lang 23, pl.VI, 5-6; Langlois pl.VII, 6). *Very fine, rare.* £80-100

390 Ghazan Mahmud, Dirhams (2), five line Mongol inscription naming Ghazan, *rev* central cross in circle, around which the arabic legend *In the name of The Father and The Son and The Spirit*, at end of which Georgian letters VNG for King Wakhtang, all in square, date formula outside (Lang 24, pl.VI, 7-8; Langlois pl.VII, 7). *One very fine, one pierced.* (2) £100-120

Georgian National Coinage

391 Dimitri II, the Devoted (1271-1289), Fals, 2.6g, monogram of Dimitri within ornamented square pattern, Georgian letters in outer angles, *rev* "military standard" symbol in ornamental circle, Georgian inscription around (Langlois 36, pl.VII, 4). *About very fine, rare.* £80-100

392 Dimitri II, Fals, 2.1g, similar monogram/standard type (Langlois 36, pl.VII, 4). *About very fine and rare.* £40-60

The Last Il-Khans

393 Sulayman (1339-1343), Dirham, 0.9g, Tiflis, (74)1, Sunni formula, *rev* legend naming Suleiman Khan, part of mint-date formula around (Lang 44; BMC Mongols 330). *About very fine.* £20-30

Georgia and Trebizond, 13th – 15th Centuries

394 Georgian Imitation of an Asper of Trebizond (John II, 1250-1297), 1.8g, St Eugenius, *rev* John II (Retowski 2; Lang 52-53, pl.IX, 8-13). *About very fine.* £80-100

Safavi Shahs

395 Sulayman I (1666-1694) 'Abazi 7.4g, Tiflis mint 1086h (cf Lang 62; KM 213). *About extremely fine.* £20-30

396 Sulayman I, 'Abazi (2), Tiflis, dated 1087 and uncertain (cf Lang 62). *Weak, good very fine.* (2) £40-60

397 Sulayman I, 'Mahmudi 3.3g, Tiflis, (type of Lang 63-64) and Shahi (2, type of Lang 64), and an 'Abazi of Husayn, dated 1130h (Lang 72) . *Fine and very fine.* (4) £50-70

398 Sultan Husayn (1694-1722), 'Abbasi (4), Tiflis mint 1131h, 1133h, 1134h (2) (Lang 72), and a Mahmadi, Tiflis 1130h (Lang 73). *Very fine.* (5) £60-80

399 Safavi autonomous coinage, Tiflis, Ae 26mm, three-masted ship in sail, 128 below, *rev* inscription in ornamental patten, (10)12 below (Pakhamov pl.XVI, 161ff; Markov pp.766-767; see Lang p.91 and BMC *Iran* p.xcff). *Some weakness, very fine, rare.* £100-140

400 Safavi autonomous coinage, Tiflis, Ae 23mm, three-masted ship, 179 below, Ae 28mm (2), lion left, *rev* lion within border and Ae 20mm, similar types (SNG Ashmolean 653; BMC 1014; Lang 55). *Good to fine.* (4) £30-40

401 Safavi autonomous coinage, Tiflis, Ae 25mm, horse left, *rev* inscription and date 1015 (Lang 57), *scarce with date*, another, similar, no date, and Ae 25mm, rayed sun (BMC 97). *Good to fine.* (3) £30-40

402 Safavi autonomous coinage, Tiflis Ae 20mm, lion right, *rev* inscription, dated 109x, Ae 26mm (2), elephant right, *rev* mint and date formula (type of BMC 93, different mint), and Ae 22 mm, elephant, similar, and Ae 22mm, lion and sun type (Lang 56). *Good to fine with part dates and mintname.* (5) £40-60

Mukhranian Bagratids

403 Simon, Regent (1712-1717), Ae 25mm, dragon type, head right, *rev* mint and date formula, Tiflis 1124 (Langlois 57; see Lang p.95). *Good, rare.* £20-30

404 Simon, Ae 25mm, (2) dragon type, head left, *rev* mint and date formula, Tiflis date not visible, and a reduced Fals, dragon type head left (Pakhamov pl.XVII, 169; cf.Langlois 57; Lang see p.95). *Good, rare.* (3) £30-40

405 Bak'ar, Regent (1717-1719), Ae 24mm, peacock right, Georgian characters *Bak'ar* among flower sprays around, *rev* mint and date formula, Tiflis 1130 (Lang 75). *Very fine, rare.* £40-60

406 Bak'ar, Ae 24mm, (2) similar to previous lot, *rev* dated 1130 and unclear (Lang 75), and a reduced Fals, 4.0g, 1130, similar. *Fine.* (3) £40-60

407 Bak'ar, Ae 27mm, 12.5g, similar to previous lot, peacock left, *rev* unclear; Ae 25mm, 8.2g, similar, dated 1130, and unclear (Lang 76). *Very fine, rare.* (3) £40-60

Ottoman Occupation 1723-1735

408 Onluq 'Abbasi 5.4g, Tiflis, accession date 1115h (Pere 532; Lang 79). *Scarce, broad very fine.* £40-60

409 Onluq 'Abbasi 5.4g, Tiflis, accession date AH 1115h (Pere 532; Lang 79), and a ½-Beshlik-Shahi 1.3g. date off flan (Pere 534; Lang 81). *Last holed and fine, first very fine.* (2). £40-60

Afsharids

410 Nadir Shah (1736-1747), Sishad Dinar-6-Shahi (2), Tiflis 1150h, 1151h (Lang 87, 88). *Good very fine.* (2) £40-60

411 Nadir Shah, Ae Puli (2), Tiflis 11(48)h, lion attacking bull (for type see Rabinho pl.32, 23). *Good and scarce.* (2) £30-40

412 Shah Rukh (1748-1796), Abbasi 4.6g, Tiflis 1163h (Rabinho 419). *Good very fine.* £30-40

The Later Bagratids

413 T'eimuraz II (1744-1762), local copper coinage of Tiflis mint, Puli 1160h, lion left (KM 10), ½-Puli, similar (KM 10 var), Double-Puli 1162h, falcon and heron (see KM 18), and others (2), date off flan, same types with countermark of T'eimuraz. *Good.* (6) £40-60

414 Erekle II (1762-1798), Tiflis mint, Double-Puli 1179h, crowned scales and orb (KM 25). *Fine for issue.* £30-40

415 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Double-Puli, 1190h, fish left (KM 41), Puli, and ½-Puli, similar (KM 40, -), together with Double-Puli (3) and ½-Puli, crowned scales type, with countermarks of Erekle (KM 28, -). *Fair to fine.* (7) £60-80

416 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Bisti 23.4g, 1210h-1796, single-headed eagle, holding orb left, sceptre right, *rev* name of Erekle and mint-date formula, date below (Lang 106; KM 50). *About very fine.* £40-60

417 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Bisti 19.6g, 1796, usual types, *rev* date at centre left (Lang 106; KM 50c). *About very fine.* £40-60

418 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Bisti 23.0g, usual types, *rev*, name bf Erekle and mint-date formula, date below (Lang 106; KM 50). *About very fine.* £40-60

419 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Bisti (2), 1796, usual types, *rev* date at left and date below (Lang 106; KM 51). *Fine.* (2) £50-70

420 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Bisti, 21.0g, 1796, usual types, *rev* date below, countermarked with monogram of Erekle in square stamp (Lang 106; KM 51). *Good.* £20-30

421 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Double P'uli 9.3g, 1796, usual types, single-headed eagle, *rev* date below (Lang -; KM -). *About very fine.* £40-60

422 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Double P'uli 1796, (2), usual types, single-headed eagle *rev* date in field left (Lang -; KM -). *Fine.* (2) £40-60

423 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Double P'uli, 8.5g, 1786-1201h, similar, double-headed eagle, sceptre left, orb right, *rev* date in field left (Lang 105; KM 46). *Weak, about very fine.* £40-60

424 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, restrike/novodel Double P'uli 6.3g, 1781-1202, similar types, machined appearance (see Langlois pl.IX, 5 for a parallel). *Unusual, very fine.* £30-40

425 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Bisti 16.9g, 1781-1201h, double-headed eagle type, *rev* date in field left (Lang -; KM 47). *Laquered, very fine.* £100-120

426 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Bisti, 17.6g, 1781-1201h, double-headed eagle type, *rev* date in field left (Lang -; KM 47). *Fine.* £50-70

427 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Bisti 17.8g, 1789-1201h, double-headed eagle type, *rev* date in field left, with rectangular countermark, monogram of Erekle (Lang -; KM 48 var). *Fine.* £30-40

428 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Bisti 17.5g, 1787-1201h, double-headed eagle type, *rev* date in field left (Lang 104; KM 48). *Fine.* £30-40

429 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Bisti 16.9g, 1787-1201h, double-headed eagle type, *rev* date in field left (Lang 104; KM 47). *Fine.* £30-40

430 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Double P'uli 8.8g, 1787-1201h, double-headed eagle type, *rev* date in field left (Lang 105 var; KM 46). *Fine.* £30-40

431 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Half-P'uli 1787, double-headed eagle type, *rev* illegible date in field left (Lang -; KM -). *Good, rare.* £20-30

432 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Bisti 17.0g, 1781-1202h, double-headed eagle type, *rev* date below (Lang -; KM 47 var). *About very fine.* £50-70

433 Erekle II, Tiflis mint, Double P'uli 8.7g, 1781-1201h, double-headed eagle type, *rev* date at left (Lang -; KM 46). *About very fine.* £30-40

434 Giorgi XII (1798-1800; 1213-1215h), Tiflis mint, Double P'uli 3.2g, fish between florettes, *rev* Giorgi's name, and mint-date formula, 1213h below (Lang 109; KM 56). *Very fine.* £40-60

435 Giorgi XII, Tiflis, Bisti of 4-P'uli, 19.1g, fish between florettes, *rev* Giorgi's name, and mint and date formula, date (unclear) below (Lang -; KM -). *Laquered, about fine, rare.* £30-50

436 Anonymous Coinage (Erekle II), Tiflis, Abazi (3), inscription, *rev* mint and date formula, 1182 date in centre, 1193, and 1202, both date at top (Lang type 99; KM 29). *About very fine.* (3) £50-70

437 Anonymous Coinage (Erekle II), Tiflis, Abazi (3), inscription, *rev* mint and date formula, 1202 date at top, 1207, 1209 both date in centre (Lang type 99; KM 29). *About very fine.* (3) £50-70

438 Anonymous Coinage (Erekle II), Tiflis, Abazi (4), inscription, *rev* mint and date formula, 1211, date in centre, and unclear dates (Lang type 99; KM 29). *Fine to very fine.* (4) £50-70

439 Anonymous Coinage (Erekle II), Tiflis, Abazi (4) 1193 date above, 1203 date below, 1211 date above, 1211 date in centre, and ½-Abazi (2), both 1206 (Lang type 99; KM 29, 36). *About fine, all pierced or impaired from mounting.* (6) £50-70

Russo-Georgian Series
Silver Coinage

440 Double-Abazi of 400-Dinars (40-Kopeks), 1804, first year of issue, mint name Tiflis across field, between mural crown and crossed palm and olive branch, *rev* denomination letter 400, above two line inscription (= *Georgian Silver*), date 1804 below, initials P.Z. for Peter Zaytsev, in ex (Lang 111; KM 75; Bit2 722). *About extremely fine, very rare.* £200-300

The style of coinage remained consistent for its duration, only the size, value, date and mint master's initials change. For a comparable collection see Virgil M Brand auction, Sotheby 3 November 1983, lot 199-226.

441 Abazi of 200-Dinars (20-Kopeks), 1804 P.Z. (Lang 112; KM 74; Bit2 748). *About mint state, very rare thus.* £400-500

442 Abazi 1804, P.Z., similar to previous lot (Lang 112; KM 74; Bit2 748). *About extremly fine, rare.* £200-250

443 ½-Abazi of 100-Dinars (10-Kopeks), 1804 P.Z. (Lang 113; KM 73; Bit2 772). *About extremely fine and rare.* £200-250

444 ½-Abazi, 1820 A.T. for Alexander Trifonov (Lang 113; KM 73; Bit2 780). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £80-100

445 ½-Abazi, 1826 A.T. (Lang 113; KM 73; Bit2 967). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £80-100

446 ½-Abazi, 1831 A.T. (Lang 113; KM 73; Bit2 970). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £80-100

447 Double-Abazi (3), 1806, 1807 (2); Abazi (3), 1805, 1806, 1807, P.Z. and A.K. (Bit2 725, 727 (2), 750, 752, 753; Lang 111, 112; KM 75, 74). *Fine and very fine.* (6) £80-100

448 Double-Abazi (3), 1808 (2), 1809; Abazi (2), 1808, 1809, all A.K. (Bit2 729 (2), 730, 754, 755; Lang 111-112; KM 75, 74). *Generally very fine.* (5) £80-100

449 Double-Abazi (4), 1810, 1812, 1813, 1814; Abazi (2), 1810, *scarce*, 1812 all A.T. (Bit2 731 [R1], 733, 734, 735, 756[R2] (2); Lang 111, 112; KM 75, 74). *Fine and very fine.* (6) £120-140

450 Double-Abazi (4), and Abazi (4), 1815, 1816, 1818, 1819; one of each denomination for each date, the Abazi of 1815, *scarce*, all A.T. (Bit2 736, 737, 739, 740, 761, 762, 764, 765; Lang 111, 112; KM 75, 74). *First mounted, generally good to fine.* (8) £120-140

451 Double-Abazi (3), 1820, 1821, both A.T., 1823 A.K., Abazi (2), 1822 A.T., *rare*, 1823 A.K; ½-Abazi 1821 A.T., *pierced*, 1822, 1823 A.K. (Bit2 741, 742, 745, 768[R2], 770, 781[R], 782[R1], 783[R]; Lang 111, 112, 113; KM 75, 74, 73). *Generally fine.* (8) £100-120

452 Double-Abazi (4), 1824 A.K., 1826 (2), 1827, these all A.T.; Abazi 1824 A.K; ½-Abazi (2), 1824 A.K., 1827 A.T. (Bit2 746, 955 (2), 956, 771, 784[R], 968[R]; Lang 111, 112 113; KM 75, 74, 73). *Fine to very fine.* (7) £80-100

453 Double-Abazi (5), 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830 (2); Abazi 1830; ½-Abazi 1828, *pierced*, all A.T. (Bit2 956, 957, 957a[R], 958 (2), 965[R], 969[R]; Lang 111, 112 113; KM 75, 74, 73). *Fine to very fine.* (7) £80-100

454 Double-Abazi (3) 1831 A.T. (2), 1831 B.K.; Abazi 1831 A.T. (2); ½-Abazi 1831 A.T. (Bit2 959 (2), 960, 966[R] (2), 970[R]; Lang 111, 112 113; KM 75, 74, 73). *Fine and very fine.* (6) £80-100

455 Double-Abazi (4), 1832 (2), 1833 (2); ½-Abazi 1832 (2, *both pierced*), all B.K. (Bit2 961 (2), 962 (2), 971[R] (2); Lang 111, 112 113; KM 75, 74, 73). *Fine to very fine.* (6) £80-100

Copper Series

456 Bisti 1805 (Lang 114; KM 72; Bit2 787). *About very fine.* £40-60

457 Bisti (2) 1806, *pierced, rare*, (Bit2 788) 1808; Double-P'uli (2) 1805, *scarce*, 1806; P'uli (2), both 1806 (Lang 114, 115, 116; KM 72, 71, 70). *Generally fine.* (6) £140-180

458 Bisti (4), 1808, 1810 (3); Double-P'uli (2), 1808, 1810 (Lang 114, 115; KM 72, 71). *Generally very fine.* (6) £250-300

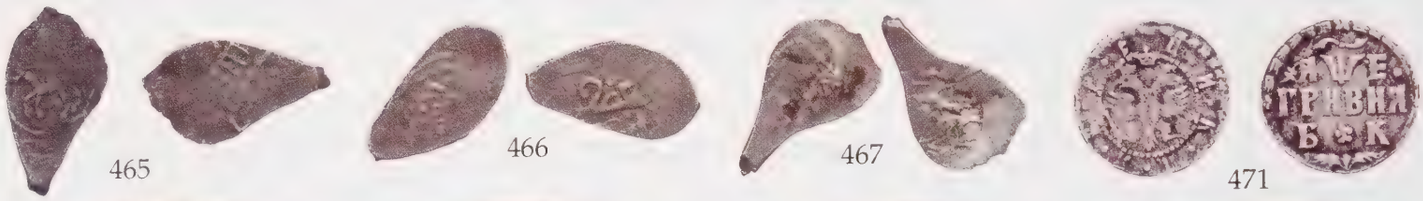
Bukhara

459 Emirate of Bukhara, Silver Tenga 1308h, a curiosity of two flans each struck with type, the second strike fusing the two into one elongated waisted flan (KM Y2). *Extremely fine, unusual.* £30-40

440 441 442 443

444 445 446 459

461 462 463 464



465 466 467 471

469 470

473 474

475 476

477 481

RUSSIA

460 A collection of Wire Money (90), mostly Alexei Michailovich and Peter Alexeevich of Moscow and Pskov (Sp 93, 98). *Fine to very fine.* (90) £100-120

461 Nizhnii Novgorod, unattributed silver Denga, centaur type (cf Oreshnikov 921-922). *Very fine.* £40-60

462 Nizhnii Novgorod, unattributed silver Denga, centaur type (cf Oreshnikov 921-922). *Very fine.* £40-60

463 Nizhnii Novgorod, unattributed silver Denga, centaur type (cf Oreshnikov 921-922). *Very fine.* £40-60

464 Nizhnii Novgorod, unattributed silver Denga, centaur type (cf Oreshnikov 921-922). *Slightly bent, very fine.* £40-60

465 Nizhnii Novgorod, unattributed silver Denga, centaur type (cf Oreshnikov 921-922). *Very fine.* £40-60

466 Nizhnii Novgorod, unattributed silver Denga, centaur type (cf Oreshnikov 921-922). *Very fine.* £40-60

467 Suzdal/Nizhnii Novgorod, unattributed silver Denga (cf Oreshnikov 1016-1043). *Very fine.* £40-60

468 Crimea, Giray Khans, Mengli Giray (1467-1515), silver Denga (Retowski 3). *Very fine.* £30-40

Peter I (1689-1725)

469 Rouble AψK (1720), Moscow, cuirassed bust left, small crown between dots above, *rev* eagle (Bit2 326). *Trace of mounting at top, trace of old gilding, otherwise good very fine with a bold portrait.* £250-300

470 Rouble 1724, Moscow (Sev 637; Bit2 939). *Slight flaking of flan on reverse, very fine.* £250-300

471 Grivna, 1705 (Sev 155, Uzd 499). *Cleaned, some light scratches on obverse, good fine, very rare.* £120-140

472 Polupoltinnik 1713 Moscow, bust right, *rev* eagle (Sev 307; Bit2 1093 R1). *About fine.* £150-200

Peter II (1727-1730)

473 Rouble 1728, Moscow (Sev 964; Bit2 66). *Very fine.* £200-250

Anna (1730-1740)

474 Rouble 1733, Moscow (Sev 1145; Bit2 61). *Very fine.* £200-250

475 Rouble 1737, Moscow, Hedlinger type, by Dmitriev, stop at beginning of obverse legend (Sev 1264 var; Bit2 196 var). *Very fine.* £500-600

476 Rouble 1737, Moscow, Hedlinger type, by Dmitriev, no stop at beginning of obverse legend (Sev 1264var; Bit2 199 var). *Good very fine.* £500-600

477 Rouble 1740, Moscow, Hedlinger type, by Dmitriev, small date (Sev 1328; Bit2 210). *Very fine.* £600-700

478 Poltina 1732 (Sev 1078 var; Bit2 139). *Good very fine, scarce.* £200-250

479 Poltina 1736 (Sev 1217 var; Bit2 165). *Good fine, scarce.* £120-140

480 Grivennik 1734, 4 over 3 (Sev 1152; Bit2 188). *Fine, rare.* £80-100

Ivan III (1740-1741)

481 Rouble 1741, St Petersburg (Sev 1366; Bit2 20 var). *Good very fine, rare.* £800-1000

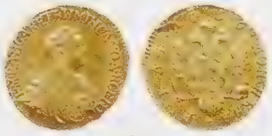
Elizabeth (1741-1762)

482 Rouble 1742 St Petersburg (Sev 1413; Bitkin 161). *Good fine.* £100-120

483 Rouble 1745 St Petersburg (Sev 1485; Bitkin 168). *Good fine.* £80-100

484

485


486

488

489

487

490

492

493

491

494

503

499

500

504

484 Rouble 1749 СПБ, bust right, *rev* eagle (Sev 1541; Bit2 264). *Minor scratches and flan flaws, almost very fine.* £150-200

485 Rouble 1754 ММД EI, bust right, *rev* eagle (Sev 1625 var; Bit2 134). *Flan flake on reverse, almost extremely fine.* £200-250

486 Gold Rouble, 1756 (Uzd 4078). *Traces of mounting on edge, metal flaw above date, otherwise very fine, toned.* £200-250

487 Polupoltinnik 1754, Moscow МБ, bust right, *rev* eagle (Sev 1616; Bit2 173). *Good fine.* £80-100

488 Poltina 1742, Moscow, bust right, *rev* eagle (Sev 1404; Bit2 143 R). *Fine.* £120-140

489 Poltina 1749, Moscow (Sev 1536/37; Bit2 152). *Flan flaws on reverse, about very fine.* £300-350

490 Livonia, Poltina or 48-Kopecks 1757, *rev* arms of Livonia and Estonia (Sev 1763; Bit2 -; Diakov 609/10). *A little smoothed, good very fine, rare.* £1000-1200

491 Novodel 10-Kopecks 1761, edge 5, thick flan (Br 149 var; Bit2 H596 R2). *Good very fine, rare.* £250-300

Peter III (1762)

492 Poltina 1762, Moscow (Sev 1872; Bit2 10). *Fine and rare.* £500-600

Catherine II (1762-1796)

493 Rouble 1762, St Petersburg, Ivanov type (Sev 1899; Bit2 182). *Very fine.* £200-250

494 Siberia, 10-Kopecks 1775KM (Br 517). *Dark tone, about extremely fine.* £120-140

495 Siberia, 10-Kopecks 1777KM (Br 522; Bit2 1038). *Very fine.* £80-100

496 Siberia, 10-Kopecks 1781KM (Br 531). *Dark tone, about extremely fine.* £120-140

497 5-Kopecks 1790KM (Br 286; Bit2 802). *Almost extremely fine, scarce thus.* £80-100

498 5-Kopeck 1791 AM Annensk, small crown (Br 291; Bit2 861). *Good very fine.* £50-70

Paul I (1796-1801)

499 Poltina 1797 (Sev 2400; Bit2 21 R). *Good very fine.* £350-400

500 Polushka 1798EM (Br 7; Bit2 137). *Almost extremely fine.* £60-80

Alexander I (1801-1825)

501 Rouble 1818 (Sev 2751; Bit2 123); Nicholas I, Roubles (4), 1828, 1829, 1832, 1843 (Sev 2920, 2932, 3002, 3423; Bit2 106, 107, 159, 186). *Very fine or better.* (5) £140-180

Alexander II (1855-1881)

502 25-Kopecks (3), 1855, 1858ФБ, 1878, 20-Kopecks 1861ФБ, 10-Kopecks 1861 no mintmaster, 1875, silver 5-Kopecks 1860 (Sev 3629, 3659, 3885, 3719, 3715, 3843, 3694; Bit2 54, 56, 156, 173, 195a, 259, 165). *Extremely fine.* (7) £150-200

Alexander III (1881-1894)

503 10-Zolotniks, undated mining ingot, silver recovered from gold production, small Russian eagle at centre, *rev* 990 ПРОБА 10 ЗОЛОТНИКОВЪ on plain field (Sev 4206; Bit2 258 R). *Surface marks, minor edge knock, otherwise about very fine, scarce.* £200-250

504 Coronation Rouble 1883, head right, *rev* regalia (Sev 3939; Bit2 217). *About extremely fine.* £80-100

Nicholas II (1894-1917)

505 Roubles (2), 1896, 1898 (Sev 4033, 4050; Bit2 39, 43). *About extremely fine and extremely fine.* (2) £140-180

506 15-Kopecks 1916, silver 5-Kopecks 1898 (Sev 4197, 4045; Bit2 208, 172). *Mint state.* (2) £60-80

509

510

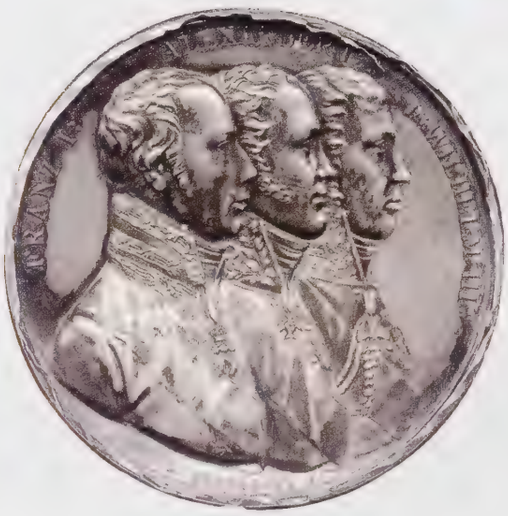
512

511

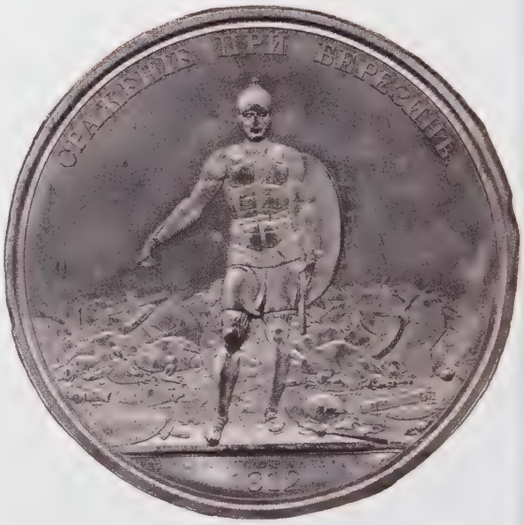
517

514

513



515



516

USSR

507 A complete set of the CuNi proof commemorative Roubles, 1965-1991 (KM Y 135.1 - 302). *Mint state.* (54) £250-300

Miscellaneous

508 Copper coins, Peter I, Polushka 1707, Anna, Polushka 1731 (2, varieties), Catherine II 5-Kopecks 1788TM (Br 29 var, 4, 5, 277; Bit2 2885, 304, 305, 856). *First three very fine, last fair but rare.* (4) £100-120

RUSSIAN MEDALS

509 Catherine I (1682[?]-1725-1727), Coronation as Empress-Consort in Moscow, Silver Medal, 1724, bust left, *rev* crown over legend, 32mm (cf Smirnov p.105, note, recording a medal with a similar reverse). *Good fine and rare.* £100-150

An interesting medal of coin-like appearance. Catherine [Ekaterina Alexeevna] was born Marta Skavronskaya of peasant origin. She was taken prisoner after the capture of Marienburg in 1702 and sold to Prince Aleksandr Menshikov, and soon became the mistress, and counsellor, of Peter the Great, whom she married in 1712. Catherine, was crowned Empress-Consort in 1724, and on Peter's death the following year, she was proclaimed his successor.

510 Catherine II, The Great (1729-1762-1796), The Academy of Fine Arts, St Petersburg, copper Prize Medal, 1728, by L Vernier, bust of Catherine right, *rev* a standing philosopher, symbols of the arts at his feet, 43mm (Smirnov -; BDM VI, 225). *Extremely fine and rare.* £100-150

Forrer (BDM), "By him is a Prize Medal … which is very rare"

511 Ivan Ivanovitch Bietskoi, Tribute Medal, 1772, by J C Jaeger, bust fight, wearing the Collar and Badge of the Order of St Andrew, hair tied in queue, *rev* figure with two children by obelisk, a stork and elephant to left, 65mm (Smirnov 269b). *Fine.* £50-70

The medal closely copies one by Lebrecht (Smirnov 269)

512 Catherine II, The Great (1729-1762-1796), small Copper Ducat-size Medalet, 1766, St Petersburg mint, bust right, *rev* eagle with thunder-bolts, 24mm. *Very fine.* £80-120

513 Catherine II, The Great (1729-1762-1796), Copper Gilt Tribute Medal, Series Numismatica, 1826, by J A Pingret and Durand, bust left, *rev* legend, edge stamped MONACHII, 41mm. *A superior piece with heavy gilding, extremely fine.* £70-90

Forrer (BDM) records that Pingret also made the medal of Peter the Great for the Series

514 The Deliverence of Amsterdam, 1813, a uniface proof-like soft metal 'squeeze' of the reverse, by A Klepikov [1836], after Feodor Tolstoy, a Russian Warrior protects the female personification of the city, with sword raised against a fallen French soldier 65mm, old paper applied to the blank reverse during manufacture is inscribed in ink "52 Amsterdam" (Smirnov 384). *Extremely fine.* £80-120

515 Austria, Franz II (1792-1806-1835), The Congress of Vienna, a hollow Silver Medal, intended as a box-lid [1814], by L Heuberger, conjoined busts right of Franz II, Alexander I and Friedrich Wilhelm III, each in uniform with Sash and Badge of Order, 65mm (Julius 3105). *Probably once glazed, the medal of slightly concave form with raised images, the plain reverse convex, the edge rough, good very fine, rare.* £200-300

Heuberger made a series of uniface medallic portraits of the delegates and leaders involved in the Congress

516 The Battle of Beresina, 1812, by F Tolstoy, engraved in 1835 by A Lialin, uniface tin trial, Russian soldier points with his right hand at a field covered with the corpses of men and horses and broken weapons (Sm 376). *Some abrasions in field, about as struck, a contemporary label on the reverse.* £100-120

517 A bronze cross with suspension loop commemorating the war of 1812 against Napoleon, Eye of God in rayed triangle, *rev* legend НЕ НАМЪ НЕ НАМЪ А ИМЕНИ ТВОЕМУ (Smirnov -; Bramsen -). *Very fine, rare.* £250-300

520

521

518

522

523

530

526

524

525

528

518 Alexander I, The Tsar crosses the Russian Frontier, Bronze Medal, 1812, by Feodor Tolstoy, R A Klepikov and A Ljalin [*rev*], bust of Tsar left with large shield, *rev* Tsar as naked ancient warrior on horseback, led across by Fames, 64mm, numbered 212 on edge (Smirnov 378; Br 1943). *A mid-19th century restrike from original dies, very fine.* £40-60

519 Alexander I, Napoleon's retreat across the River Niemen, Bronze Medal, 1812, by Feodor Tolstoy and R A Klepikov, bust of Tsar left with large shield, *rev* fleeing figure steps over a reclining River God, 64mm (Smirnov 377; Br 1942). *A mid-19th century cast copy, very fine.* £40-60

520 Alexander I (1801-1825), visit to Maximilian Joseph of Bavaria, in Munich, Silver Medal, 1815, by Losch, bare head right, *rev* legend in seven lines, SOCER ET HOSPES ..., 41mm (Witt 2502; BDM III, 478). *Very fine.* £150-180

521 The Erection of a Monument at Kulm, Bohemia (Chlumec), to the fallen Russian soldiers of 1813, Silver Medal, unsigned but possibly by J D Böhm, view of monument, *rev* legend in seven lines, 44mm (Bramsen 1939; Julius 3934; Horsky 3616). *Extremely fine with light tone.* £180-220

522 The Re-establishment of Peace in Europe, 1815, by F Tolstoy, Æ, struck in 1837 from new dies by Klepikov (obverse) and Lorenz after Tolstoi (reverse), helmeted Alexander I with spear and shield, *rev* Russia in ermined robe holds a staff topped with an Imperial eagle in her left hand, her outstretched right arm over the young genius of Europe kneeling to her right (Smirnov 390; Bramsen 1971). *Minor scrapes, otherwise extremely fine.* £150-200

523 The Crossing of the Danube, 1828, a uniface proof-like soft metal 'squeeze' of the reverse, by A Lialin [1837], after Feodor Tolstoy, a Russian Warrior stands at the prow of a small boat, sword raised, 65mm, labeled in German on reverse (Smirnov 437). *A little bruised, good very fine.* £80-120

524 Austria, Franz II (1792-1806-1835), The Congress of Vienna, Silver Cliché Medal, 1814, by Franz Stuckhart, Peace and imperial eagle hold a shield with conjoined busts right of Franz II, Alexander I and Friedrich Wilhelm III, infant genii with fourth bust, River God and trophies, 76mm (BDM V, 705). *Pierced, nearly extremely fine, rare.* £120-150

525 Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm III (1797-1840) and Nicholas I (1825-1855), Silver Medal, 1835, by L Held and G Loos, conjoined busts left, *rev* knights in armour stand before tents, CASTRA CALISIENSIA, 33.5mm (Mar 3829). *Extremely fine.* £60-80

526 Alexander II (1818-1855-1881), The Liberation of the Serfs, Copper Medal, 1861, by Feodor Tolstoy and N Kosin, the Tsar in armour rests his hands on the shoulders of a noble and serf, symbols of learning and agriculture around, *rev* Slavonic Cross, 68mm (Smirnov 652; BCA 9, 715-716). *Choice extremely fine.* £200-250

527 Alexander II, The Convention of Porvoo, June 1863, Æ Medal, by Ahlborn, head right, *rev* Finnish legend in oak wreath, 55mm (Smirnov -). *Mint state, in original circular card box.* £80-100

528 Württemberg/Russia, Silver Wedding of Karl (1864-1891) and Grand-duchess Olga Romanov, 1871, Silver Medal by Schnitzspahn, conjoined busts right, *rev* arms of Württemberg and Russia in wreath, 49mm (Ebner 104). *Prooflike mint state with light tone.* £250-300

529 Alexander III (1881-1894), Erection of a Statue of Alexander II (1855-1881), in Helsinki, Copper Medal, 1894, by Avenir Grilliches, Jr, bust right, *rev* the statue, plinth and surrounding figures, 68mm (see Hermes Collection, Baldwin's Auction 10, lot 676). *Extremely fine.* £70-90

The statue shows the date 1863, and shows the Tsar in uniform, as he was when he opened the Diet in that year, granting more freedom to the Finns. The statue still stands.

530 Nicholas I (1825-1855), Imperial Horticultural Society of St Petersburg, Gold Prize Medal, undated, by Alexander Ljalin, Flora stands with cornucopia and, at her sides, gardening tools and flowers, *rev* inscription in five lines, within floral wreath, 34.5mm, total weight 25.8g (Smirnov 6266). *Nearly extremely fine.* £1500-1800

531

532

533

534

536

535

537

531 Nicholas II (1894-1917), The Sisters of the Order of St Elizabeth, diamond-shape Silver and Enamel Badge, 1901, maker NP, an enamelled Red Cross, legend above and below, *rev* engraved with name "A R Bersing", 43mm x 24mm, crowned E suspender, with loop attached (Gribanow 49). *Very fine.* £120-150

532 Nicholas II (1894-1917), 200th Anniversary of the Russian State of Narwa, 1704-1904, Silver Medal, by Peter the Great and Nicholas II, to left, *rev* oval shield of arms, 50mm (Smirnov 1294). *Nearly extremely fine.* £300-350

533 Nicholas II (1894-1917), with Alexander III (1881-1894), Copper Horticultural Prize Medal, undated, signed C and MC [reverse], conjoined busts left, *rev* legend within wreath of fruit, wheat and vegetables, 65mm (Smirnov 1339b). *Nearly very fine.* £60-80

534 Nicholas II (1894-1917), Copper Agricultural Prize Medal, undated and unsigned, a bull surrounded by all the implements of agricuture, *rev* legend within wreath of fruit, wheat and vegetables, 66mm (Smirnov -). *Nearly very fine.* £60-80

535 Ukraine, Taras Chevtchenko (1814-1861), 150th Anniversary of his Birth, Bronze Medal, by A Quline, bust almost full-face, with drooping moustache, *rev* legend in wreath above book, pallette and broken chain, 72mm. *As struck.* £30-40

536 WWI, Russian Campaign, Generaloberst von Hindenburg, Silver Medal, by A Lowental, left-inclined uniformed bust, *rev* standing knight with sword, legend DER RUSSEN BEZWINGER OSTPREUSSENS BEFREIER around, 33.3mm (Zetzmann 4025). *Mint state.* £60-80

537 WWI, Russian Campaign, General von Linsingen, Silver Medal, by Eue, facing head, *rev* a German and an Austrian soldier striding right, 34mm (Zetzmann 4091). *Matt finish, almost extremely fine.* £60-80

General Linsingen was responsible for the expulsion of the Russians from the Carpathians

RUSSIAN NUMISMATIC BOOKS

538 Alef, G, **Rulers and Nobles in 15th Century Muscovy,** Variorum Reprints, London 1983. *Blue cloth.* £30-40

539 Berglund, N and Zakharov, VV, **The Novgorod Mint during Swedish Occupation (1611-17),** 56pp, Russian Numismatic Society, Alexandria Va 1983. *Paper covers.* £10-20

540 Chaudoir, Baron S de, **Aperçu sur les Monnaies Russes et sur les Monnaies étrangères qui ont eu cours en Russie,** reprint of the 1836 St Petersburg/Paris edition, 135 x 195mm, 331pp, 104pp, 2 vols, text and plates, Graz, 1974 - French. *Buff cloth.* (2) £40-60

541 Chernetsov, AV, **Types on Russian Coins of XIV and XV Centuries…,** translation from Russian by H Bartlett Wells, 191pp + plates BAR International Series 167, Oxford 1983. *Paper covers.* £20-30

542 Fedorov-Davidov, GA, translated into French by van Hoof, F, and Schoevaert, A, **Le Trésor de Saransk, Monnaies de la Russie Moscovite,** 317pp with illustrations, XIV-XV century, Russian Numismatic Society, USA 1986. *Hardback.* £30-40

543 Fedorov-Davidov, GA, **The Saransk Hoard**, the Coins of the Principality of Nijegorod XIV-XV Centuries, Moscow 1989; other books on Russian coins (12). *Various bindings.* (14) £40-60

544 Fedorov-Davidov, **The Culture of the Golden Horde Cities**, 278pp of text, illustrations of artefacts, translation from Russian by H Barlett Wells, BAR International Series 198, Oxford 1984. *Paper covers.* £30-50

545 Gumowski, M, **Handbuch der Polnischen Numismatik,** Münzzeichen, Wappen und Buchstaben polnische Münzen, Münzstätten usw… und Periode Alexander I von Russland, 56 plates, 190 x 275 mm, 230pp, Graz, 1960 - German. *Green cloth.* £20-30

546 Iversen, J, **Medaillen auf die Thaten Peter des Grossen**, undated reprint of the St Petersburg 1872 edition. *Red buckram.* £30-40

547 Ilyine AA, translated by Van Hoof, F, **Classification des Monnaies Russes des Apanages,** 89pp inc illustrations and index, typed, in French, Russian Numismatic Society, USA 1987. *Hardback.* £30-40

548 Julian, RW, **Russian Silver Coinage 1796-1917**, Logansport, Indiana 1993. *Blue cloth.* £30-50

only 500 copies printed

549 Melnikova, SA, **Russian Coins on the XVI-XVII Centuries,** from Ivan IV (1533) to Peter the Great (1682), folded charts of die links, spare copies of these included, 316pp, 48 plates, Moscow 1989 - Russian. *Dark blue rexine.* £15-20

550 Metcalf, DM, **Coinage in South-Eastern Europe 820-1396,** scientific, historical study on coin hoards in the Wallachian, Bulgarian, East Balkan area, 368pp, VIII plates, London, Oxford, 1979 - English. *Red cloth, wrapper.* £20-30

551 Michailovich, G Grand Duke, **Monnaies de l'Empire de Russie 1725-1894,** 657pp, reprint, Boston, 1973 of the Paris 1916 edition - French. *Red rexine.* £80-100

552 **"Numismatics and Epigraphs",** Vol XIII, Academy "Nauck" Soviet Union, 143pp + illustrations, Moscow 1956. *Hardback.* £30-40

553 Oreshnikov, AV, **Russian Coins up to 1547,** reprint of the 1896 edition to celebrate the Centennial of the Russian State History Museum in Moscow, Moscow, 1996, *brown rexine;* Fedorov-Davidov, GA, **The Saransk Hoard**, the Coins of the Principality of Nijegorod XIV-XV Centuries, Moscow 1989, *printed hard cover.* (2) £30-40

554 Potine, VM, **Le Passé de Notre Pays à Travers les Témoignages de la Numismatique,** ten articles on Russian numismatics, translated by F van Hoof and A Schoevaert, typescript, Belgium, 1988 -RNS, USA. *Green, gilt hard cover cloth, few copies printed.* £60-80

555 Potin, VM, ed, **Russian and other Coins and Medals, a collection of papers** in Russian with English summaries, Leningrad 1977, *green cloth;* **"Medicine in Numismatics", Red Cross etc medals,** illustrated pamphlet, Moscow 1962. (2) £20-30

556 Savelbeva, P, photostat copies of Papers on Coins of the Arab World and Khanates, St Petersburg 1858, with illustrations; and a miscellaneous collection of Journals and Newsletters of the Russian Numismatic Society, California. (lot) £80-100

557 Severov, MV, Bibliography, **La Littérature Numismatique dans la Russie du XVIIIème Siècle**, French translation by F van Hoof and A Schoevaert of the Leningrad 1982 edition. *Black rexine.* £30-50

558 Spassky, IG, **Russian Monetary System,** Russian edition, 256pp, illustrated, Leningrad 1970. *Cream cloth, a little soiled.* £20-30

559 Spassky, IG, **Religious Medals of the Ukraine,** 168pp, colour illustrations of figures in national/regional costume, Kiev 1970, *hardback;* Melnikova, AS, **Russian Coinage from Ivan (IV) The Terrible to Peter The Great,** Moscow 1989. (2) £20-30

560 Spassky, I and Shchukina, E, **Medals & Coins of the Age of Peter the Great from the Hermitage collection,** colour illustrations, text in English and Russian, Leningrad 1974. *White rexine.* £30-50

561 Toderi, G and Vannel, F, **Medaglie russe del Settecento**, catalogue of medals from Peter I to Catherine II in the Bargello Museum, Florence 1988, *paper covers;* other books on Russian and Polish medals (4), *paper covers.* (5) £30-40

562 Uzdenikov, VV, **Monety Rossii - Russian Coins from 1700-1917,** first edition, 500pp, Moscow 1985 - Russian, *green rexine;* Uzdenikov, VV, **Monnaies Russes 1700-1917,** French translation by F van Hoof and A Schoevaert, 2 Vols, 433pp, RNS USA/Belgium, 1988 - French, *green rexine.* (3) £30-40

563 von Richter, Baron VG, Private Collection of the late…, Russian military medals, coins, objects, illustrated in text, Russian, Paris 1972. *Paper covered boards, scarce.* £60-80

564 Zander, Randolph, **Russian English Numismatic Dictionary,** 76pp and glossary, Russian Numismatic Society USA 1990. *Paper covers.* £10-20

Catalogues

565 **Baranova**, Christie's Geneva 1984, **Important Russian Coins**, also Polish, Finnish and modern Greek coins, from the Irina Baranova Collection and other sources, 444 lots, 49pp, 20 plates, one in colour, English text. *Green cloth, covers laid on under book film.* £40-50

566 **Russian Coins,** collection of the late Michele Baranowsky, Glendining's 14 June 1972, 19pp + illustrations; **Bespalof Collection of Russian Coins (cat) Part 1,** New York 1944, Kende Galleries, coins from 1462-1801, 17pp + illustrations; Kelpsh, AE, **Rubles of Peter the Great and His Successors,** A N A, 32pp, reprint; **Money of the Soviet Union,** Moscow, 1971. *Paperbacks.* (4) £20-30

567 **van der Dussen**, auction 17, 13-15 April 1992, including 1264 lots of Russian coins, medals and books, with prices realised, 46pp, XXXV plates, mainly English and French text. *Card covers.* £30-40

many rarities, including a complete set of Michailovich catalogue, Russian edition

568 Sotheby, 3 October 1996, Coins, Medals and Banknotes, including **Russian Coins from the Willy Fuchs Collection** (Part II: Paul to the present day). *Corners creased, scarce.* £60-80

END OF SESSION ONE
SESSION TWO WILL NOT COMMENCE BEFORE 1.30pm

ANCIENT COINS

Greek Coins

Italy

569 Calabria, Tarentum, period of Hannibal's occupation c.212-209 BC, Nomos 3.8g, soldier holding palm branch decked with ribbon, riding slow-pacing horse right, ΣΩΚΑΝ–ΝΑΣ below, *rev* ΤΑΡΑΣ, Taras seated left on dolphin, holding kantharos and trident, eagle with spread wings in field right (Vlasto 984ff; SNG ANS 1272ff). *Well centred, extremely fine.* £250-300

570 Lucania, Heraclea c.350 BC, Nomos 7.82g, [ΗΡ]ΑΚΛΕΗΙΩΝ above head of Athena right wearing crested helmet decorated with Scylla, E behind neck, *rev* Herakles standing facing holding lion's skin and club, owl in field left (SNG ANS 77; Work NNM 91, 37/85). *Good very fine.* £200-240

571 Lucania, Metapontum c.400-350 BC, Stater 7.90g, wreathed female head right, *rev* ear of corn, tendril at left, poppy seed-head in field (see Noe, *Coinage of Metapontum*, 516). *Toned, very fine.* £150-180

Sicily

572 Gela c.450-440 BC, Tetradrachm 16.61g, charioteer driving quadriga right, Nike flying above, palmette with tendrils in exergue, *rev*∠ΕΛΑΣ forepart of man-headed bull swimming right (Jenkins 357; Boston 247, *same dies both*). *A technical rarity with its exergue decoration, fine.* £1200-1500

573 Syracuse, time of Gelon c.485-466 BC, Tetradrachm 17.32g, quadriga moving slowly right, charioteer, Nike above, *rev* ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙ–ΟΝ, head of Arethusa right, hair held up by beaded headband, four dolphins around (Boehringer 124; SNG ANS 34). *Obverse off centre, about extremely fine.* £500-600

Macedonia

574 Coinage of Alexander the Great 336-323 BC, Gold Stater 8.6g, mint of Amphipolis c.330-320, head of Athena right, hair in ringlets, wearing crested helmet decorated with coiled snake, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left holding *stylis* and wreath, kantharos in field left (Price 168). *Well centred, very fine.* £1000-1200

575 Coinage of Alexander the Great, Tetradrachm 17.20g, posthumous issue, lifetime style, 315-294 BC, mint of Amphipolis, head of Herakles right, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle, ΛΤ and torch in left field, E below throne (Pr 440). *Good style, lightly toned extremely fine.* £500-700

bought CNG 58, 182

569

570

571

572

573

574

575

576

577

578

579

580

581

583

585

586

576 Coinage of Alexander the Great, 315-294 BC, Tetradrachm 17.15g, mint of Amphipolis, head of Herakles right, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle, tripod below throne, torch and Λ in left field (Pr 461; SNG Dan 703; Müller 59). *Very fine.* £200-250

577 Coinage of Alexander the Great, posthumous issue 215-190 BC, Tetradrachm 16.92g, mint of Erythrae, head of Herakles right, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle, club and bow-case in left field, forepart of bull butting left from behind Zeus (Pr 1906). *Lightly toned very fine.* £300-350

bought CNG 57, 207

578 Coinage of Alexander the Great, posthumous issue 295-275 BC,Tetradrachm 17.20g, mint of Miletos, head of Herakles right, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle, monogram in left field (Pr 2150). *Lightly toned, very fine.* £300-350

bought CNG 60, 301

579 Coinage of Alexander the Great, posthumous issue 280-275 BC, Tetradrachm 17.20g, mint of Priene, head of Herakles right, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle, trident and ΠΡΙ in left field, ΛΕ below throne (Pr 2237). *Elegant style and rare mint, very fine.* £300-350

bought CNG 60, 303

580 Coinage of Alexander the Great, posthumous issue 270-220 BC, Tetradrachm 17.01g, mint of Chios, head of Herakles right, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle, Sphinx left, and monogram, in left field, Π below throne (cf Pr 2359A). *Small scratch in reverse field, lustrous good very fine.* £300-350

bought CNG 57, 210

581 Coinage of Alexander the Great, posthumous issue 201-190 BC, Tetradrachm 17.1g, mint of Rhodes, head of Herakles right, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle, AINHTOP and rose in left field, PO below throne (Pr 2518). *Obverse lightly double-struck, well styled reverse, extremely fine.* £300-350

bought CNG 58, 273

582 Coinage of Alexander the Great, Syria, Damascus, in name of Alexander the Great c.330-320 BC, Tetradrachm 15.9g, head of Herakles right, *rev* Zeus enthroned holding eagle, forepart of ram in field, two globules and ΔΑ below throne (Pr 3205). *Fine.* £70-90

583 Coinage of Alexander the Great, Gold Stater 8.62g, a dated coin of the mint of Sidon (=325-324 BC), head of Athena right, hair flowing loosely, wearing crested helmet decorated with coiled snake, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left holding *stylis* and wreath, dated year 9, palm branch and ΣΙ in field (Pr 3486). *Extremely fine, reverse mint state.* £900-1100

584 Coinage of Alexander the Great, 323-317 BC, Tetradrachm 17.1g, Babylon, head of Herakles right, *rev* Zeus enthroned, M in left field ΛΥ under throne (Pr 3692). *Attractive, fine.* £150-200

585 Coinage of Alexander the Great, Byblos 330-320 BC, Tetradrachm 16.3g, head of Herakles right, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left (Pr 3426), *fine;* Odessos c.125-170 BC, Tetradrachm 16.9g, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ (Pr 1181; SNG Dan 723-24), *very fine;* Drachms (2), Lampsakos 323-317 BC *fine;* Colophon 310-301 BC, *about very fine;* Ae 18mm, 323-319 BC, Miletos, head of Herakles right *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, club, bow-case, ear of corn (Pr 2102; SNG Dan 1054), *about very fine.* (5) £300-400

586 Kings of Macedon, Lysimachus, Tetradrachm 16.94g, deified head of Alexander the Great right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm on shield, monogram in field above arm and below throne, ram's head below (Müller 129 var). *Good style and well struck up, some light porosity to reverse, very fine.* £400-500

ex CNG 60, 467

588

589

590

591

592

593

595

594

597

597

598

599

600

587 Kings of Macedon, Demetrios Poliorketes (294-288 BC), Ae 18mm, ?Caria, head of Athena in crested helmet right, *rev* prow right BA above double headed axe in front, A P monogram below (SNG Dan 1185 SNG Tübingen 1185). *Lightly toned very fine.* £30-40

588 Macedonia, Paeonia, King Lykkeios (396-335 BC), Tetradrachm 12.38g, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* legend off flan, Herakles wrestling the Nemean lion, bow-case and bow behind (BMC 1-2). *About very fine.* £140-180

589 Macedonia, Paeonia, King Patraus (c.340-315 BC), Tetradrachm 12.65g, laureate head of Apollo right, pellet on neck, *rev* [ΠΑ]ΤΡΑΟΥ, Paeonian cavalryman lancing down at foot-soldier who falls under the horse defending himself with shield and spear (SNG ANS 1024). *Very fine.* £140-180

590 Macedonia, Paeonia, King Patraus, Tetradrachm 12.4g, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* Π[ΑΤ]ΡΑΟΥ, Paeonian cavalryman on rearing horse, lancing down at falling foot-soldier defending himself with shield and spear, and wearing crested helmet (Paeonian Hoard 380 [reverse]). *Ragged flan, reverse weak, very fine.* £120-140

591 Macedonia, Paeonia, King Patraus, Tetradrachm 12.72g, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* legend not visible, Paeonian cavalryman on rearing horse, lancing down at falling foot-soldier defending himself with shield and spear, and wearing crested helmet (Paeonian Hoard 386 [reverse]). *Off centre, very fine.* £120-140

Thrace

592 Abdera c.350-300 BC, Stater 10.13g, ΑΒΔΕ–ΡΙΤΕΩΝ, griffin lying right, *rev* ΕΠΙΔΙΟ– ΦΑΝΤΟΥ, head of Apollo right (May, *Abdera*, 539; see also Coin Hoards VII, p.42). *Very fine, rare.* £700-800

593 Abdera, Tetradrachm 12.3g, griffin sitting left, monogram in front, ΑΒΔΗ above, *rev* Herakles seated on rock left, holding club and lion-skin, ΕΠΙΦΙΛΑ - ΔΟΣ left and right (May 396 A277/P322). *Very fine, obverse better, rare.* £2500-3000

ex CNG 39, 391

594 Thracian Islands, Thasos 510-490 BC, Stater 9.3g, naked satyr crouching right carrying protesting nymph, *rev* incuse square (SNG Dan 1009; Weber 2500). *Fine.* £250-350

595 Thracian Islands, Thasos 400-340 BC, Trihemiobol 0.85g, Satyr kneeling left holding kantharos, *rev* ΘΑΣ - ΙΩΝ either side of amphora (SNG Dan 1029). *Extremely fine.* £300-400

596 Thracian Islands, Thasos after 146 BC, Tetradrachm 16.81g, head of Dionysus right, *rev* Herakles with lion-skin and club (BMC 7; SNG Dan 1041ff). *Almost very fine.* £100-120

597 Byzantium 257-340 BC, Drachm 2.51g, cow standing left on dolphin, ΠΥ above, *rev* incuse punch with granular surface (SNG Dan 478); Cheronessos 480-350 BC, Hemidrachm 2.38g, forepart of lion right, looking back, *rev* quadripartite incuse square containing pellet and ear of corn (SNG Dan 835); Istrus 4th Century BC, Drachm 5.56g, conjoined male heads facing, one inverted, *rev* eagle on dolphin, symbols in field (SNG Dan 196). *Very fine.* (3) £200-250

598 Scythia, Coson 1st Century BC, Gold Stater 8.7g, L Junius Brutus left, accompanied by two lictors bearing axes, monogram in field, *rev* eagle standing left on sceptre, holding wreath (BMC 2; Bahrf. 66; RPC 1701). *Good very fine.* £400-500

Black Sea

599 Black Sea region, Odessus, time of Mithradatic Wars c.127-70 BC, Tetradrachm 16.2g, head of Herakles right wearing lion's scalp and with profile of Mithradates, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre, ΛΑΚΩ below arm, ΟΔΕ in ex. (Pr 1193 and discussion). *Very fine.* £120-140

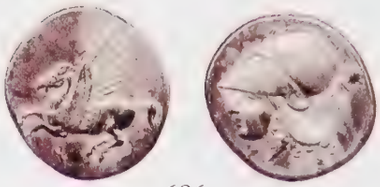
Greece

600 Thessaly, Larissa c.400-350 BC, Drachm 5.8g, youth right, wrestling bull, his hat flying off behind, *rev* [Λ]ΑΡ[ΙΣ]ΣΑ, bridled horse galloping right (SNG Ash 3864/3863). *About very fine.* £60-80

602

604

605



606

607

610

608

611

612

613

614

615

601 Illyria, Dyrrachium 229-231 BC, period of Roman protectorate, Drachm 3.52g, EY KTHMΩN calf suckling from cow right, *rev* stellate pattern (SNG Tübingen 1384). *Very fine.* £30-40

602 Attica, Athens c.450 BC, Tetradrachm 17.18g, head of Athena right, *rev* AΘE owl standing right, crescent and olive sprig behind. *About extremely fine.* £800-1000

bought Spink, 1996

603 Attica, Athens c.300 BC, Tetradrachms (2), 17.01g, head of Athena right *rev* owl, *small flan, fair;* New Style Tetradrachm 16.77g, helmeted head of Athena right, *rev* owl on amphora, magistrate's name, elephant in field, *good fine.* (2) £200-250

604 Central Greece, Aegina c.457-431 BC, Stater 12.24g tortoise *rev* five-part incuse punch (SNG Delepierre 1535ff). *Some lustre, very fine.* £600-700

ex CNG 51, 341

605 Central Greece, Aegina c.480-457 BC, Stater 12.23g, T-back turtle, *rev* five-part incuse punch (SNG Delepierre 1522ff). *Small banker's mark on obverse, toned good very fine.* £800-1000

ex Russell Bemment Junior collection

606 Corinth c.350-338 BC, Stater 8.56g, letter *koppa* below Pegasus left, *rev* head of Athena left, Corinthian helmet, Γ at chin, thyrsos with ribbon behind (BMC 279). *Stained, very fine.* £100-120

607 Corinth c.338 BC, Stater 8.56g, letter *koppa* below Pegasus flying left, *rev* head of Athena left wearing Corinthian helmet, I-Δ series, star of eight rays (BMC 352). *Very fine.* £140-180

Asia Minor

608 Paphlagonia, Sinope, Satrap Datames c.362 BC, Drachm 5.93g, head of nymph Sinope to left wearing bucranium pendant earring, within beaded border, *rev* sea-eagle on back of dolphin left, ΔATA below (Jameson Colln 2549, this coin). *Choice, toned extremely fine.* £400-500

ex R Jameson collection, bought Spink 1965

609 Bythinia, Calchedon early 4th Centruy BC, Hemidrachm, bull standing on ear of corn left, *rev* incuse punch (cf SNG Dan 348). *Very fine.* £40-60

610 Bythinia, Prusias II c.183-149 BC, Ae 20mm, head of young Dionysus right, in ivy wreath, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΡΟΥΣΙΟΥ, the centaur Chiron right, playing lyre (SNG Dan 635ff). *Attractive and well centred very fine.* £50-70

611 Mysia, Astyra, Satrapal Coinage, Tissaphernes c.400-395 BC, Ae 9.5mm, head of Athena right, *rev* ΤΙΣΣΑ, Tissaphernes on horseback galloping right, brandishing spear (cf Hahn, Tissaphernes in Astyra). *Extremely fine and rare.* £100-150

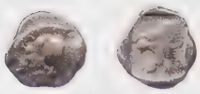
612 Mysia, Astyra, Satrapal Coinage, Tissaphernes c.400-395 BC, Ae 12mm, ΤΙΣΣΑ below short-bearded head right, *rev* ΑΣΤΥΡΗ cult statue of Artemis facing, wearing polos, fillets hanging from outstretched arms, club in right field (H A Cahn, *Zwei Griechische Miszellen*, IAPN Festschrift 1986, p.11, illustrated pl.3). *Darkly patinated and well positioned on flan, a choice example of a rare coin.* £150-200

613 Mysia, Astyra, Satrapal Coinage, Tissaphernes c.400-395 BC, Ae 12mm, [ΤΙΣΣΑ] below short-bearded head right, *rev* ΑΣΤΥΡΗ cult statue of Artemis facing, wearing polos, fillets hanging from outstretched arms, club in right field (H A Cahn, *Zwei Griechische Miszellen*, IAPN Festschrift 1986, p.11, illustrated pl.3). *Well centred portrait, fine and rare.* £100-200

614 Mysia, Cyzicus, electrum ⅙-Stater 2.5g, c.500-450 BC, dog left, right foreleg raised, tuna below, *rev* quadripartite incuse square (SNG Paris-Mysie 232; SNG Dan 39; SNG von A 1193-1194). *Small dig in obverse field, fine.* £250-300

615 Mysia, Cyzicus c.460-400 BC, electrum ⅙-Stater 2.7g, head of Attis right, *rev* four-part incuse square, surfaces granulated (see Brett, *Boston Museum*, 1523). *Scuffed, about very fine.* £140-180

616

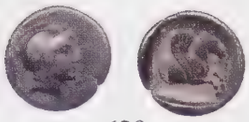


617

618

619

619



620

621

623

624

625

627

626

628

616 Mysia, Cyzicus 390-330 BC, Tetradrachm 14.95g, ΣΩΣΤΕΙΡΑ, head of Persephone left, wreathed with corn and in veil, *rev* KYΠΙ, tuna below, oinochoe in right field (cf SNG Dan 53). *Toned, about extremely fine.* £1000-1200

bought Sotheby's, 1996

617 Mysia, Cysicus 490-470 BC, 1/12-Stater 1.2g, forepart of boar left, tuna fish behind, *rev* head or roaring lion left, within incuse square (SNG von A 1213; SNG Dan 45); 1/16-Stater 0.81g, similar (SNG von A 1215; SNG Dan 52); 1/32-Stater 0.36g, similar (SNG von A 7335 var; SNG Dan 52). *Very fine.* (3) £100-120

618 Mysia, Cysthene, Satrap Orontas 357-352 BC, Ar 2.73g, hoplite crouching left, behind shield, holding spear, *rev* forepart of winged boar right, OPONTA around (Troxell SNR 60 p.30, 4; cf SNG Paris Mysie 1164A attributed to Lampsacus). *Very fine and rare.* £550-650

619 Mysia, Cysthene, Bronzes (2), in the name of Orontas, Ae 11mm, head of bearded Satrap right, K below, *rev* OP[ONTA], forepart of winged boar (Troxell SNR 60 p.30, 6a), *fine, rare;* Ae 9mm, head of bearded Satrap right, *rev* KIΣ, forepart of winged boar (Troxell SNR 60 p.30, 7), *insignificant surface deposit on reverse, extremely fine and very rare.* (2) £200-250

620 Mysia, ?Lampsachus, Satrap, Orontas c.360 BC, Ar 2.4g, head of Athena right, in crested helmet, *rev* forepart of Pegasus right, OPONT above (cf SNG Paris Mysie 1161). *Heavily toned very fine and very rare, apparently unpublished.* £80-100

621 Mysia, Thebe c.350BC, Ae 10mm, laureate female head right, hair in sakkos, *rev* ΘHB within triskeles (SNG Dan 550; SNG von A 1436). *Very fine, rare thus for this type.* £50-70

622 Mysia, Pergamum 150-50 BC, Ae 18mm, head of Athena in crested helmet right, *rev* owl on palm branch (SNG von A -; SNG Dan -; BMC 190-191), *about very fine;* Ionia, Myrina, Ae 16mm, 200-100 BC, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* Amphora (SNG v. Aulock 1666), *very fine.* (2) £40-60

623 Troas, Alexandreia c.300 BC, Ae 22mm, laureate head of Apollo right, countermark ?lyre, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΕΩΠ, horse feeding right (SNG Dan 66). *Usual flan flaw on reverse, about very fine, rare.* £50-70

624 Troas, Assus c.400-300 BC, Tetrobol, head of Athena left, *rev* bucranium (SNG Dan 226; SNG Boston 1627), *obverse about very fine some pitting to reverse, well struck up;* Obol, griffin crouching right, *rev* head of roaring lion right, in incuse square (SNG Dan -; SNG Boston -; SNG von A -), *fine and very rare.* (2) £150-200

625 Troas, Neandria, Obol 0.58g, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* ram right, NEAN (SNG Dan 446). *Slight pitting, attractive very fine.* £90-110

626 Aeolis, Aigai 2nd Century BC, Tetradrachm 17.50g, laureate head of Apollo right, bow and quiver at neck, *rev* naked Zeus standing left holding sceptre and eagle, ΑΙΓΑΙΕΩΝ, monogram below, all within double wreath (SNG von A 1594). *Very fine.* £1000-1200

bought Spink, 1996

627 Aeolis, Grynion 3rd Century BC, Ae 16mm, three-quarters facing laureate head of Apollo, *rev* ΓΥΡΝΗΩΝ mussel shell (SNG Dan 202ff; SNG von A 7689; BMC p.133, 1; Laffaille, *Choix de Monnaies Greques en Bronze* 147). *Dark patina, about extremely fine.* £450-550

ex *Maurice Laffaille Collection*, Münzen & Medaillen Auktion 76, September 1991, lot 462; Vinchon Auktion; 1959, lot 537; *Géneral de Grandprey Collection*, Ciani February 1935, lot 163; ex Freedman 454

628 Aeolis, Kyme, Tetradrachm 16.3g, Demetrios, after 165 BC, head of the Amazon Kyme right, hair bound with ribbon, *rev* ΚΥΜΑΙΩΝ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΣ, horse prancing right, one handled jug right below, all within laurel wreath (cf Oakley ANS MN 27 issue 63 a-d). *Porous very fine.* £200-250

bought CNG 60, 702

629

630

631

632

633

634

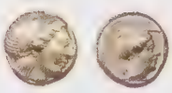
635

636

637

641

638



639

640

642

629 Aeolis, Kyme after 165 BC, Tetradrachm 16.62g, head of the Amazon Kyme right, hair bound with ribbon, *rev* horse prancing right, one handled vase below, ΚΥΜΑΙΩΝ before, ΚΑΛΛΙΑΣ in exergue, all within laurel wreath (Oakley ANS MN 27, Issue 57). *Lightly toned extremely fine.* £450-550

ex CNG 49, 557

630 Aeolis, Kyme after 165 BC, Tetradrachm 16.4g, head of the Amazon Kyme right, hair bound with ribbon, *rev* ΚΥΜΑΙΩΝ ΜΕΤΡΟΦΑΝΕΣ, horse prancing right, one handled jug right below, all within laurel wreath (Oakley ANS MN 27 issue 63). *Extremely fine with amber lustre.* £400-500

631 Aeolis, Kyme after 165 BC, Tetradrachm 16.21g, head of the Amazon Kyme right, hair bound with ribbon, *rev* ΚΥΜΑΙΩΝ ΣΤΡΑΤΩΝ, horse prancing right, one handled jug right below, all within laurel (cf SNG von A 1637-1638). *Once cleaned, reverse lightly double-struck, broad flan, very fine* £350-400

632 Aeolis, Myrina 2nd Century BC, Tetradrachm 16.72g, laureate head of Apollo of Grynion right, *rev* ΜΥΡΙΝΑΙΩΝ, Apollo standing right, holding phial and laurel branch with fillets, omphalos and amphora at feet, monogram behind, all within laurel wreath (SNG von A 1660ff). *Die flaw along jaw-line, extremely fine.* £450-550

633 Aeolis, Myrina 2nd Century BC, Tetradrachm 16.85g, laureate head of Apollo of Grynion right, *rev* ΜΥΡΙΝΑΙΩΝ, Apollo standing right, holding phial and laurel branch with fillets, omphalos and amphora at feet, monogram behind, all within laurel wreath (SNG von A 1660ff; Sacks ANS MN 30, issue 35). *Small area of ferrous staining on reverse, about extremely fine.* £300-400

ex CNG 39, 562

634 Aeolis, Myrina 2nd Century BC, Tetradrachm 16.4g, laureate head of Apollo of Grynion right, *rev* ΜΥΡΙΝΑΙΩΝ, Apollo standing right, holding phial and laurel branch with fillets, omphalos and amphora at feet, monogram behind, all within laurel wreath (SNG von A 1660ff). *Insignificant striking flaw on cheek, good very fine.* £300-350

635 Aeolis, Myrina 2nd Century BC, Tetradrachm 16.84g, laureate head of Apollo of Grynion right, *rev* ΜΥΡΙΝΑΙΩΝ, Apollo standing right, holding phial and laurel branch with fillets, omphalos and amphora at feet, monogram behind, all within laurel wreath (SNG von A 1660ff). *Extremely fine.* £600-700

ex Sotheby November 1997, 72

636 Lesbos, ?Methymna, c.500 BC, Silver Diobol 1.36g, facing head of Gorgon, tongue protruding, hair on forehead dotted, below chin a coiled serpent protruding left and right, *rev* bearded male head, hair long at back, in Corinthian helmet right, at points covering beaded square border (cf SNG Boston 1665 for obverse; SNG Dan -; SNG von A -; BMC -). *Apparently an unpublished reverse die, heavy dark patina, some surface corrosion but without wear, extremely rare.* £70-90

637 Lesbos, Mytilene 521-478 BC, electrum ⅙-Stater 2.51g, ram's head right, fighting cock below, *rev* incuse lion's head roaring right (Rosen Colln, ACNAC 5, 557; obverse as SNG Dan 300 and SNG von A 1688-1689). *Well centred, scarce variety, toned very fine.* £350-400

638 Lesbos, Mytilene 450-330 BC, electrum ⅙-Stater 2.41g, head of Satyr right, *rev* two rams butting within incuse square (SNG von A 1700; cf SNG Dan 305 reverse). *Well centred, scarce variety, fine.* £300-350

639 Lesbos, Mytilene 450-330 BC, electrum ⅙-Stater 2.56g, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* female head within linear square (cf SNG Dan 322-323 obverse; cf SNG von A 1715ff reverse). *Very fine.* £300-350

640 Lesbos, Mytilene 450-330 BC, electrum ⅙-Stater 2.44g, head of Athena right, *rev* female head right, wearing stephane, within linear square (SNG von A 1707). *Good fine.* £200-250

641 Lesbos, Mytilene 450-330 BC, electrum ⅙-Stater 2.51g, bearded head of Zeus or Asclepius, laureate right, *rev* bust of Nike facing, head right, two stars in field (SNG von A, 1712). *Very fine, scarce.* £500-600

642 Lesbos, Mytilene 480-440 BC, electrum ⅙-Stater 2.5g, three-quarter facing head of Athena, *rev* female head right, hair tied, within linear square border (SNG von A -; SNG Dan -; Rosen -; cf SNG von A 1709 [obverse]). *Light scratches to reverse, fine and rare.* £200-250

643

644

645

646

647

648

649

651

652

654

655

655

656

643 Ionia, Colophon 490-400 BC, Drachm 5.18g, laureate head of Apollo right, hair short, *rev* ΚΟΛΟΦΩ[N]ΙΟΝ, lyre (SNG von A 2004). *Broad flan about very fine.* £450-550

bought CNG 54, 666

644 Ionia, Clazomenai c.500 BC, Didrachm 6.73g, forepart of winged boar right, *rev* incuse square roughly divided into four (SNG Dan 2). *Good very fine.* £800-1000

bought Spink, 1997

645 Ionia, Ephesus 160-150 BC, Cistophoric Tetradrachm 12.62g, cista mystica with half open lid, from which serpents issue, *rev* ΕΦΕ, ornamental bow-case surrounded by two serpents, forepart of stag right in right field (Kleiner-Noe series 12). *Attractive very fine.* £150-200

bought CNG 57, 399

646 Ionia, Ephesus 5th Century BC, Hemiobol 0.18g, bee, *rev* ΕΦ eagle's head within incuse square (SNG Dan 211). *Fine and rare.* £40-60

647 Ionia, Ephesos 330-290 BC, Tetradrachm 15.10g, bee ΕΦ left and right, *rev* forepart of stag right, looking back, palm left, magistrate's name ΠΡΥΤΑΝΙΣ right (SNG Dan 216ff). *Lustrous good very fine.* £350-400

648 Ionia, Erythrae 480-400 BC, Drachm 4.6g, youth holding reins of cantering horse left, *rev* ΕΡΟΥ in corners of incuse square containing stellate flower (cf SNG von A 1944; SNG Dan 556ff). *Very fine.* £350-400

Some commentators have suggested that the athlete is taking part in a form of race called a Kalpé, popular in the first half of the Fifth Century, in which the rider would dismount and run alongside his horse for the last lap. One of the more significant horse races at the Olympic Games, its appearance in this series probably alludes to the victory of an Erythraean athlete.

649 Ionia, Erythrae 330-300 BC, Drachm 3.5g, head of Herakles right, *rev* ΕΡΥ ΔΙΟΓΕΙΘΗΣ, club and bow-case (SNG Dan 576ff). *Pitted surface, fine.* £200-250

650 Ionia, Erythrae c.480-450 BC, Drachm 4.5g, naked man holding back a lively horse left, *rev* E–P–Y–Θ, flower of fifteen petals, shallow incuse square (BMC pl.XV, 2; ACGC 905), Diobol 1.5g, Pegasus flying right, pilos behind, club below, *rev* E–P–Y–Θ, flower of twelve petals, shallow incuse square (cf BMC pl.XV, 5). *First pierced, second very fine, scarce.* (2) £100-120

651 Ionia, Herakleia ad Latmon 2nd Century BC, Tetradrachm 16.9g, head of Athena right, wearing crested Athenian helmet adorned with Pegasus and five horses galloping from brow, *rev* ΗΕΡΑΚΛΕΩΤΩΝ, club below which Nike standing left and two monograms (SNG von A 1976ff). *Toned extremely fine and rare.* £1200-1500

bought Sotheby's 1996

652 Ionia, Lebedus 2nd Century BC, Tetradrachm 16.74g, helmeted head of Athena right with hair in ringlets and Nike pendant earring, *rev* owl perched on club within double cornucopiae ΛΕΒΕΔΙΩΝ above, ΑΘΗ - ΝΑΙΟΣ below, left and right (BMC 14, 154, 1; SNG von A 2027). *Broad flan, some flatness to reverse, very rare and extremely fine.* £2000-2500

653 Ionia, Lebedus after 190 BC, Ae 11mm, three-quarter facing head of Athena, *rev* ΛΕ prow left (BMC 6; Lindgren 498). *Appealing very fine, rare.* £70-90

654 Ionia, Magnesia 2nd Century BC, Tetradrachm 16.8g, diademed bust of Artemis right bow and quiver visible at shoulder, *rev* ΜΑΓΝΗΤΩΝ ΕΥΦΕΜΟΣ / ΠΑΥΣΑΝΙΟΥ either side of naked Apollo standing left on Meander pattern, holding branch and resting left arm on tripod surmounted by quiver (cf SNG Dan 844; cf SNG von A 0242). *Light amber toning, lustrous extremely fine.* £500-600

655 Ionia, Miletos 525-500 BC, Obol 1.12g, head of roaring lion left , *rev* incuse star-like floral ornament (SNG von A 2080; SNG Dan 944), *toned extremely fine;* another similar, 1.31g, but lion right (SNG von A 2082; SNG Dan 952), *good very fine.* (2) £100-150

656 Ionia, Phocaea 387-326 BC, electrum ⅙-Stater 2.51g, laureate female head left, hair in sakkos, *rev* incuse punch (cf Bodenstedt series 4, obverses 102 c, e). *Well centred very fine.* £350-400

660

657

658

659

661

662

663

664

666

667

668

670

657 Ionia, Phocaea 5th Century BC, electrum ⅙-Stater 2.54g, female head wearing sakkos, left, seal below *rev* quadripartite incuse square (SNG Dan 1027; SNG von A 2130). *Toned, well centred, very fine.* £350-400

658 Ionia, Phocaea 510-494 BC, Silver Trihemiobol 1.23g, head of Nymph left, wearing earring and necklace, hair tied in sakkos (SNG von A 1813; SNG Dan 952; SNG Tübingen 3117). *Very fine.* £50-70

659 Ionia, Phocaea 510-494 BC, Silver Trihemiobol 1.28g, head of Nymph left, wearing earring and necklace, hair tied in sakkos (SNG von A 1813; SNG Dan 952; SNG Tübingen 3117). *Very fine.* £70-90

660 Ionia, Smyrna 2nd Century BC, Tetradrachm 16.7g, turreted head of Kybele right, *rev* ΞΜΥΡ - ΝΑΙΩΝ in two lines, monogram below, all within oak wreath (SNG von A 2162). *Well centred extremely fine, portrait of the finest style.* £1750-2000

bought Spink, 1996

661 Ionia, Smyrna late 2nd - early 1st Century BC, Ae 19mm, laureate head of Apollo right *rev* Homer seated left holding scroll on knees, ..ΜΥΡΝΑΙ.., ΚΡΑΤΙΝΟΣ ΚΡΑΤΙΝΟΥ, magistrate (cf BMC 14, 245, 98ff). *Obverse weak, good very fine.* £40-60

662 Ionia, Smyrna, Mithradates VI 123-88 BC, posthumous c.88-85 BC, Ae 24mm, laureate head right, *rev* ΖΜΥΡΝΑΙΩΝ ΕΡΜΟΓΕΝΗΣ ΦΡΙΞΟΣ Nike advancing right holding wreath and palm branch (SNG COP 1206). *Richly patinated, rare with superior portrait style, good very fine.* £500-600

Through his uprising, Mithridates VI defeated Rome in 88 BC and took all that she governed in Asia Minor. To further his point he ordered the massacre of between 70,000 and 100,000 Italians resident in Asia Minor.
bought Triton V, lot 1432

663 Ionia, Teos Stater, 12.1g, griffin right, on decorated platform, left paw raised, swan in right field, *rev* quadripartite incuse punch (SNG Boston 1939). *Toned good very fine.* £1500-2000

664 Ionia, uncertain mint 600-550 BC, electrum 1/24-Stater, 0.56g, lion's paw seen from above, *rev* incuse square punch (SNG Turkey 1, Kayhan Colln 724, same dies). *Very fine and rare* £80-100

SNG Kayhan suggests Miletus as a possible mint for this coin. This is likely if one considers that an alternative interpretation of the obverse type might be *facing head of lion* and compares it with SNG Kayhan 454, Miletus.

665 Ionia, silver fractions (2), Miletus c.520 BC, 1/12-Stater 1.1g, lion, *rev* star (BMC 34; Sear 3533), Colophon 0.19g, Apollo, *rev* mill-sail incuse; Pamphylia, Aspendus c.465-430 BC, Obol 1.09g, moon-altar, *rev* triskeles (SNG Paris 14, same dies; SNG von A 4485); Pisidia, Selge late 4th Century, Obol 0.92g, Gorgon, *rev* head of Athena, astragalos behind (SNG von A 5241; Traité 1549). *Generally fine or better.* (4) £70-90

666 Islands off Ionia, Chios c.478 BC, Silver Didrachm 7.9g, sphinx seated left, amphora before, *rev* four-part incuse square (cf SNG Dan 1540ff). *Weakness on head, good very fine.* £400-500

667 Islands off Ionia, Chios late 1st - 2nd Century AD, Ae 31mm, Sphinx right, extending paw over prow, *rev* X I Ω N left and right of Apollo and Dionysos sacrificing over altar (SNG Lewis 1394; cf SNG Dan 1652). *Red and brown patina, very fine and very rare.* £500-600

668 Caria, Alabanda c.167 BC, Tetradrachm 16.81g, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* ΑΛΑΒΑΝΔΕΩΝ Pegasus right, monogram below (SNG Keckman 5). *Light amber tone, extremely fine and very rare.* £3500-4000

ex M&M FPL 583, Feb 1995, 13; ex Leu 79, 663

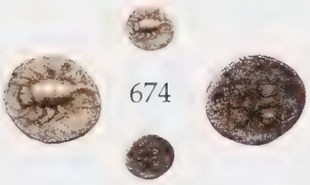
669 Caria, Caunus c.490-470 BC, Stater 11.50g, Iris in kneeling running position left, curved wings, head turned back, *rev* rough cone shape in incuse square (see Koray Konuk, *Essays-Price* pl.47, 1). *About fine.* £80-100

670 Caria, Knidos 465-449 BC, Stater 6.06g, forepart of roaring lion right, *rev* head of Aphrodite right, in archaic style, hair in queue draw together in diadem of beads, all within incuse square border (SNG Keckman 129, same dies; SNG Boston 1987, same dies; Jameson 2299, same dies; McClean 8477, same dies). *Strong stylish portrait, toned very fine.* £900-1100

ex Triton III, lot 550

671

672



674

675

676

677

678

679

681

682

671 Caria, Mylasa c.300-250 BC, Ae 13mm, horse right, *rev* trident (SNG von A 2619; SNG Tübingen 2447). *About extremely fine.* £30-40

672 Caria, uncertain mint c.400-340 BC, Obol 0.4g, head of lion turn slightly left, within linear border, *rev* head of bull left, symbol behind (cf SNG Kayhan 990 *no symbol*; cf SNG Keckman I, 862; cf Troxell, Mildenberg 4). *About extremely fine.* £50-70

673 Caria, silver fractions (5), Halicarnassus c.380 BC, Hemiobols (2), forepart of lion, *rev* lion's scalp (Troxell, *Festschrift Mildenberg* 1c) and ram's head, *rev* young male head (Troxell 9A); Uncertain (3), c.400 BC, ram's head, *rev* lion's head (SNG Keckman 906), forepart of lion, *rev* young male head with elaborate hair (SNG Keckman 853-856) and forepart of lion, *rev* young male head, hair parted at brow (SNG Keckman 852). *Fine to very fine.* (5) £80-100

674 Uncertain mint 6th Century BC, Hemiobol 0.17g, scorpion viewed from above, tail curling left, *rev* quadripartite incuse square with pellet in each quarter (apparently unpublished). *Fine and extremely rare.* £70-90

The scorpion type is well established for Caria (cf Brindley 72 SNG von A 1804; SNG Kayhan 925-928 and 934-938) but only as a reverse

675 Islands off Caria, Cos c.366-300 BC, Tetradrachm 14.9g, head of bearded Herakles left, wearing lion's skin headdress, *rev* KOION above crab, club below, ΔΙΩΝ, pellet border, shallow incuse square (Naville IV, Arthur Evans Colln no.900, *this coin*; cf BMC 13). *Toned, about very fine.* £400-500

676 Islands off Caria, Cos c.270 BC, Tetradrachm 15.1g head of Alexander the Great as Herakles in lion's scalps right, *rev* KΩION, crab and bow in bow-case, MIKΩN all within square border of dots within incuse square (cf BMC 42-43; cf Requier SNR 1996 pl.8, 19b). *Darkly toned very fine.* £500-600

677 Caria, Persian Satraps, Mausollos 377-353 BC, Tetradrachm 15.12g three-quarter facing laureate head of Apollo, *rev* Zeus standing right holding labrys or double axe, and lotus tipped sceptre MAYΣΣΩΛΛ, Π below elbow, M at foot, (SNG Von Auclock 2360). *Grey toning, about extremely fine.* £2000-2500

bought CNG 41, 599

678 Caria, Persian Satraps, Hidraeius 351-344 BC, Tetradrachm 15.18g, three-quarter facing laureate head of Apollo, chalmys fastened around neck with broach, *rev* ΙΔΡΕΩΣ Zeus standing right holding labrys or double axe, and lotus tipped sceptre E at base (cf SNG Dan 590ff; cf SNG von A 2358ff). *Extremely fine with golden toning, rare.* £1500-2000

679 Caria, Persian Satraps, (Memnon, c.349-333 BC), Tetradrachm 15.18g, Persian Great King advancing right in running-kneeling posture, drawing bow, *rev* Persian Satrap on galloping horse right, raising lance (Hurter, *Pixodarus*, pl.32, 33; Price, *Essays Carson Jenkins* p.34, 7). *Coarsely brushed, fine.* £300-400

680 Caria, Persian Satraps, bronze coins (3), Tissaphernes (d.395 BC), Caria, Astyra, Ae 11mm, ΤΙΣΣΑ below bearded head right, *rev* ΑΣΤΥΡΗ, cult statue of Artemis facing (see Cahn, *Zwei Greichische Miszelle* in *Numismatics, Witness to History*, p.11, pl.3), *dark green patina, very fine, rare;* and Orontes c.362 BC, Mysia, Adramytaeum, Ae 11mm, head of Zeus, *rev* forepart of winged horse, corn stalk below (BMC Ionia pl.XXXI, 9 var; Sear 3802) and head of Zeus right, *rev* forepart of Pegasus right, OPO below (BMC Ionia pl.XXXI, 9; Sear 3899; see also Troxell, SNR 60, 1981 pp.27ff and pl.4) together with Ae 12mm of Mysia, Perperene, 4th Century BC, Apollo, *rev* grapes (see SNG Paris 2309-2310). *About very fine.* (4) £140-180

681 Lycia c.500-460 BC, Tetrobol 3.0g, forepart of boar right, *rev* triskeles within incuse square (BMC pl.II, 10). *Very fine.* £60-80

682 Lycia, uncertain mint c.520-480 BC, Stater 9.1g, forepart of boar right, *rev* quadripartite incuse punch (SNG von A 4043). *Artistic style and well centred, toned very fine.* £600-700

bought CNG 54, 714

683 Lycian Dynasts, Kuprlli, third quarter of the 5th Century BC, Tetrobol 2.86g, forepart of boar right, *rev* triskeles with retrograde legend, within incuse square (BMC pl.III, 17). *Well centred, about fine.* £60-80

Kuprlli, one of the most powerful of the Lycian Dynasts

684 Lycian Dynasts, Kherei, Telmessus c.425-410 BC, Stater 8.53g, head of Athena right, wearing crested helmet, Lycian letter behind, *rev* Lycian legend *Kherei, Telebehihe*, head of bearded Herakles right, wearing lion's skin, in shallow incuse square (SNG von A 4198 var). *About extremely fine, rare.* £1800-2200

685 Lycian Dynasts, Kherei c.420-400 BC (in Xanthus and other cities), Stater 8.58g, head of Athena right wearing crested helmet, *rev Kherei* (off flan), forepart of mythical winged bull right, curved wing, bearded man's face (SNG Dan suppl, 453, *same dies*). *Reverse off-centre, about very fine, scarce.* £400-500

686 Lycian Dynasts, Mithrapata c.380-320 BC, Stater 9.89g, lion's scalp facing, *rev* legend *Mithrapata* around bearded, diademed head left, dynastic triskeles symbol behind, all in shallow incuse square (cf Kraay-Hirmer 657; NC 1971, *Podalia*, pl.2, 75). *Bold profile portrait of Mithrapata, some weakness, extremely fine.* £700-800

687 Lycia, Dynastic coinage c.520-480 BC, Stater 9.20g, boar left, annulet on shoulder, *rev* patterned incuse square (ACGC 983; SNG Dan 2-3; SNG von A 4044 var), *almost very fine*; Pamphylia, Side c.440-420 BC, Stater 9.97g, pomegranate of three segments, *rev* helmeted head of Athena, in incuse square (see ACGC 1002; SNG Paris 626ff; BMC 7; Sear 5425), *this pierced and another attempt at piercing, fine.* (2) £120-140

688 Pamphylia, Aspendus c.465-430 BC, Stater 10.79g, helmeted warrior advancing right with shield and short sword, *rev* ΕΣΤ above triskeles, ivy leaves in corners of shallow incuse square (SNG Lockett 3116, *this coin*; cf SNG Paris 8; BMC pl.XIX, 4 var). *Fine, rare.* £140-180

689 Pamphylia, Aspendus c.420-375 BC, ½-Stater 5.42g, horseman right, countermark a kneeling goat left, head turned back, *rev* [ΕΣΤΦΕΔΙΙΥ] in ex, boar standing right, seven countermarks, lion's head right (twice), lion running left, bucranium, ram, and two with Janus head (SNG von Post 340, *this coin*; SNG von A 4499), and another, 5.45g, similar, *rev* [ΕΣΤ]FΕΔΙ[ΙΥ] above boar left, five countermarks, ram left, helmeted head right, eagle (twice?) and Janus head (SNG von Post 338 *this coin*; SNG von A 4496). *Countermarks bold very fine.* (2) £140-180

690 Pamphylia, Aspendus c.420-375 BC, ½-Stater 5.43g, horseman right, *rev* [ΕΣΤF]ΕΔ[ΙΙΥΣ] above boar left, six countermarks, bucranium, Janus head, bull and crescent, winged bull, eagle and trident, lion (SNG von Post 339 *this coin*; cf SNG von A 4496), *countermarks bold, very fine;* and c.410-387 BC, Stater 10.87g, wrestlers engaging in combat, countermarked twice, four-rayed spiral and uncertain, *rev* slinger discharging sling, countermarked twice, lion crouching left, and triskeles (cf BMC pl.XIX, 15), *fine.* (2) £80-100

691 Pamphylia, Aspendus c.370-330 BC, Stater 11.0g, naked wrestlers, ΔP in field, *rev* slinger advancing right, triskeles of legs before right, ΕΣΤFΕΔΙΙVΣ behind (SNG von A 4550 and 4552; SNG Dan 223 [all same obverse die]). *Toned extremely fine with exceptional fields.* £600-800

ex CNG 49, 638

692 Lycaonia, Laranda, time of campaign of Balacros and Perdiccas against Laranda c.324-3 BC, Obol 0.59g, jugate diademed male heads right, *rev* ΛΑΠΑΝ above forepart of wolf right, monogram left, star in front (SNG Paris 2311; cf Babelon Traité II, pl.CXII 11). *About very fine, very rare.* £80-100

693 Lycaonia, Laranda c.324-3 BC, Obol 0.58g, similar to previous lot (SNG Paris 2311; cf Babelon Traité II, pl.CXII 11). *Well struck, very fine.* £100-120

694 Pisidia, Selge c.370-360 BC, Stater 11.2g, naked wrestlers engaging in combat, *rev* ΕΤΛΕΛΙΙΥΣ, slinger advancing right with sling drawn, triskeles in front (see SNG Paris 1914; Sear 5471). *Good very fine.* £140-180

684

683

685

686

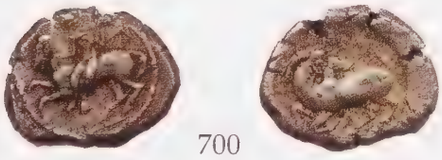
691

694

695

699

703



700

710

716

719

720

721

722

695 Pamphylia, Side c.440-420 BC, Drachm 10.6g, pomegranate within beaded border, *rev* head of Athena right, wearing Corinthian helmet, within incuse square (cf SNG Paris 626ff). *Pitted surfaces, fine, reverse better.* £150-200

696 Pamphylia, Side c.460-440 BC, Stater 10.56g, pomegranate with smooth skin, dolphin below, *rev* archaic style helmeted head of Athena in shallow incuse square (ACGC 1001; BMC 1; SNG Paris 625; Sear 5423). *Flan flaw on obverse, very fine.* £180-220

697 Pamphylia, Side c.400-380 BC, Stater 10.62g, Athena left, holding owl and resting on shield, pomegranate in front, *rev* Apollo standing left, holding bow and laurel branch, bird at his feet right, shallow incuse square; two rectangular countermarks, quadruped walking right (SNG Paris 633, *same dies*; SNG von A 4767; Atlan 52). *Clear counterstamps, very fine.* £120-140

698 Pamphylia, Side c.380-340 BC, Stater 10.23g, Athena left, holding Nike and resting on shield and spear, symbol in field right, pomegranate left, *rev* Apollo standing left, holding patera over altar, and long laurel staff, symbol above altar (cf SNG Paris 651; Atlan 132). *Very fine.* £120-140

699 Cilicia, Celenderis c.450 BC, Stater 10.56g, rider holding whip, dismounting horse left, *rev* forepart of goat with long beard left (SNG Lev 17 *this coin*; Kraay, ACGC 1008; Sear 5526, "*unique*"). *Test cut, about very fine, rare.* £300-400

700 Cilicia, Celenderis c.440-400 BC, Stater 10.6g, naked rider holding whip and dismounting horse left, *rev* ΚΕΛΕ above goat left, head turned back (BMC 5). *Crackled surface, very fine.* £120-140

701 Cilicia, Celenderis c.425-400 BC, Stater 10.94g, rider holding whip dismounting horse left, Π by front legs, A below horse, *rev* [K]EΛ[EN] above goat kneeling left on dotted groundline, looking back right, ivy spray above rump (SNG Paris 56, *same dies*; Kraay, *Celenderis Hoard* in NC 1962, pl.I, 7, *same dies*). *Very fine.* £140-180

702 Cilicia, Celenderis c.425-400 BC, Stater 10.74g, rider holding whip dismounting horse left, Π by front legs, *rev* inscription off flan, goat kneeling left on dotted groundline, looking back right (cf SNG Paris 47; Kraay *Celenderis Hoard* in NC 1962, pl.I, 11, *same dies*), and another, 9.83g, similar types. *First very fine, second about fine.* (2) £120-150

703 Cilicia, Celenderis 400-350 BC, Stater 10.7g, naked rider, holding whip, dismounting horse left, *rev* ΚΕΛΕΝ goat kneeling right, looking back, dolphin below beaded exergue (SNG von A 5631). *Well struck-up very fine.* £200-250

704 Cilicia, Issus c.390-380 BC, Stater 10.22g, ΙΣΣΙ, Apollo standing left, faint remains of minute letter inscription at left (ΑΠΑΤΟΡΙΟΣ), *rev* Herakles standing facing, wreath and dynastic symbol in field (ACGC 1028, *same dies*; Sear 5553). *About very fine, rare.* £150-200

705 Cilicia, Issus c.390-380 BC, Stater 10.05g, head of Athena looking left, triple-plumed helmet, *rev* ΙΣ, bare head of young Herakles right (Kraay, ACGC 1029; SNG Paris 414). *Off-centre, fine, rare.* £240-280

706 Cilicia, Issus c.390-360, Obols *et infra* (3), Obol 0.64g, head of Athena, *rev* Great King walking right (SNG Paris 475; Traité 736), Tritartemorion 0.49g, Herakles advancing, *rev* lion (cf Newell ANS MN 30, 1), and another, 0.55g, similar. *Fine.* (3) £80-100

707 Cilicia, Issus, Tiribazus c.386-380 BC, Staters (2), 10.17g, Baal standing left holding eagle and sceptre, *rev* Herakles standing right (SNG Paris 418), another, 9.85g, similar, and a Stater, 9.66g, time of Mazaeus c.361-334 BC, Aramaic legend (*Baalthars*), Baal seated left, thymiaterion in field left, *rev* Aramaic legend (*Mazaeus*), lion walking left, waves below (SNG Paris 431, Myriandrus). *About fine.* (3) £180-220

708 Cilicia, Nagidus c.420-400 BC, Stater 10.25g, Aphrodite seated left, Eros behind her, ΣΙ in field right, *rev* [N]ΑΓΙΔ –[ΕΩΝ], Dionysus standing left holding thyrsus and grapes (SNG Lev 1; cf SNG Fitzwilliam 5268; S 5578 var). *Small flan, very fine.* £100-120

709 Cilicia, Nagidus c.390-380 BC, Staters (2), 10.46g, 10.27g, head of ivy-wreathed Dionysius right, *rev* head of Aphrodite right, hair in sphendone, ΕΠ in field right (cf BMC 3; SNG Lev 2 var; S 5580). *Test cut and drill mark, good fine.* (2) £180-220

710 Cilicia, Nagidus, Satrap Pharnabazus c.380-375, Stater 10.48g, ΝΑΓΙΔ[ΙΚΟΝ], Aphrodite seated right flanked by sphinxes, holding phial and lotus flower, *rev* Aramaic legend (*Pharnahbazus, Cilicia*), head of bearded warrior left wearing crested helmet (SNG von A 5753, *this coin*; SNG Paris 23; S 5584). *Fine, very rare.* £300-400

711 Cilicia, Mallus c.425-400 BC, Stater 10.43g, winged male figure right holding solar disc in both hands, *rev* MAP, swan standing left, closed wings, barleycorn in front, dynastic symbol *ankh* behind, border of dots, in shallow incuse square (cf SNG Paris 380). *Obverse flat, reverse better than very fine.* £140-180

712 Cilicia, Mallus c.375-360 BC, Stater 10.03g, Athena seated left holding spear, trunk of olive tree behind, *rev* MAΛ, Nike crouching left inscribing NIKH (SNG Paris 405; Kraay, ACGC 1024). *Pitted surfaces, good fine, very rare.* £150-200

713 Cilicia, Mallus c.400-380 BC, Obol 0.76g, winged figure, *rev* swan, shallow incuse (SNG Lev 131-132), *irregular flan, good,* and c.380-370 BC, Obol 0.48g, winged male figure running right holding solar disc, *rev* swan standing left (SNG Lev 128), *this very fine.* (2) £80-100

714 Cilicia, Mallus c.375-360 BC, Stater 10.14g, Athena seated left, *rev* [MA]Λ Hermes and Aphrodite standing (see SNG Paris 403), and another Stater 10.01g, Herakles strangling Nemean lion, *rev* MAΛ, laureate, bearded head left (SNG Lev 154). *Both about fine.* (2) £140-180

715 Cilicia, Mallus c.375-360 BC, Obols *et infra* (4), Obol 0.73g, Aphrodite seated, *rev* MA, wreathed female head left, Tritartemorion 0.47g, Athena seated left, *rev* bearded head (SNG Lev 236), Tritartemorion 0.43g, head of Kronos right, *rev* Demeter standing left (SNG Lev 158), and Hemitartemorion 0.11g, head of veiled Aphrodite, *rev* head of Kronos (SNG Lev 160). *Very fine.* (4) £100-120

716 Cilicia, Mallus c.375-360 BC, Stater 10.46g, head of Kronos right wearing ornamented tainia, fish behind, *rev* MAΛ, Demeter standing right, rectangular countermark with bull and crescent (SNG Lev 157, *this coin*; cf ACGC 1023). *Very fine, rare.* £120-150

717 Cilicia, Soli c.430-386 BC, Obols *et infra* (4), Obol 0.87g, archer with pointed cap, *rev* Σ–[O], grapes (BMC 12 var, pl.XXV, 11), Hemiobol 0.29g, uncertain type, *rev* ΣO, c.390-375 BC, Obol 0.63g, head of Athena, *rev* ΣΟΛΕΩΝ, grapes (cf. BMC 21), and Hemiobol 0.31g, head of archer, *rev* grapes with tendril (cf BMC 13, pl XXI, 11; SNG von A 5861). *Generally about fine.* (4) £80-100

718 Cilicia, Soli c.390-375 BC, Stater 9.59g, helmeted head of Athena right, *rev* ΣΟΛ[ΕΩΝ], grapes with tendril and leaf (cf BMC 19, XXV, 16), and Obols (2), helmeted head of Athena, *rev* ΣΟΛΕ[ΩΝ], grapes with tendril, (cf BMC 33, pl.XXVI, 8; Grose McClean 9085). *Very fine and fine.* (3) £100-120

719 Cilicia, Tarsus, Satrap Mazaeus c.361-334 BC, Stater 10.94g, BLTRZ, Baal of Tarsus seated left holding sceptre and eagle, grapes and corn-ear, letters below, *rev* MZDI above lion attacking bull left (SNG Paris 332). *Very fine.* £200-250

720 Cilicia, Tarsus, Mazaeus 361-333 BC, Stater 10.75g, BLTRZ, Baal of Tarsus seated left, holding sceptre right, corn-ear and grapes left, stylised ankh below throne, *rev* MZDI, lion bringing down stag letter below (SNG Paris 312). *Exceptional, toned extremely fine.* £400-500

721 Cilicia, Tarsus, Mazaeus 361-333 BC, Stater 10.5g, similar to previous lot, *rev* within beaded square border (SNG Paris 327-328). *Obverse a little weak, minor pitting, toned good very fine.* £200-250

722 Cilicia, Tarsus, Mazaeus 361-333 BC, Stater 10.74g, BLTRZ, Baal of Tarsus seated left holding sceptre right and corn-ear, grapes and eagle left, letters in right field, *rev* MZDI, lion bringing down bull (SNG Paris 338-345). *Test cut in reverse, toned very fine.* £250-300

723 Cilicia, Tarsus c.425-400 BC, Stater 10.41g, lion left attacking rump of bull kneeling right, circlet in front, *rev* TRZ in field right, ear of barley, crab in field left, all in dotted diamond-shaped border, in shallow incuse depression (Traité pl.CV, 16 *same dies*; cf SNG Paris 202). *About very fine.* £200-250

ex Auctiones SA Auction Basel 27 June 1978, lot 321

724 Cilicia, Tarsus c.425-400 BC, Stater 9.81g, naked Bellerophon seated on winged Pegasus flying left, and spearing down at Chimaera below, *rev* NeRGaL TaRZ (*indistinct*), cult statue of god Nergal standing left in Persian dress, holding double axe, bowcase over shoulder, corn-ear in front, branch behind, all in shallow incuse square (Mildenberg, *Nergal in Tarsos* in Festschrift H Bloesch, Antike Kunst 9, 1973, p.79, pl.28, 5). *Reverse weakly struck, almost very fine, only the second known example.* £400-500

ex Lanz Auction 48, 22 May 1989 lot 363

725 Cilicia, Tarsus c.425-400 BC, Tetrobol 2.93g, Pegasus flying right carrying Bellerophon, *ankh* symbol below, dotted exergual line, *rev* same type, dynastic symbol below, in square dotted border and shallow incuse square (see Credit Suisse Auction 2, 27 April 1984, lot 251, *unpublished*). *Flan sheared, about very fine, exceedingly rare.* £200-250

726 Cilicia, Tarsus c.425-400 BC, Tetrobol 3.01g, King riding hippocamp over waves right, *rev* TRZ at lower left, winged Griffin standing left, border of dots in shallow incuse square (BMC -). *About fine, rare.* £130-160

727 Cilicia, Tarsus c.425-400 BC, Stater 10.38g, lion right attacking back of bull kneeling left, *rev* TRZ left, ear of barley, all in circular dotted border in shallow incuse depression (SNG von A 5907; SNG Lev 54), and a ⅓-Stater 3.35g, similar types, *rev* diamond-shaped border (cf Traité pl.CV, 17 var). *About fine.* (2) £180-220

728 Cilicia, Tarsus c.425-400 BC, ⅓-Stater 3.48g, forepart of griffin left with horned lion head and curved wing, *rev* two Persian Satraps standing facing each other, each with upright spear, all in shallow incuse square (SNG Lev 59 *same dies*; Traité pl.106,7; SNG Paris 208). *Good very fine, very rare.* £400-500

ex Leu auction 54, 28 April 1992, lot 161

729 Cilicia, Tarsus c.400-386 BC, Stater 10.01g, Persian Satrap on horseback left, symbol behind (fly), *rev* TRZ (*Tarsus*), naked archer kneeling right wearing crested Corinthian helmet, holding lance and shield, in diamond-shaped border of dots and shallow incuse (cf SNG Paris 211-212, Traité -; BMC -), *weak obverse as usual, fine,* and a Tetrobol 2.90g, similar types, fly in field right, *rev* archer kneeling right drawing bow (cf SNG Paris 213 for type), *good to fine, rare.* (2) £140-180

730 Cilicia, Tarsus c.400-386 BC, Obol 0.79g, forepart of bridled horse, *rev* dynastic symbol in shallow incuse square (see SNG Paris 464/207), another Obol 0.51g, Dionysius sitting in vine, holding grapes, *rev* cow left suckling the child Telephus (SNG Lev 211-2), and an uncertain Cilician Obol, 0.34g, cloaked Satrap riding right, *rev* king standing left holding wand and torque (ex Peus 336, 1993, lot 110, "*unpublished*"). *All very fine or nearly so, last rare.* (3) £120-140

731 Cilicia, Tarsus, Satrap Datames 378-362, Stater 9.62g, Herakles strangling the Nemean lion, *rev* [ΤΕΡΣΙΚΟΝ], head of Hera left, ornamented stephane (see BMC pl.XL, 12; SNG Paris 235). *About fine, rare.* £100-120

732 Cilicia, Tarsus, Satrap Datames, Obols (2), 0.65, 0.75g, female head facing slightly left, *rev* head of Hera left, ornamented stephane (SNG Paris 236). *Toned, good fine, and about fine.* (2) £40-60

733 Cilicia, Tarsus, Satrap Mazaeus, Stater 10.07g, BLTRZ (*Baalthars*), Baal of Tarsus seated left, symbol at his feet left, *rev* MZDI (*Mazaeus*), lion bringing down bull left, Θ below (SNG Lev -; SNG Paris -; BMC -), *good fine, rare,* and Balakrus 333-328, Obol 0.77g, head of Athena in triple-crested helmet, *rev* oval shield decorated with thunderbolt, star in field (Traité II, 2 719), *good very fine.* (2) £120-150

734 Cilicia, Tarsus 4th Century BC, Obols (5), Baal seated left, *rev* forepart of wolf, symbol above (see SNG Paris 444, 447). *Generally fine to very fine.* (5) £80-100

735 Cilicia, Tarsus 4th Century BC, Obols (3), Baal seated left, *rev* forepart of wolf, symbol above (SNG Paris 451, 456). *Last barbarous, generally fine to very fine.* (3) £50-70

736 Cilicia, Tarsus 4th Century BC, Obols (6), Baal seated, *rev* forepart of wolf, symbol in field (SNG Paris 444, 447, 452), and an uncertain Obol, wreathed head right, *rev* forepart of wolf. *Generally about fine.* (7) £60-80

724

725

739

728

740

741

742

744

746

754

748

751

762

763

737 Cilicia 4th Century BC, silver fractions (2) of uncertain attribution, Obol 0.76g, laureate, bearded head left, *rev* head of Herakles left (SNG Lev 198-199), and Obol 0.62g, head of Triptolemus left, wreathed with corn, *rev* eagle standing left on lion, club in field (SNG Lev 231; Traité 708, *Mazaeus*), *both toned, about extremely fine,* and uncertain Obol 0.6g, bearded head left, long hair shown by pellets, *rev* head of warrior left, helmeted, *very fine.* (3) £100-120

738 Cilicia, uncertain (Tarsus) 4th Century BC, Tritemorion (¾-Obol) (2), both 0.47g, bearded male head right, *rev* forepart of wolf right, crescent above (cf SNG Paris 457). *Very fine.* (2) £40-60

Cyprus

739 Salamis, King Euelthon 560-525 BC, Stater 10.95g, letters of king's name *Euelthon* above and below ram lying left, *rev* plain and unmarked (BMC 1ff; for discussion of dating, see Price-Waggoner, *Asyut Hoard*, p.107ff). *Most syllabics of name visible, surface brushed, almost very fine, rare.* £450-500

740 Marion late 6th Century BC, Stater 10.49g, forepart of lion right with open mouth and raised forepaw, *rev* shallow incuse square with irregular markings, among which the letters *Ba Ta* may be read (see Price-Waggoner, *Asyut Hoard*, 810 var; J H Kagan, *An Archaic Greek Coin Hoard*, NC 1994 p.33, 58-62 and pl.4). *Old toning, from an old collection, very rare, very fine.* £800-1000

Provenance: Spink Numismatic Circular 1994 no. 2007, put to Caria with a hint at Cyprus. Asyut 810 ("Uncertain Cyprus Mint"), of similar style on spread fabric, has letters *Ba Ta* on shoulder of lion. The attribution to Marion is uncertain; Amathus is another possibility.

741 Citium, King Azbaal 449-425 BC, Stater 11.08g, Herakles advancing right, *rev* Cypriot legend (*Azbaal*), lion right bringing down stag, shallow incuse square (BMC pl.III, 5). *Traces of an undertype, perhaps a "Turtle" restruck, very fine.* £180-220

742 Amathus, King Rhoicus c.350 BC, Tetrobol 2.2g, head of open-mouthed lion right, *rev* forepart of lion right, head facing, letter *Po* (Rhoicus) in front (BMC 18-19). *Obverse weak, reverse about extremely fine.* £180-220

Cappadocia

743 Cappadocian Kings, Drachms (3), diademed head right, *rev* Athena standing right holding Nike, Ariarathes V Eusebes Philopator 163-130 BC (SNG von A 6274); Ariarathes VII Philometor 116-101 BC (SNG von A 6287); Ariobarzanes I Philoromaios 95-63 BC (SNG von A 6315). *Fine to very fine.* (3) £100-120

Phoenicia

744 Byblus, time of Azbaal c.400-370 BC, Dishekel 11.83g, three hoplites in war galley left with lion's head prow, hippocamp below letters (*ajin, sajin*) in field, *rev* legend off flan, lion left bringing down bull (BMC 4-5 var; SNG Dan 132). *About very fine.* £200-250

745 Byblus c 400-370 BC, ½-Shekel 2.9g, three hoplites in war-galley left, hippocamp below, *rev* lion left bringing down bull (see BMC 4-5 for Di-shekel); 1/12-Shekel (2), 0.54g, 0.52g, two hoplites in war galley, hippocamp below, *rev* lion left bringing down bull (see BMC 6-7, Traité pl.CXVII, 28), and Byblus time of Enylus, 1/12-Shekel 0.64g, similar, *rev* inscribed naming Enylus (see BMC 8-9; Traité pl.CXVII, 24). *Fine.* (4) £50-70

746 Sidon, 'Abd'ashtart III (Straton III) 342-332 BC, Tetrashekel 25.8g, war galley left, uncertain date above, *rev* King of Persia drawn left in slow chariot driven by charioteer, the ruler of Sidon walking behind (Betlyon 33; BMC 69). *Weak, very fine.* £300-350

747 Silver fractions (3), Aradus c.350-332 BC, ⅛-Obol 0.10g, laureate bearded male head right, *rev* war galley left over waves; Sidon, Abdashtart I, ⅛-Shekel 0.66g, war galley, *rev* king in ritual lion-killing scene (BMC 36; Betlyon 25), and Mazaeus, 1/12-Shekel 0.54g, similar types (BMC 84 var; Betlyon 38). *Fine to very fine.* (3) £60-80

Palestine

748 Ashdod (Azotus) c.350 BC, Drachm 3.9g, archaic style female head right (Aphrodite), *rev* stylised female head facing flanked by aramaic letters, within square border of pellets, all in shallow incuse square (see Mildenberg, *Essays-Price*, pl.61, 74). *Thick horn-silver surface, very rare.* £250-300

Provenance: Spink. The types are a curious development of the imitations of Athenian coinage common in the region (see BMC pl.XIX,11), where the long pendant wings of the facing eagle have become the hair of the female head

749 Samaria, imitation of Athenian prototype, 4th Century BC, Obol 0.76g, head of Athena right, *rev* AΘE, owl right (Meshorer-Qedar, *Samaria*, SH 269ff). *Almost extremely fine.* £30-40

750 Samaria c.370-345 BC, Obols (2), 0.60g, 0.64g, head of bearded satrap left wearing Persian tiara, *rev* Persian King left holding winged animal by its horns (M-Q pl.4, 20). *Reverses weak, very fine, scarce.* (2) £50-70

751 Uncertain city c.350 BC, Drachm 2.64g, bearded male head left, bush of hair at back, *rev* two birds sitting inwards on stylised bush, dolphin below. *Test-cut, rare, good fine.* £100-150

Provenance: *inter alia* Swiss Bank Corporation Auction 5, October 1979 lot 310, described as unpublished, with a proposal for Raphia as the issuing city.

752 Hellenistic period after 333 BC, *Yehud* coinage, ¼-Obol 0.20g, head right, *rev* YHD, agle standing left (see Meshorer, *Ancient Jewish Coinage* 16; SNG ANS 52; Hendin 438 var), *good very fine*, and another fraction 0.20g, uncertain type, *rev* forepart of winged, horned mythical beast right (see M AJC 12a, Persian period), *obverse fine, reverse very fine.* (2) £200-300

753 Gaza 4th Century BC, Obol 0.6g, female head right, hair in bunch at neck, *rev* forepart of prancing horse right, square border of pellets, all in incuse square (cf Traité 10067, pl.CXXIV 16). *About very fine, scarce.* £60-80

754 Gaza, coinage of Ptolemy II of Egypt, dated Tetradachm 14.2g, diademed head of Ptolemy I, *rev* ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΣΟΤΗΡΟΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, ΓΑ (Gaza) and AV in field left, monogram and date ΛΓ in field right, year 33 = 253/52 BC (SNG Dan 458). *Very fine.* £100-120

755 Gaza, coinage of Ptolemy II of Egypt, dated Tetradachm 14.2g, diademed head of Ptolemy I, *rev* ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΣΟΤΗΡΟΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, ΓΑ (Gaza) and AV in field left, monogram and date ΒΘ in field right, year 29 = 258/7 BC (SNG Dan 458). *Very fine.* £80-100

756 Samaria, 4th Century BC, silver fractions (2), Obol 0.78g, Aramaic DY above horse right, *rev* Aramaic letters above human-headed winged sphinx right (Meshorer and Qedar, *Samarian Coinage*, 1999, M-Q pl.V, 27; BMC *Palestine* pl.XIX, 27; for this and the following Samarian types, see also Hendin, *Biblical Coins*, p.60 and no.441ff), and a ¼-Obol 0.13g, head of Arethusa, *rev* horse left (M-Q 82). *Very fine.* (2) £100-120

757 Samaria, 4th Century BC, silver fractions (3), Obol 0.56g, lion's head and paws facing, *rev* Bes-headed sphinx left (M-Q 170), Obol 0.52g, male figure standing left holding bird and sceptre, *rev* helmeted head of Athena (M-Q 118), and a Hemiobol 0.22g, lion's head facing, *rev* Persian king kneeling right (M-Q 171). *Generally fine to very fine.* (3) £120-150

758 Samaria, 4th Century BC, Obols (2), 0.59g, galley left, *rev* Aramaic Z between king in lion-killing ritual (M-Q 200), and 0.46g, similar types, head of Bes in centre (M-Q -). *Very fine.* (2) £120-150

759 Samaria, 4th Century BC, Obol 0.62g, naming Bagabat, letters (BT) above Persian king enthroned right, *rev* king in bull-killing ritual (M-Q 6). *About extremely fine.* £120-150

760 Samaria, 4th Century BC, Obols (2), 0.72g, naming "Smyrn", head of Persian Satrap right, *rev* letters in field (SMYRN), forepart of horse right (M-Q 75), and 0.65g, stag crouching right, head turned back, *rev* Janiform head (M-Q 144). *Toned, fine.* (2) £80-100

761 Uncertain, late 5th - early 4th Century BC, Stater 9.30g, fish god left with long tail, *rev* lion walking right (Traité 1028, pl.CXXIII, 7, Phoenicia; BMC Phoenicia (uncertain), pl.XLV, 1; SNG Paris 421, Myriandros). *Toned, fine, rare.* £150-200

762 Ascalon, 4th Century BC, Drachm 4.03g, female head right, hair in queue, *rev* owl facing, letters above, *'N* = Ascalon (SNG ANS 31; Traité 1040; BMC 8-9). *Flat on high-points, good very fine.* £200-250

763 Ashdod, early 4th Century BC, Drachm 3.25g, bearded head left, hair in bun at neck, letter in front, *rev* two Phoenician letters, owl standing right, shallow incuse (for obverse, see SNG ANS 40; Newell, *Miscellanea Numismatic*, NNM 82, 20, with *Bes* reverse). *Good very fine, very rare.* £200-250

ex Leu Auction 54, 28 April 1992, lot 179, *third known example*

764 "Gaza", late 5th - early 4th Century BC, Drachm 3.73g, Janiform head, *rev* owl standing right, letters in field below, in shallow incuse square (BMC Palestine p.176, 1, pl. XIX, 1; SNG ANS 31). *Weak reverse die as usual, fine.* £140-180

765 "Gaza", Obol 0.73g, female head right, hair in braids shown by pellets, *rev* facing head of Bes, incuse square (for a Drachm, see de Morgan, *Manuel*, 250; cf Kindler 52). *Weak in places, about extremely fine, rare.* £100-120

766 "Gaza", silver fractions (3), Obol 0.71g, Janiform female-male head, *rev* the heads of two monsters, right and left, within incuse square (BMC -; SNG ANS -), *fine, very rare,* Hemiobol 0.23g, head of Athena right, *rev* head of lion with open mouth left (M&M list 395, 1997, no.80, *this coin*), *very fine, very rare,* and an Obol 0.58g, heads of Athena, *rev* lion's scalp facing (BMC Palestine pl.XX, 7), *about fine.* (3) £100-120

767 "Gaza", 4th Century BC, Drachm 2.83g, laureate, bearded head right (Melqarth), *rev* horse with curved wing flying right, shallow incuse square (BMC -; Traité -). *Test-cut on reverse, fine, rare.* £100-120

768 Countermarked Athenian coins of c.430 BC, Tetradrachm 17.03g, head of Athena right, *rev* AΘE, owl standing right, with olive sprig and crescent, letter incuse in field right (cf SNG ANS, Palestine 3-4). *Test-cut, very fine.* £140-180

769 Countermarked Athenian coins of c.430 BC, Tetradrachms (2), 16.15g, 17.14g, head of Athena right, *rev* AΘE, owl standing right, with olive sprig and crescent, with letter incuse on face, and letter incuse on owl's body (cf SNG ANS, Palestine 3-4). *Second cut, fine to very fine.* (2) £180-220

Further Asia

770 Kingdom of Elymais, later Kamnaskirids, ?Kamnaskires V, 1st Century AD, billon Tetradrachm 15.4g, bust left, trident and star off flan, *rev* head left, within corrupt legend (cf Mitchiner ACW 704). *Area of flatness on head, toned extremely fine.* £1000-1200

771 Kingdom of Elymais, later Kamnaskirids, ?Kamnaskires VI c.AD 190-210, Ae Tetradrachm 14.82g, diademed bearded bust of King left, trident behind and star in crescent (Mitch ACW 706). *Good fine, scarce.* £150-200

Mesopotamia

772 Edessa, Kingdom of Oshroëne, Wael AD 163-165, Ae 22mm, head of Vologases IV of Parthia right, wearing diademed helmet with back-flap, B behind, *rev* bust of Wael left, Estranghelo legend "King Wael", all within wreath. (Sear GIC 5726; BMC 28, 91, 1). *About very fine and very rare.* £120-150

Parthia

773 Parthian Kings, Osroes II c.AD 190, Drachm 3.87g, bust left, wearing tiara, *rev* archer enthroned right (Sellwood 85,1). *Choice extremely fine.* £80-100

Osroes II is a monarch known to historians only through his coinage

Syria

774 Seleucid Kings, Antiochus II 261-246 BC, Ae 15, Sardes, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* tripod and control marks (Houghton & Lorber 522, 9), *very fine;* Seleucus II 246-226 BC, Drachm, 4.13g, Antioch on the Orontes, head of Athena in crested helmet right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ Apollo standing left testing arrow and resting on grounded bow, control mark left field (BMC -; SNG Dan -; Houghton & Lorber 691 var [cf 832]), *an apparently unrecorded variety, very fine, scarce.* (2) £250-300

775 Seleucid Kings, Antiochus III 223-187 BC, Tetradrachm 16.72g, Ecbatana mint, diademed head of king right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding bow and arrow, ΔΙ in ex. (SNG Spahr 774; Newell, ESM 608). *Very fine.* £130-160

776 Seleucid Kings, Antiochus IV 175-164 BC, Tetradrachm 16.72g, Antioch mint, laureate head of bearded Zeus right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ ΩΕΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left holding sceptre and Nike who crowns him (Houghton, CSE 106; Newell, SMA 63; Sear 6979). *Fine style, almost extremely fine.* £1400-1800

765
770
771
772
773
774
774
775
776
778
777
783
785
786
787
789
790
792
788
791
793
794
798
797
799
801
805
802
804
807

777 Seleucid Kings, Antiochus VII 138-129 BC, Tetradrachm 16.4g, Antioch mint, diademed head of king right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, Athena standing left holding Nike and spear, resting on shield with aegis, monograms left, O–Λ flanking figure (Newell, SMA 298; BMC 24; Bop 1150). *Well centred, good very fine.* £140-180

Pergamene Kingdom

778 Attalos I Soter 241-197 BC, Tetradrachm 16.76g, laureate head right, *rev* Athena enthroned left crowning ΦΙΛΕΤΑΙΡΟΥ before her and resting left arm on shield, ivy-leaf, AΘ monogram and bow in field (BMC 15, 116, 35). *Well centred and well struck up good very fine.* £450-550

Mesopotamia

779 Mesopotamia, Babylon, Mazaeus c.331-328, Tetradrachm 15.75g, BLTRZ, Baal seated, *rev* MZDAI, lion standing left (BMC pl.XX, 14). *Test-cuts, about fine.* £50-70

Arabia

780 Arabia, Bostra, Trajan Decius 249-251, Ae 26mm, laureate draped bust right, *rev* CONCORDIA BOSTRENORVM, Zeus Ammon clasping hands with City Goddess (BMC 44-45 var). *Flaws in flan, very fine.* £40-60

781 Greek bronze coins of Palestine, Syria, Arabia, (10), Aelia Capitolina (4), Gabala (2) and Caesarea (4); other bronze coins (3). *Fair only.* (13) £60-80

Persian Empire

782 Persian Empire c.486-420 BC, Sigloi (3), class IIIb, IV, and IVa, Great King, *rev* irregular incuse, one with relief symbol a facing helmet, one with relief symbol a lion's head (Sear 4682, 4683 var (2); Carradice pl.XIII, 33-35 for symbols). *Very fine.* (3) £80-100

Indo-Greek

783 Euthydemus II (c.190-185 BC), Drachm 4.06g, diademed, draped bust right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΕΥΘΥΔΕΜΟΥ, Herakles standing facing holding club, lion's skin, and wreath, monogram in field (Bop pl.6, 8; Mitch I-G 114a; SNG ANS -). *About extremely fine, scarce.* £300-400

784 Agathocles (190-180 BC), cupro-nickel Didrachm 7.3g, bust of Dionysus right, *rev* panther walking right, monogram behind (Bopearachchi, Bibl Nat. series 5, 8-9; SNG ANS 236). *Poor surface as usual, about fine.* £80-100

785 Eucratides (171-145 BC), Tetradrachm 16.93g, diademed bust right wearing crested helmet decorated with bull's horn and ear, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, the Dioscuri galloping right, monogram behind (Bop pl.17, 28; Mitch I-G 177 ee). *Extremely fine.* £300-400

786 Eucratides, Tetradrachm 16.04g, bust of king seen from behind, wearing crested helmet and thrusting with spear, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, the Dioscuri galloping right, monogram in front (Bop series 8; Mitch I-G 179 a; SNG ANS 485). *Once mounted as a pendant, fine.* £200-250

787 Menander (c.155-130 BC), Tetradrachm 9.27g, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΜΕΝΑΝΔΡΟΥ, helmeted bust of king right, *rev* Athena standing left holding shield and thunderbolt, no monogram visible (for types see Bop pl.29, 101; SNG ANS 847ff). *Poor reverse surface, about very fine.* £140-180

788 Heliocles I (145-130 BC), Tetradrachm 16.9g, diademed, draped bust of king right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΗΛΙΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ, Zeus standing left holding sceptre and thunderbolt, monogram at his feet (Bop pl.24, 4; SNG ANS 635 var). *Broad, very fine.* £250-300

789 Agathocleia (Queen) and Strato I (c.135-125 BC), Ae square 19mm, 8.6g, helmeted head of Athena right, *rev* Herakles seated on rock, holding club, monogram in field left (Bop BN 3 A; SNG ANS 983). *Bold very fine.* £150-200

790 Antialcidas (c.115-95 BC), Drachm 2.5g, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ ΑΝΤΙΑΛΚΙΔΟΥ, helmeted bust of king right, *rev* Zeus enthroned left holding Nike, forepart of elephant in front, monogram in field (see Bop pl.40, ser 12; cf SNG ANS 1079). *Extremely fine.* £80-100

791 Heliocles II (c.110-100 BC), Ae square 18mm, 7.9g, diademed, bearded bust right, *rev* elephant left, monogram below (Bop BN 7 A; SNG ANS 1151). *Full legends, good very fine.* £150-200

792 Philoxenus (c.100-95 BC), Ae square 19mm, 7.5g, City goddess standing left, *rev* humped bull standing right, monogram below (Bop BN 10 C; SNG ANS 1202-1203). *Very fine.* £100-120

793 Diomedes (c.95-90 BC), Drachm 2.41g, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΔΙΟΜΗΔΟΥ, helmeted bust right, *rev* the Dioscuri standing facing, monogram in field right (Bop pl.45, ser 9; SNG ANS 1230). *Very fine.* £100-140

794 Apollodotus II (80-65 BC), Tetradrachm 9.8g, diademed, draped bust right, *rev* Athena advancing right holding shield and thunderbolt, monogram in front (Bop pl.61, H; SNG ANS 1572). *Compact flan, very fine.* £150-200

795 Indo-Greek Kings, Apollodotus I (180-160 BC), Drachm, plated, light weight 1.2g, elephant right, monogram below, *rev* humped bull right, monogram below (Bop BN 15ff; Mitch 207f); Menander I, Drachm 2.3g, helmeted bust right, *rev* Athene left, monogram in field (Bop BN 102ff; Mith IG 218d); Hermaeus (90-70 BC), Drachm 2.1g, diademed bust, *rev* Zeus enthroned (Bop BN 100; Mitch 419h); Azes II, Drachm 1.7g, king on horseback right, *rev* Athene right (Senior 97.4D). *Generally about very fine.* (4) £80-100

796 Indo-Greek Kings, bronze coins (4), Menander square 23mm, 9.1g, bust left, *rev* Athene right (Bop BN 153), Apollodotus I, square 23mm, 9.6g, Apollo standing left, *rev* tripod (Bop BN 82), Apollodotus II, square 17mm 4.5g, Apollo, *rev* tripod (Bop BN 38-40) and Maues, head of elephant, *rev* caduceus (Senior 5.1). *Fine or better.* (4) £140-180

797 Indo-Scythic Kings, Maues (c.95-60 BC), Tetradrachm 9.32g, Zeus standing left holding sceptre, *rev* Nike standing right (Senior 1.2T). *Weak, very fine.* £120-140

798 Indo-Scythic Kings, Azilises (c.60 BC), Tetradrachm 9.5g, king holding lance on horseback right, letter in front, *rev* city goddess left holding palm branch with ribbons, monogram in front, letter behind (Senior 56.520ff). *Very fine.* £60-80

799 Indo-Scythic Kings, Azes I (57-35 BC), Tetradrachm 9.0g, king on horseback right, *rev* Zeus standing left holding sceptre and thunderbolt (monogram and letters in field (Senior 80.40T). *Good very fine.* £80-100

800 Indo-Scythic Kings, Azes, Tetradrachm 9.45g (Senior 98.470). *Very fine.* £60-80

801 Indo-Scythic Kings, Azes, Tetradrachm 9.7g, king on horseback right, letter *vi* in front, *rev* Zeus standing right, monogram behind, letter *si* in front (Senior 99.60T). *About extremely fine.* £60-80

802 Indo-Scythian - Indo-Parthian series, Paratra Rajas, uncertain ruler (son of Spajhama?), Ae Drachm 1.6g, diademed bust left, five rows of hair down to neck, *rev* legend around swastika (Senior, *Indo Scythian Coins*, 284.1D). *Clear reverse legend, very fine, rare.* £100-120

803 Indo-Scythian - Indo-Parthian series, Paratra Rajas, uncertain ruler, Ae Drachm 1.8g, bust right, hair up on top of head, *rev* legend around swastika (Senior, *Indo Scythian Coins*, 285.1D). *Clear reverse legend, very fine, rare.* £40-60

804 Indo-Scythian - Indo-Parthian series, Paratra Rajas, uncertain ruler, Ae Drachm 4.0g, king standing right, *rev* legend around swastika (Senior, *Indo Scythian Coins*, 293.1). *About very fine, rare.* £150-200

Sasanian

805 Sasanian Kings of Persia, Ardeshir I (AD 226-240), Billon Tetradrachm, bearded bust of King, right, wearing close fitting headress with ear-flaps, *rev* fire altar without attendants (Mitch 784-786). *Very fine.* £150-200

806 Sasanian Kings of Persia, Shapur I (240-270), Drachm 4.0g, crowned head of king right, earflaps, *rev* fire altar and attendants, privy mark a pellet above left (Göbl 23; Sellwood pl.12 var). *Small flan, very fine.* £60-80

807 Sasanian Kings of Persia, Shapur I, Obol 0.8g, head right, *rev* fire altar and attendants (Göbl 25). *Very fine, scarce.* £100-120

809

812

813

818

819

820

821

822

823

808 Sasanian Kings of Persia, Drachms (4), Shapur II (Sellwood pl.32), Vahran V (S pl.43), and Khusru II (2, one with countermark, fore-part of winged lion), and a reduced Drachm of the Abassid Governor 'Umar of Tabaristan. *Very fine.* (5) £100-120

809 Kushano-Sasanian, Vahran Kushanshah (c.356-400), Drachm 4.0g, crude bust of Vahran right, *rev* fire altar and attendants (Mitch AC 1321ff). *Very fine, rare.* £120-140

810 Huns, Khingila (c.440-490 AD), Drachm, bust right, *rev* fire altar; Nezak Huns in Kabul, Æ Drachm (c.6th century AD), bust right, *rev* fire altar. *First fine, rare, second obverse good very fine, reverse fine, scarce.* (2) £50-70

811 Huns, Khingila, Drachms (2), bust right, *rev* fire altar. *Fine, rare.* (2) £80-100

812 Hepthalites (White Huns), 5th Century, Pakistan series, Drachm 3.2g, "Shahi Mepame", tall bust right between tamgha and standard, *rev* fire altar and attendants (Mitch AC1439-1440; Göbl 73). *The obverse bust appearing incuse on reverse, good very fine.* £200-250

813 Hepthalites (White Huns), 5th Century, Kabul Valley series, Drachm 3.7g, tall bust right, tamgha in front, *rev* fire altar between attendants (Göbl 43). *Good very fine.* £200-250

814 Hepthalites (White Huns), 5th Century, Drachms (4), imitating Sasanian King Peroz, four pellets around bust, *rev* fire altar and attendants (see Mitch, AC 1455ff). *Good to fine.* (4) £80-100

815 Hepthalites, Napki Malik coinage (c.475-576), Drachms (2), bust right, winged headdress surmounted by bull's head, *rev* fire altar and attendants, wheel symbols above (Mitch AC 1499ff). *Fine.* (2) £80-100

816 Hepthalites, *Vasu Deva* series imitating coins of Khusru II, Drachm 3.0g, winged Turkic bust right, Brahmi legend, cursive Greek around, *rev* fire altar and attendants, Pehlevi legend, cursive Greek around (Mitch AC 1561). *Countermarked on obverse, fine.* £40-60

817 Hephthalites, Drachms (2), imitating issues of the Sasanian king Peroz (M 1457). *Good fine with some toning, scarce.* (2) £40-60

818 Sasanian Kings of Persia, Ardeshir III (628-629), Dirham 4.2g, beardless head right, crown with ball-finial, *rev* fire altar and attendants, mint AYRAN, year 2 (Göbl 226 var; Sellwood pl.70). *Slight horn silver on edge, extremely fine, scarce.* £100-120

819 Sasanian Kings of Persia, Khusru V (631-633), Dirham 4.0g, beardless head of young king, crown with star finial, *rev* fire altar and attendants, mint NYHC, dated year 2 (Göbl 232; S pl.73). *Small area of horn silver on edge, toned extremely fine, rare.* £400-500

820 Sasanian Kings of Persia, Peroz I (459-484), Dinar 3.98g, bust right, *rev* fire altar and attendants, star and crescent above (Göbl 172). *Very fine.* £500-600

821 Indo-Sasanian, Sind 6th-7th Century AD, Base Gold Dinar 6.97g, king right wearing round-topped crested helmet of Sasanian 4th Century type (Yazdgard I, Artashir II), uncertain inscription (*Sri*) in front, *rev* fire altar, attendants holding swords, standing facing towards it (for similar coins, see Skanda Collection, auction 1991 lots 162, 163; for discussion, see also Senior, ONS 129 "*The coinage of Sind*"). *Good fine and scarce.* £350-400

822 Indo-Sasanian, Sind 6th-7th Century AD, cast Base Gold Dinar 6.69g, similar types, king right wearing Sasanian crown, tamgha and uncertain inscription (*Sri*) in front, *rev* fire altar, attendants holding swords, standing facing towards it (for similar coins, see Skanda Collection, auction 1991 lots 162, 163; for discussion, see Senior, ONS 129 "*The coinage of Sind*"). *Pitted from casting, edge smoothed, fine and scarce.* £400-500

823 Turko-Hepthalite Rulers of Kabul region, Tegin (c.720), Drachm 3.1g, Turkic bust right, *rev* facing fire-god derived from coins of Khusru (Mitch AC 1566ff; *Crossroads of Asia* pl.185). *Complete legends, fine, scarce.* £80-100

838

839

839

840

840

841

843

844

846

847

848

838 Gallienus, Ephesos, 253-268 AD, Ae 26mm, laureate draped and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield, *rev* Artemis standing left holding long torch and quiver (BMC Ionia, 106, 382). *Rich dark patina, about extremely fine.* £300-400

bought CNG 57, 803

839 Numerian AD 283-284, Antoninianus, Lugdunum (2), radiate bust draped and cuirassed right *rev* MARS VICTOR, Mars striding right (RIC 388); radiate bust, draped and cuirassed right, *rev* PAX AVG, Pax standing left (RIC 394). *Much silvering intact, good very fine.* (2) £120-150

840 Carinus AD 283-285, Antoninianus, Lugdunum (2), radiate bust draped and cuirassed right, *rev* AEQVITAS AVG, Aequitas standing left (RIC 212); radiate bust draped and cuirassed right, *rev* SAECVLI FELICITAS, Emperor standing right holding globe and transverse spear (RIC 214). *Much silvering intact, extremely fine.* (2) £120-150

841 Valentinian III AD 425-455, Solidus 4.41g, mint of Ravenna, diademed bust, draped and cuirassed, right, *rev* VICTORI-A AVGGG Emperor standing facing holding Victory and cross, right foot on human-headed coiled serpent (RIC 2010). *Extremely fine.* £350-450

842 Late Roman bronze coins (4), Semis of Diocletian, *rev* IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG, Jupiter standing (RIC 202), *rare;* Centenionalis of Constantius II and Gallus, Siscia (LRBC 1190), Ae 3 of Constantine I, *rev* SARMATIA DEVICTA, and a Provincial bronze 25mm, of Aradus, M Aurelius and Lucius Verus, their busts, *rev* Tyche on rudder (BMC 380). *Fine.* (4) £60-80

Roman Provincial

843 Augustus, 27 BC-AD 14, Syria, Archieratic series 5-4 BC, Ae 29mm, ΚΑΙΣΑΡ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΩ ΑΡΧΙΕΡΕΙ laureate head right, *rev* ΑΡΧΙΕΡΑΤΙΚΟΝ ΑΝΤΙΟΧΕΙΣ ΖΚ in a wreath of archiereus (RPC 4250). *Patinated very fine.* £80-100

844 Brittanicus, d.AD55, Son of Claudius, Ae 14 1.02g, Ionia, Clazomenai, ΒΡΕΤΤΑΝΙ[Κ]ΟC ΚΑΙCΑΡ draped bust right, *rev* [Κ]Λ[Α]ΖΟΜΕΝΙΩΝ recumbent ram right, looking back (cf BMC 121 var; SNG Dan 210 var; RPC 2503 var). *Attractive portrait, very fine and rare.* £300-350

Published examples of this piece have weights varying from 3.5g to 4g and thus with its weight of 1.02g this specimen appears to be an entirely different denomination. Nevertheless it is unlikely that a mint would choose to produce a fractional denomination the same size and with the same types as the standard issue as this would cause confusion. It is perhaps more likely that this coin was struck during a time of upheaval when mint quality control was less effective. An intriguing aberration in the series.

845 Pamphylia, Sillium, Hadrian (117-138), Ae 32mm, 21.1g, laureate, draped bust right, *rev* CΙΛΛΥΕ[ΩΝ], moon goddess Selene holding rudder and edge of veil, reclining left carried by dolphin (SNG von A -; SNG Dan -; Lingren -). *Unpublished, light green patina, attractive almost fine.* £80-100

Hadrian's travels in Asia Minor, 123-125, took him to Bithynian Nicomedia, and Phrygia, at least. The legend on this coin is clear enough to support the attribution to Syllium, already known for small module coins in the name of Hadrian, although this "Sestertius" appears to be unrecorded. Selene is perhaps a punning type, although this would be unusual in Imperial times.

846 Severus Alexander 222-235 AD, Smyrna, Ae 33mm 22.20g, A.K.M.AVP.CE.AΛEZANΔPOC laureate bust right draped and cuirassed *rev* radiate bust of Helios right facing draped bust of Selene with crescent behind shoulders (Klose p.297, 4 [v3/R4 this coin specimen 3]; SNG v. Aulock 2225; BMC Ionia p.293, 432-433). *Even brown patina, good very fine.* £500-600

ex A Riechmann Auktion XXX, December 1924; ex Marion A Sinton collection

Byzantine

847 Basil II, Bulgaroktonos, AD 976-1025, Tetarteron Nomisma 4.2g, facing bust of Christ wearing nimbus cruciger, *rev* facing busts of Basil II left and Constantine VIII right holding long patriarchal cross between them, X on shaft (S 1806). *Good very fine.* £300-400

848 Constantine IX, Monomachus AD 1042-1055, Histamenon Nomisma 4.4g, bust of Christ facing wearing nimbus cruciger, pallium and colobium, and raising right hand in benediction, *rev* bearded bust facing, wearing crown and loros, holding long cross and globe surmounted by cross of pellets (S 1830). *Extremely fine.* £300-350

849

850

------- 853 --------

865

855

854

858

857

860

859

862

861

863

864

849 Manuel I, 1143-1180, Gold Hyperpyron 4.34g, bust of Christ Emmannuel, *rev* emperor standing holding labarum and patriarchal cross on globe (DO IV I e 10; S 1956). *Very fine.* £100-120

850 Isaac II, 1185-1195, Gold Hyperpyron 4.03g Virgin enthroned, *rev* Archangel Michael with Emperor standing holding sword between them (DO Ic; S2001). *Good very fine, scarce.* £140-180

851 Byzantine Ae Trachy (36), Isaac II 1185-1195, S2003 (18); Alexius III 1195-1203, S2012/3 (18). *Good fine.* (36) £60-80

852 Paleologian Trachea, 1261-1328, Michael VIII to Andronicus II (30). *Mainly fine.* £80-100

Byzantine Weights

853 Byzantine coin weights, 2-Solidi 8.75g, square SOL II inscribed, 3-Nomisma 13.37g, circular, cross between N Γ; Nomisma 3.42g, square, 1 over N within arched square border; ⅓-Nomisma 1.46g, circular with unclear markings and reverse graffiti. *Very fine.* (4) £120-150

THE MASON COLLECTION
of BRITISH CROWNS and HALFCROWNS

Edward VI (1547-1553)

854 Crown, 1551, fine silver issue, mm Y, 30.55g (Lingford dies A/7; N 1933; S 2478). *Nearly very fine, toned.* £800-1000

855 Crown, 1552, fine silver issue, mm tun, 30.85g (Lingford dies B/12; N 1933; S 2478). *Good fine and toned, rare.* £800-1000

856 Crown, 1553, fine silver issue, mm tun, 30.11g (Lingford dies B/15; N 1933; S 2478). *Fine and toned, rare.* £600-800

857 Halfcrown, 1551, fine silver issue, mm Y, walking horse with plume, 14.95g (N 1934; S 2479). *T engraved in field behind king, otherwise good fine, nicely toned, scarce.* £500-600

Elizabeth I (1558-1603)

858 Crown, sixth issue, mm 2, 29.72g (N 2012; S 2582A). *Usual minor flan flaws, about very fine, very rare.* £1500-2000

859 Halfcrown, sixth issue, mm 1, 14.79g (N 2013; S 2583). *Small edge chip, obverse fine, reverse better, rare.* £600-800

James I (1603-1625)

860 Crown, second coinage, mm lis, 28.10g (N 2097; S 2652). *Lightly cleaned, centres weak, only fair but very rare.* £200-250

861 Halfcrown, third coinage, mm trefoil, 14.37g (N 2122; S 2666). *About very fine, toned, rare.* £350-400

Charles I (1625-1649)
Tower Mint

862 Crown, type 2a, mm harp (over rose and plume)/harp, 29.86g (Cooper dies X/XIV; SCBI Brooker 246; S 2755). *Possibly from a mount, a few light scratches on obverse, otherwise very fine with some toning, rare.* £600-800

863 Crown, type 3a, mm triangle (over anchor and tun)/triangle (over anchor), 29.63g (Cooper dies XVII/XXIV; SCBI Brooker 264 var; S 2758). *Polished, some scratches and scrapes on obverse, traces of brooch-mounting and some tooling on reverse, otherwise about very fine, rare.* £200-250

864 Halfcrown, type 1a^2, mm lis, no rose on housing, no groundline, 14.05g (SCBI Brooker 281; N 2201; S 2762). *Broad, slightly wavy flan, about very fine, rare.* £150-180

ex Lord Grantley, Glendining 20-21 April 1944, lot 1573 (part)

865

866

867

868

869

870

871

872

873

875

876

877

878

879

865 Halfcrown, type 2a, mm plume, V of CAROLVS over S, *rev* C R above shield, 14.68g (SCBI Brooker 298 [obverse], 300 var [reverse]; N 2205; S 2767). *Numerous flan flaws, scraped on horse and on left side of shield, otherwise good very fine with some toning, scarce.* £200-250

866 Halfcrown, type 2b, mm rose (over plume)/rose, *rev* C R above shield divided by large plume, 14.64g (SCBI Brooker 304; N 2206; S 2768). *Centres weak, good fine and toned, rare.* £150-180

ex Lord Grantley, Glendining 20-21 April 1944, lot 1573 (part)
ex J Young, Sotheby's 5-7 February 1919, lot 269 (part)

867 Halfcrown, type 2c, mm harp, *rev* C R at sides of shield, 14.96g (SCBI Brooker 310 var; N 2207; S 2769). *Very fine and toned, scarce.* £150-180

ex Lord Grantley, Glendining 20-21 April 1944, lot 1573 (part)
ex J Young, Sotheby's 5-7 February 1919, lot 269 (part)

868 Halfcrown, type 2c, mm portcullis, *rev* C R at sides of shield, 14.42g (SCBI Brooker 315 var; N 2207; S 2769). *Horseman weakly struck, about very fine, scarce.* £100-120

869 Halfcrown, type 3a[1], mm bell, scarf flies out from king's waist, 14.91g (SCBI Brooker 320 var; N 2209; S 2771). *Some double-striking, otherwise very fine.* £100-120

870 Halfcrown, type 3a[1], mm crown, scarf flies out from king's waist, 15.08g (SCBI Brooker 330 var; N 2209; S 2771). *Reverse slightly double-struck, very fine and toned.* £140-180

ex Lord Grantley, Glendining 20-21 April 1944, lot 1574 (part)

871 Halfcrown, type 3a[2], mm anchor (vertical), cloak flies out from king's shoulder, 14.83g (SCBI Brooker 344 var; N 2211; S 2773). *Obverse legend slightly double-struck, very fine.* £120-140

ex Lord Grantley, Glendining 20-21 April 1944, lot 1573 (part)

872 Halfcrown, type 3a[2], mm anchor (flukes to right), cloak flies out from king's shoulder, 15.42g (SCBI Brooker 345 var; N 2211; S 2773). *Centres weak, very fine and toned.* £140-180

ex Lord Grantley, Glendining 20-21 April 1944, lot 1573 (part)

873 Halfcrown, type 3a[2], mm triangle, cloak flies out from king's shoulder, rough ground beneath horse, 14.30g (SCBI Brooker 352 var; N 2212; S 2774). *Some surface corrosion, horseman weak, otherwise very fine with some toning, scarce.* £120-140

ex Lord Grantley, Glendining 20-21 April 1944, lot 1574 (part)

874 Halfcrown, type 4, mm triangle-in-circle, horse with mane before chest and tail between hind legs, 15.00g (SCBI Brooker 371 var; N 2214; S 2775). *Edge ragged, good very fine, toned.* £80-100

Tower Mint under Parliament

875 Halfcrown, type 3a[3], mm (R), cloak flies out from king's shoulder, 14.62g (SCBI Brooker 357 var; N 2213; S 2840). *Legends partly flat, very fine and toned.* £80-100

Nicholas Briot's Coinage

876 Halfcrown, first milled issue, mm flower and B/B, 14.97g (SCBI Brooker 715; N 2299; S 2853). *Minor flan flaws, otherwise good very fine and toned, rare.* £800-1000

York Mint

877 Halfcrown, type 7, mm lion, tall horse with mane before chest and tail between hind legs, EBOR below, *rev* large arms with lion-skin garniture, 14.40g (SCBI Brooker 1086 var; N 2315; S 2869). *Very fine and toned, scarce.* £300-400

Oxford Mint

878 Crown, 1642, mm -/pellets, Shrewsbury obverse die, *rev* three Oxford plumes, 29.93g (Morrieson A/2; SCBI Brooker 869 var; S 2946). *Obverse very fine, reverse better, nicely toned, rare.* £1200-1500

879 Halfcrown, 1643, mm plume/-, large horseman, 16.09g (Morrieson A/3; SCBI Brooker 885 var; S 2954). *Very fine and toned, scarce.* £400-500

880

881

882

883

884

885

886

887

888

889

880 Halfcrown, 1644, mm plume/-, Briot horseman with plain ground below, *rev* three small plumes above declaration, central plume re-punched over large plume, pellets flanking date and OX, 14.63g (cf RD Beresford-Jones, Spink Auction 108, lot 582 [same dies]; Morrieson C/-; SCBI Brooker -; S 2958 var). *Small edge flaw, weak in places otherwise extremely fine and nicely toned, very rare.* £1000-1200

ex W L Gantz, Glendining 23-27 June 1941, lot 1294 (part)

Bristol Mint

881 Halfcrown, 1644, mm plume/-, BR monogram below horse on obverse and below date on reverse, 14.71g (Morrieson D/3; SCBI Brooker 982; S 3009 var) *Good very fine and nicely toned, very rare thus.* £800-1000

Truro Mint

882 Crown, mm rose, king's sash flies out in two ends, 28.40g (Lockett 1; SCBI Brooker 1008-1009; S 3045). *Some spotting on obverse, about fine, scarce.* £100-120

Exeter Mint

883 Crown, 1644, mm rose, king's sash tied in large bow, *rev* date at end of legend, 28.78g (Lockett 8b; SCBI Brooker 1035; S 3058). *Nearly very fine, nicely toned, scarce.* £400-500

884 Halfcrown, 1645, mm rose, 14.81g (Lockett 34; SCBI Brooker 1055 var; S 3076). *Obverse very fine and toned, reverse fine, scarce.* £400-500

Newark (besieged 1645-1646)

885 Halfcrown, 1646, 14.82g (SCBI Brooker 1222; N 2638; S 3140A). *Flan flaw on reverse, good very fine and toned, rare.* £1000-1200

Commonwealth (1649-1660)

886 Crown, 1653, mm sun, *rev* inverted A for V in VS, 29.75g (ESC 6A [R^3]; S 3214). *Two small edge splits otherwise very fine, very rare.* £1000-1200

887 Halfcrown, 1652, mm sun, 15.27g (ESC 429; S 3215). *Good very fine, nicely toned, rare.* £600-800

888 Halfcrown, 1653, mm sun, 15.69g (ESC 431; S 3215). *Slightly double-struck, about very fine.* £200-250

889 Cromwell, Halfcrown, 1656, *obv* HI in legend, 14.79g (ESC 446 [R^3]; S 3227). *Some light scratches and contact marks, good fine with some toning, very rare.* £2000-2500

Charles II (1660-1685)

890 Crown, 1662, first bust with rose below (ESC 15; S 3350). *Light tooling behind king's head, obverse good very fine, reverse better.* £500-600

891 Crown, 1666 XVIII, second bust with elephant below, *rev* RE·X (ESC 34 [R^2]; S 3356). *Obverse good fine, reverse slightly better, rare.* £500-600

890

891

892

893

894

895

896

897

898

899

900

901

892 Crown, 1668/7 VICESIMO, second bust (ESC 37 [R^2]; S 3357). *Only fair but rare.* £60-80

893 Crown, 1671 VICESIMO TERTIO, second bust (ESC 42; S 3357). *About very fine.* £120-140

894 Crown, 1673 VICESIMO QVINTO, third bust (ESC 47; S 3358). *Fine.* £80-100

895 Crown, 1676 VICESIMO OCTAVO, third bust (ESC 51; S 3358). *Contact marks, very fine.* £300-350

896 Crown, 1677 VICESIMO NONO, third bust (ESC 52; S 3358). *Adjustment marks on obverse, about very fine, scarce.* £300-350

897 Crown, 1678/7 TRICESIMO, third bust (ESC 55 [R^2]; S 3358). *Minor marks on obverse, very fine and toned, rare.* £500-600

898 Crown, 1679 TRICESIMO PRIMO, third bust (ESC 56; S 3358). *Minor marks on reverse, good very fine.* £600-800

899 Crown, 1682/1 TRICESIMO QVARTO, fourth bust (ESC 65A; S 3359). *Minor marks, obverse good fine, reverse better, toned.* £200-250

900 Crown, 1684 TRICESIMO SEXTO, fourth bust (ESC 67 [R^2]; S 3359). *Metal flaw to left of date, about very fine, rare.* £400-500

901 Halfcrown, second hammered issue, mm crown/-, 14.56g (ESC 451 [R^4]; S 3313). *Reverse legend slightly double-struck, only about fine but very rare.* £400-500

902 Halfcrown, third hammered issue, mm crown, 15.01g (ESC 456; S 3321). *Good fine, toned.* £200-250

903 Halfcrown, 1663 XV, first bust (ESC 457; S 3361). *Good very fine, toned.* £600-800

904 Halfcrown, 1670 VICESIMO SECVNDO, third bust (ESC 467; S 3365). *Good fine, toned.* £100-120

905 Halfcrown, 1672 VICESIMO QVARTO, third bust variety (ESC 471; S 3366). *Fine, rare.* £100-120

902

903

904

905

906

907

908

909

910

911

912

913

914

915

916

917

906 Halfcrown, 1673 VICESIMO QVINTO, fourth bust (ESC 473; S 3367). *Possibly from a mount, some surface deposit, otherwise very fine.* £200-250

907 Halfcrown, 1675 VICESIMO SEPTIMO, fourth bust, 1 of date retrograde (ESC 477A [R^2]; S 3367). *Fine, rare.* £140-180

908 Halfcrown, 1679 TRICESIMO PRIMO, fourth bust (ESC 481; S 3367). *Contact marks on obverse, good fine, obverse toned.* £140-180

James II (1685-1688)

909 Crown, 1687 TERTIO, second bust (ESC 78; S 3407). *Toned extremely fine.* £1200-1500

910 Crown, 1688 QVARTO, second bust (ESC 80; S 3407). *Minor marks, obverse fine, reverse very fine, nicely toned.* £200-250

911 Halfcrown, 1686 SECVNDO, first bust (ESC 494; S 3408). *Fine.* £100-120

912 Halfcrown, 1687 TERTIO, first bust (ESC 498; S 3408). *Nearly extremely fine, rare thus.* £800-1000

William and Mary (1689-1694)

913 Crown, 1692 QVARTO (ESC 83; S 3433). *Fair.* £60-80

914 Crown, 1692 QVINTO, 2 of date over inverted 2 (ESC -; S 3433). *Some double-striking in legends, otherwise good very fine and toned, rare.* £1000-1200

915 Halfcrown, 1689 PRIMO, first busts, second shield, caul of crown frosted, pearls on band of crown (ESC 510; S 3435). *Minor marks, about extremely fine with some toning.* £500-600

916 Halfcrown, 1690 SECVNDO, first busts, second shield, *obv* legend reads GRETIA, second V of GVLIELMVS over S (ESC 514 [R^3]; S 3435). *Light scratches on busts, very fine, toned, very rare.* £600-800

917 Halfcrown, 1691 TERTIO, second busts, third shields (ESC 516; S 3436). *Fine.* £60-80

918 Halfcrown, 1692 QVINTO, second busts, third shields (ESC 518 [R^4]; S 3436). *Good very fine and toned, very rare.* £800-1000

ex H Montagu, part III, Sotheby 13-20 November 1896, lot 881 (part)
ex W Brice

919 Halfcrown, 1693 QVINTO, second busts, third shields (ESC 519; S 3436). *Die flaw on reverse, some light adjustment marks, very fine.* £200-250

918

919

920

921

923

925

927

928

929

930

931

933

934

936

937

939

William III (1694-1702)

920 Crown, 1695 OCTAVO, first bust, first harp (ESC 87; S 3470). *Good extremely fine, toned.* £1200-1500

921 Crown, 1696 OCTAVO, first bust, first harp (ESC 89; S 3470). *Contact marks in fields, nearly very fine, toned.* £140-180

922 Crown, 1700 DECIMO TERTIO, third bust variety, third harp (ESC 98; S 3474). *Some contact marks, about fine and toned, rare.* £60-80

923 Halfcrown, 1696 OCTAVO, first bust, small shields (ESC 534; S 3475). *Some marks on reverse, about very fine.* £100-120

924 Halfcrown, 1697 NONO, Chester, first bust with C below, large shields (ESC 545; S 3489). *Fine and toned, scarce.* £80-100

925 Halfcrown, 1698 DECIMO, first bust, modified large shields (ESC 554; S 3494). *About extremely fine.* £300-350

926 Halfcrowns (2), 1700 DVODECIMO, 1701 DECIMO TERTIO, first bust, modified large shields (ESC 561, 564; S 3494). *Some contact marks, fine and good fine.* (2) £80-100

Anne (1702-1714)

Before Union

927 Crown, 1703 TERTIO, first bust with VIGO below (ESC 99; S 3576). *Adjustment marks on bust and light scratches on reverse, about very fine.* £250-300

928 Crown, 1707 SEXTO, first bust, *rev* roses and plumes in angles (ESC 102; S 3578). *Good very fine, toned.* £600-800

929 Halfcrown, 1704 TERTIO, *rev* plumes in angles (ESC 570 [R^2]; S 3581). *Fine and rare.* £100-120

930 Halfcrown, 1705 QVINTO, *rev* plumes in angles (ESC 571; S 3581). *Flan flaws and light adjustment marks on obverse, otherwise good very fine, rare.* £300-350

931 Halfcrown, 1706 QVINTO, *rev* roses and plumes in angles (ESC 572; S 3582). *Minor marks, obverse very fine, reverse better, toned, scarce.* £300-350

932 Halfcrown, 1707 SEXTO, *rev* roses and plumes in angles (ESC 573; S 3582). *Toned fine.* £60-80

After Union

933 Crown, 1707 SEXTO, Edinburgh, second bust with E below (ESC 103; S 3600). *Contact marks, toned fine.* £80-100

934 Crown, 1707 SEPTIMO, second bust (ESC 104; S 3601). *Contact marks, toned fine.* £80-100

935 Crown, 1708 SEPTIMO, second bust, *rev* plumes in angles (ESC 108; S 3602). *Fields scratched, otherwise fine, toned, scarce.* £60-80

936 Crown, 1713 DVODECIMO, third bust, *rev* roses and plumes in angles (ESC 109; S 3603). *Good very fine, toned.* £500-600

937 Halfcrown, 1707 SEPTIMO (ESC 574; S 3604). *Flan flecked on obverse, very fine.* £150-180

938 Halfcrowns (2), 1707 SEXTO, 1708 SEPTIMO, Edinburgh, E below bust (ESC 575, 576; S 3605). *First lightly scratched in reverse field, good fine and toned, the second with B T engraved in field behind bust, otherwise about fine, scarce.* (2) £80-100

939 Halfcrown, 1708 SEPTIMO, *rev* plumes in angles (ESC 578; S 3606). *Minor marks on obverse, good very fine and toned, rare.* £300-400

941

942

944

945

946

947

949

950

951

952

955

956

957

958

940 Halfcrown, 1709 OCTAVO (ESC 579; S 3604). *Traces of mounting, scrape below last two digits of date, otherwise good fine and toned.* £60-80

941 Halfcrown, 1709 OCTAVO, Edinburgh, E below bust, die axis ↑↑ (ESC 580 [R^3]; S 3605). *Numerous contact marks and scratches, minor damage below date, only about fine but very rare.* £140-180

942 Halfcrown, 1710 NONO, *rev* roses and plumes in angles (ESC 581; S 3607). *Lightly cleaned, minor flecking on obverse, otherwise good very fine, scarce.* £250-300

943 Halfcrown, 1712 UNDECIMO, *rev* roses and plumes in angles (ESC 582; S 3607). *Minor marks, good fine.* £50-70

944 Halfcrown, 1713 DVODECIMO (ESC 583; S 3604). *Some contact marks otherwise very fine and toned, scarce.* £200-250

945 Halfcrown, 1713 DVODECIMO, *rev* roses and plumes in angles (ESC 584; S 3607). *Minor marks, obverse very fine, reverse better, toned.* £300-350

946 Halfcrown, 1714 DECIMO TERTIO, *rev* roses and plumes in angles (ESC 585; S 3607). *Contact marks on obverse, very fine and toned.* £200-250

George I (1714-1727)

947 Halfcrown, 1715 SECVNDO, *rev* roses and plumes in angles (ESC 587; S 3642). *Minor marks, about very fine, rare.* £200-250

948 Halfcrown, 1720/17 SEXTO, *rev* roses and plumes in angles (ESC 590; S 3642). *Contact marks, about very fine, scarce.* £150-180

George II (1727-1760)

949 Crown, 1732 SEXTO, young head, *rev* roses and plumes in angles (ESC 117; S 3686). *Toned extremely fine, rare.* £1200-1500

950 Crown, 1734 SEPTIMO, young head, *rev* roses and plumes in angles (ESC 119; S 3686). *Some contact marks on obverse, good very fine and toned, rare.* £600-800

951 Crown, 1735 OCTAVO, young head, *rev* roses and plumes in angles (ESC 120; S 3686). *Good very fine and toned, scarce.* £600-800

952 Crown, 1739 DVODECIMO, young head, *rev* roses in angles (ESC 122; S 3687). *Contact marks on obverse, good fine and toned.* £200-250

953 Crown, 1741 DECIMO QVARTO, young head, *rev* roses in angles (ESC 123; S 3687). *Contact marks and some light scratches, fine.* £80-100

954 Crown, 1743 DECIMO SEPTIMO, old head, *rev* roses in angles (ESC 124; S 3688). *Contact marks in obverse fields, otherwise fine.* £60-80

955 Crown, 1745 VICESIMO QVARTO, old head (ESC 127; S 3690). *Contact marks in fields, otherwise very fine, scarce.* £300-400

956 Halfcrown, 1731 QVINTO, young head, *rev* roses and plumes in angles (ESC 595; S 3692). *Possibly from a mount, good fine and toned.* £100-120

957 Halfcrown, 1741 DECIMO QVARTO, young head, *rev* roses in angles (ESC 601; S 3693). *Very fine and toned, scarce.* £200-250

958 Halfcrown, 1745 DECIMO NONO, old head, *rev* roses in angles (ESC 604; S 3694). *Minor contact marks, nearly very fine, toned.* £100-120

960

961

962

963

964

965

966

967

968

970

971

975

976

977

959 Halfcrown, 1746 DECIMO NONO, old head with LIMA below (ESC 606; S 3695A). *Very fine with some toning.* £100-120

960 Proof Halfcrown, 1746 VICESIMO, old head (ESC 608; S 3696). *Minor marks, otherwise extremely fine and toned, rare.* £500-600

961 Halfcrown, 1750 VICESIMO QVARTO, old head (ESC 609; S 3696). *Light adjustment marks on obverse, extremely fine and toned, scarce.* £600-800

George III (1760-1820)

962 Dollar, emergency issue, Mexico 8-Reales 1794FM with oval countermark (ESC 129; S 3765A). *Very fine.* £200-250

963 Dollar, emergency issue, Mexico 8-Reales 1795FM with oval countermark (ESC 129; S 3765A). *Good very fine.* £300-350

964 Dollar, emergency issue, Mexico 8-Reales 1782FF with octagonal countermark (ESC 138; S 3766). *About very fine and toned, scarce.* £300-350

965 Bank of England, Dollar, 1804, types C/2b, laureate bust right, *rev* Britannia seated left within crowned oval, incuse inverted K to left of shield (ESC 156; S 3768). *M B H engraved around Britannia, flan crack on reverse, otherwise good very fine, scarce.* £200-250

966 Bank of England, Pattern Dollar, 1811, types K/5a, thin flan, small laureate bust left with five berries in wreath, *rev* BANK TOKEN 5S. 6D. 1811 within wreath, 26.79g (L&S 123; ESC 205 [R^3]). *Lightly brushed, scratched in front of face, otherwise extremely fine, very rare.* £800-1000

967 Crown, 1818 LIX (ESC 214; S 3787). *Good extremely fine, nicely toned.* £300-350

968 Crown, 1819 LIX (ESC 215; S 3787). *Minor marks in obverse field, good extremely fine.* £200-250

969 Crown, 1820 LX (ESC 219; S 3787). *Extremely fine, toned.* £150-180

970 Pattern Crown, undated, by Webb & Mills for Mudie, laureate bust right, *rev* four shields cruciformly arranged (L&S 214; ESC 221). *Light scrapes on edge, uneven toning on obverse, otherwise as struck, scarce.* £500-600

971 Halfcrown, 1816, large head (ESC 613; S 3788). *Toned extremely fine.* £120-140

972 Halfcrown, 1817, large head (ESC 616; S 3788). *Small scrape in front of nose, extremely fine.* £80-100

973 Halfcrowns (3), 1817, 1818, 1819, small head (ESC 618, 621, 623; S 3789). *Some light marks and scrapes, very fine or better.* (3) £120-140

George IV (1820-1830)

974 Crowns (2), 1821 SECUNDO, 1822 TERTIO, laureate head (ESC 246, 252; S 3805). *Contact marks, fine and good fine.* (2) £50-70

975 Halfcrown, 1820, laureate head, first reverse (ESC 628; S 3807). *Toned extremely fine.* £140-180

976 Halfcrown, 1821, laureate head, first reverse (ESC 631; S 3807). *Toned extremely fine.* £120-140

977 Halfcrown, 1823, laureate head, second reverse (ESC 634; S 3808). *About extremely fine.* £100-120

978 Halfcrowns (2), 1825, 1828, bare head (ESC 642, 648; S 3809). *First very fine, the second with dig in field in front of face and minor contact marks otherwise toned very fine, scarce.* (2) £100-120

979

980

981

983

984

985

986

987

989

993

995

996

997

999

979 Obverse Brockage of Halfcrown, 1826, bare head (cf ESC 646; S 3809). *Extremely fine and toned, rare.* £100-120

980 Proof Halfcrown, 1826, bare head (ESC 647; S 3809). *Minor staining on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine, scarce.* £400-500

William IV (1830-1837)

981 Halfcrown, 1834, WW on truncation in script (ESC 662; S 3834). *Extremely fine.* £120-140

982 Halfcrowns (2), 1836, 1837 (ESC 666, 667; S 3834). *First good fine and toned, the second very fine and scarce.* (2) £100-120

Victoria (1837-1901)

983 Crown, 1844 VIII, young head, star stops on edge (ESC 280; S 3882). *Good very fine and nicely toned.* £300-350

984 Crown, 1845 VIII, young head, cinquefoil stops on edge (ESC 282; S 3882). *Lightly cleaned, contact marks on obverse, otherwise good very fine.* £120-140

985 Crown, 1847 XI, young head (ESC 286; S 3882). *Contact marks on obverse, otherwise about extremely fine, reverse toned.* £300-350

986 'Gothic' Crown, 1847 undecimo (ESC 288; S 3883). *About extremely fine.* £600-800

987 'Gothic' Crown, 1847, plain edge (ESC 291; S 3883). *Brushed, light scratch in front of face, otherwise nearly extremely fine, rare.* £800-1000

988 Crowns (3), 1887, 1889, 1890, jubilee head (ESC 296, 299, 300; S 3921). *Some minor marks, good very fine to good extremely fine.* (3) £120-140

989 Crown, 1891, jubilee head (ESC 301; S 3921). *Toned extremely fine.* £80-100

990 Crown, 1892, jubilee head (ESC 302; S 3921). *Toned extremely fine.* £80-100

991 Crowns (2), 1893 LVI, 1897 LXI, old head (ESC 303, 313; S 3937). *Minor marks, about extremely fine and good very fine.* (2) £80-100

992 Double-Florins (3), 1887 Roman I, 1889, 1890, jubilee head (ESC 394, 398, 399; S 3922, 3923). *Some minor marks, otherwise extremely fine.* (3) £80-100

993 Proof Halfcrown, 1839, young head, type A^1, one ornate and one plain fillet in hair, plain edge (ESC 670; S 3885). *Good extremely fine and toned, scarce.* £500-600

994 Halfcrowns (3), 1874, 1877, 1883, young head (ESC 692, 700, 711; S 3889). *Very fine or better, the second scarce.* (3) £100-120

995 Halfcrowns (3), 1884, 1885, 1887, young head (ESC 712, 713, 717; S 3889). *Good very fine or better, the first scarce.* (3) £150-180

996 Halfcrowns (3), 1887, 1888, 1889, jubilee head (ESC 719, 721, 722; S 3924). *Minor marks, good very fine to extremely fine, the last scarce.* (3) £80-100

997 Halfcrowns (2), 1891, 1892, jubilee head (ESC 724, 725; S 3924). *Minor marks, extremely fine and toned, both scarce.* (2) £80-100

998 Halfcrowns (2), 1893, 1901, old head (ESC 726, 735; S 3938). *Minor marks, extremely fine and nearly so.* (2) £30-40

999 Proof Halfcrown, 1893, old head (ESC 727; S 3938). *Toned extremely fine.* £80-100

1000

1001

1003

1005

1007

1008

1009

1010

1011

1012

1013

1014

Edward VII (1901-1910)

1000 Crown, 1902 (ESC 361; S 3978); Halfcrown, 1910 (ESC 755; S 3980). *First lightly cleaned, otherwise both good very fine with some contact marks, the second scarce.* (2) £80-100

1001 Halfcrown, 1909 (ESC 754; S 3980). *Minor marks, extremely fine with some toning, rare.* £200-250

George V (1910-1936)

1002 Specimen Crown, 1935 XXV (ESC 376; S 4049); Crown, 1935 XXV (ESC 375; S 4048). *First good extremely fine, the second with minor contact marks, extremely fine.* (2) £40-60

1003 Proof Crown, 1935 XXV, edge lettering raised, in original box (ESC 378; S 4050). *About as struck, toned and rare.* £200-250

George VI (1936-1952)

1004 Crown, 1937 (ESC 392; S 4078); Crown, 1951 (ESC 393C; S 4111); Halfcrowns (3), 1941, 1942, 1945 (ESC 791, 792, 795; S 4080). *First two with minor marks, extremely fine or better.* (5) £40-60

1005 'VIP' Proof Crown, 1951, design frosted, in original box (ESC 393D [R^4]; S 4111). *About as struck, very rare.* £250-300

Elizabeth II (1952-)

1006 Proof Crown, 1953 (ESC 393G; S 4136); Crown, 1953 (ESC 393F; S 4136); Crown, 1960 (ESC 393K; S 4143). *First with some minor discolouration on obverse otherwise as struck, the others extremely fine and better.* (3) £30-40

1007 'VIP' Proof Crown, 1953, design frosted (ESC 393H [R^3]; S 4136). *Mint state, very rare.* £250-300

1008 Proof Crown, 1965, Churchill commemorative issue (ESC -; S -). *Brushed, otherwise about as struck, very rare.* £400-500

1009 'VIP' Proof Halfcrown, 1954, design frosted (ESC – [see note p.92]; S -). *Mint state and extremely rare.* £300-350

1010 'VIP' Proof Halfcrown, 1955, design frosted (ESC – [see note p.92]; S -). *Mint state and extremely rare.* £300-350

Scotland

James VI (1567-1625)

1011 60-Shillings, after accession to English throne, mm thistle, *rev* English arms in first and fourth quarters, 29.64g (S 5501). *Possibly from a mount, about very fine, scarce.* £400-500

1012 30-Shillings, after accession to English throne, mm thistle, *rev* English arms in first and fourth quarters, 14.61g (S 5503). *Good fine, scarce.* £120-140

1013 30-Shillings, after accession to English throne, mm thistle, *rev* Scottish arms in first and fourth quarters, 14.66g (S 5504). *Obverse legend slightly double-struck, good fine and scarce.* £120-140

Ireland

George III (1760-1820)

1014 Bank of Ireland, 6-Shillings Token, 1804, laureate bust right, *rev* Hibernia seated left, date and value in exergue (Davis 81; S 6615). *Traces of mounting, contact marks, scratch to right of date, good fine and toned, scarce.* £80-100

1015

1016

1017

1018

1019

1020

1021

1022

1023

1024

1025

1026

1027

1028

1029

1030

1031

1032

1033

1034

1035

1036

1037

OTHER BRITISH COINS

Æthelred II (978-1016)

1015 Penny, First Hand type, York, Theole, *rev* ✠ÐEOLE M̄O EOFER, 1.39g (SCBI -; BMC -; N 766). *Lightly cleaned, otherwise good very fine, extremely rare, the moneyer believed unrecorded.* £400-500

1016 Penny, CRVX type, Southwark, Beorhtelm, *rev* ✠BERHTEL M̄O SVDB, 1.33g (N 770; S 1148). *Very fine and toned, the moneyer scarce.* £140-180

Cnut (1016-1035)

1017 Penny, Quatrefoil type, London, Leofwine, LEOFPINE LVDE, 1.23g (N 781; S 1157). *Very fine or nearly so.* £80-120

1018 Penny, Quatrefoil type, Norwich, Leofric, LEOFRIC M NOR, 1.10g (N 781; S 1157). *Very fine.* £120-150

1019 Penny, Quatrefoil type, Norwich, Leofwine, LEOFPINE MO NOR, 0.66g (N 781; S 1157). *Very fine.* £120-150

1020 Penny, Quatrefoil type, Thetford, Eadric, ✠ED'RIC M·O DEO, 1.04g (N 781; S 1157). *Very fine.* £80-120

1021 Penny, Helmet type, Canterbury, Wulfstan, ✠PVLSTAN ON CANTRA:, 0.98g (N 787; S 1158). *Good fine.* £60-80

1022 Penny, Helmet type, London, Aelfget, ✠EL'FGET ON LVND:, 1.05g (N 787; S 1158). *Very fine.* £60-80

1023 Penny, Helmet type, London, Aelfwine, ✠ELFPINE ON LVNDEN, 0.77g (N 787; S 1158). *Obverse good very fine, reverse only weak fine.* £50-70

1024 Penny, Helmet type, London, Bruninc, ✠BRVNINC ON LVND:, 0.98g (N 787; S 1158). *Very fine.* £60-80

1025 Penny, Helmet type, London, Deorinc, ✠DERINC ON LVND:, 0.89g (N 787; S 1158). *Very fine.* £60-80

1026 Penny, Helmet type, London, Godleof, ✠GOD·EL·E·OF ON LVND, 1.11g (N 787; S 1158). *Very fine.* £60-80

1027 Penny, Helmet type, London, Godwine, ✠G·ODPINE ON LVND:, 0.96g (N 787; S 1158). *Very fine.* £60-80

1028 Penny, Helmet type, London, Wulfwine, ✠PVLFPINE ON LVN:, 1.07g (N 787; S 1158). *Very fine.* £60-80

1029 Penny, Helmet type, Lincoln, Leofwine, ✠LEOFINE MO LINCO, 0.96g (N 787; S 1158). *Fine.* £40-60

1030 Penny Helmet type, Stamford, Thurstan, ✠ÐVRSTAN ON STAN, 0.99g (N 787; S 1158). *About very fine, flan a little bent.* £80-120

1031 Penny Helmet type, Stamford, Morulf, ✠MORVL.F ON STANF, 1.04g (N 787; S 1158). *Very fine.* £80-120

1032 Penny, Helmet type, Thetford, Leofric, ✠LEOFRIC: ON ÐEOD, 1.07g (N 787; S 1158). *Very fine, obverse better.* £100-120

1033 Penny, Helmet type, York, Fargrim, ✠FARGRIM-O EOFR, 1.11g (N 787; S 1158). *Very fine, flan a little buckled.* £60-80

1034 Penny, Helmet type, York, Osgod, ✠OZGOT M-O EOFRPI, 0.97g (N 787; S 1158). *Good fine.* £60-80

1035 Penny, Helmet type, York, Sunulf, ✠SVNOLF M-O EOFRI, 0.93g (N 787; S 1158). *Very fine.* £60-80

1036 Penny, Short cross type, London, Aelfric, ✠ELFRIC ON LVNDN, 0.95g (N 790; S 1159). *Very fine, flan bent.* £60-80

1037 Penny, Short Cross type, London, Brihtnoth, ✠BRIHTNO ON LVND, 0.93g (N 790; S 1159). *Very fine.* £60-80

1038

1039

1040

1041

1042

1043

1044

1045

1046

1048

1047

1049

1050

1051

1052

1038 Penny, Short Cross type, London, Eadgar, ✠EADGAR MO' LVN, 1.12g (N 790; S 1159). *Fine, uneven flan* £30-50

1039 Penny, Short Cross type, London, Leofwine, ✠L·EOFPINE ON LVND, 1.03g (N 790; S 1159). *Very fine.* £60-80

1040 Penny, Short Cross type, London, Wulfred, ✠PVLFRED ON LV[N]D:, 0.94g (N 790; S 1159). *Obverse very fine, reverse fine.* £50-70

1041 Penny, Short Cross type, London, Wulfric, ✠P.VLFRIC ON LVND, 0.77g (N 790; S 1159). *Good very fine, crystalline corrosion spot by sceptre.* £50-70

1042 Penny, Short Cross type, Norwich, Manna, ✠MANNA ON NOR.D, 1.12g (N 790; S 1159). *Obverse very fine, reverse fine, flan bent.* £80-100

1043 Penny, Short Cross type, Stamford, Faegrim, ✠FARGRIM ON I STAN, 1.03g (N 790; S 1159). *Very fine.* £80-120

1044 Penny, Short Cross type, Stamford, Godwine, ✠GODPINE ONN STAN, 1.13g (N 790; S 1159). *Very fine.* £80-120

1045 Penny, Short Cross type, Stamford, Thurstan, ✠ÐVSTAN ON STANFOR, 1.07g (N 790; S 1159). *About very fine, flan a little bent.* £120-150

1046 Penny, Short Cross type, Thetford, Wineman, ✠PINEMAN ON ÐEO, 1.12g (N 790; S 1159). *Very fine, obverse better, uneven flan.* £70-90

1047 Penny, Short Cross type, York, Hildulf, ✠HILDVLF ON EOFE:, 1.07g (N 790; S 1159). *Good very fine.* £70-90

Edward the Confessor (1042-1066)

1048 Penny, Helmet type, Gloucester, Wulfgæt, *rev* ✠PVLFGT ON GLEPE, 1.31g (Freeman 136; SCBI Gloucester Museum 95 [same dies]; N 825). *An exceptional specimen, toned extremely fine, very rare, possibly the only example in private hands.* £800-1000

ex F Elmore Jones, Glendining 12-13 May 1971, lot 314
ex R C Lockett, Glendining26-27 April 1960, lot 3808 (part)
possibly ex P W P Carlyon-Britton, 20-24 November 1916, lot 1134 (part)
As no provenance information was given in the Lockett catalogues for coins sold in multiple lots, it is impossible to be sure whether this coin is the Carlyon-Britton specimen; however, as the description in the Carlyon-Britton catalogue matches this coin exactly, and given that a large number of Lockett's Anglo-Saxon and Norman coins came from the Carlyon-Britton collection, it seems likely to the present cataloguer that it is indeed the same coin.

1049 Penny, Facing Bust type, Rochester, Lifwine Horn, *rev* ✠LIFPINE HORN O ROF, 1.12g (Freeman 49; SCBI Fitzwilliam 948 [same dies]; N 830). *Good very fine, nicely toned, extremely rare.* £600-800

ex R J Eaglen, Baldwin's Auction 18, 12-13 October 1998, lot 1510
ex G V Doubleday, Glendining 6 October 1987, lot 431
ex R C Lockett, Glendining 6-9 June 1955, lot 855

William I (1066-1087)

1050 Penny, Type I, profile left, London, Aldgar, *rev* ✠ΛLDGΛR ON LVNDEN, 1.31g (SCBI -; BMC 31 var; N 839). *Scratched on obverse, otherwise good very fine and toned, very rare.* £500-600

ex H Clinton Baker, Sotheby 3-4 December 1903, lot 243

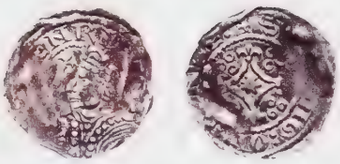
1051 Penny, Type I, profile left, Thetford, Godric, *rev* ✠GODRIC ON DEOTFORI, 1.22g (SCBI -; BMC -; cf Glendining, 20 March 1985, lot 74 [same dies]; N 839). *Very fine and very rare.* £500-600

1052 Penny, Type IV, two sceptres, Dover, Brunman, *rev* ✠BRVMMΛN ON DOV, 1.31g (SCBI -; BMC -; N 844). *Small piece broken and re-attached, otherwise toned good very fine, extremely rare, possibly unique.* £1000-1200

This is the only known specimen of this moneyer for this type (the example cited by Harris is in fact a Two Stars type), and only the second known of this type for this mint, the other being Lockett lot 913

1053

1054


1055

1056

1057

1058

1059

1060

1061

1062

1063

1064

Henry I (1100-1135)

1053 Penny, Type I, annulets, York, Læsinc, *rev* ✠LESINC ON EFRI, 1.34g (SCBI -; BMC -; N 857). *Creased across centre of coin, reverse slightly double-struck, otherwise good very fine, extremely rare, believed unique.* £1200-1500

Although a Laising is recorded as a moneyer at York for later types of Henry I (type X onwards), this is probably a coin of the Læsinc who is recorded as a moneyer under William II; the long time gap suggests that they are two different moneyers. Only one other coin of this type is known for York (now in the British Museum)

1054 Penny, Type X, facing bust/cross fleury, London, Algar, *rev* ✠ALGAR ON LVNE:, 1.37g (SCBI Lincolnshire 2033; BMC -; N 866). *Small edge cut, two scratches on reverse, otherwise very fine, extremely rare.* £500-600

Believed to be only the second known specimen and the only one in private hands, the other being the specimen from the Lincoln Hoard, now in the collection of the City and County Museum, Lincoln

1055 Penny, Type XIII, star in lozenge fleury, London, Sperling, *rev* ✠S.....LIG:ON:LVNDE:, 1.36g (SCBI Stockholm 287 [same reverse die]; BMC 95 [same obverse die]; N 869). *Scratched behind king's head, some flatness, otherwise good very fine and toned, rare.* £800-1000

ex R P Mack, with ticket (purchased from Spink in 1963 and sold to A H Baldwin & Sons in 1970, therefore not published in SCBI Mack or offered at auction with the rest of his collection)
ex V J E Ryan, Glendining 22-24 January 1952, lot 909
ex P W P Carlyon-Britton, Sotheby 20-24 November 1916, lot 1355
ex J G Murdoch, Sotheby 31 March - 4 April 1903, lot 237

1056 Penny, Type XIII, star in lozenge fleury, Sandwich, Wulfric, *rev* ✠PVLFRICVS:ON:SAN, 0.98g (SCBI Lincolnshire 2165; BMC -; N 869). *Slightly clipped, otherwise good very fine and toned, extremely rare.* £1000-1200

Believed to be only the second known specimen and the only one in private hands, the other being the specimen from the Lincoln Hoard, now in the collection of the City and County Museum, Lincoln

Stephen (1135-1154)

1057 Penny, Cross Moline ('Watford') type, Hastings, Sæwine, *obv* no inner circle, *rev* ✠SAPIN:ON:HAS:, 1.37g (Mack 15b var; SCBI Lincolnshire 1804 var; BMC 34-36 var). *Slightly bent at one edge, otherwise good very fine, rare.* £600-800

Edward III (1327-1377)

1058 Noble, fourth coinage, pre-treaty period, series C, mm cross 1, 7.69g (N 1144; S 1486). *Very fine, king's face weak.* £800-1000

1059 Noble, fourth coinage, treaty period, London, saltire before EDWARD, 7.65g (N 1231; S 1502). *Cleaned, otherwise better than very fine.* £1000-1200

1060 Noble, fourth coinage, treaty period, London, annulet before EDWARD, 7.70g (N 1232; S 1503). *Good very fine, king's face weak.* £1200-1400

1061 Noble, fourth coinage, treaty period, Calais, quatrefoil before EDWARD, flag at stern, 7.63g (N 1236; S 1504). *Struck from a rusty obverse die, otherwise good very fine, scarce.* £1400-1800

1062 Noble, fourth coinage, treaty period, Calais, no mark before EDWARD, no flag at stern, 7.65g (N 1235; S 1505). *Small edge split, good very fine and scarce.* £1400-1800

1063 Half-Noble, fourth coinage, treaty/post-treaty mule, London, treaty period obverse die with annulet before EDWARD, post-treaty reverse die with E and pellet in centre, 3.89g (SCBI Schneider -; N 1282; S 1523). *Very slightly creased, very fine and extremely rare.* £2000-2500

1064 Noble, fourth coinage, post-treaty period, London, annulet before EDWARD, crescent on forecastle, *rev* E in centre, 7.62g (N 1277; S 1517). *Struck from a rusty obverse die, otherwise good very fine, scarce.* £1200-1400

1065

1066

1067

1068

1069

1070

1071

1072

1073

1074

1075

1077

1079

1065 Noble, fourth coinage, post-treaty period, London, annulet above sail, *rev* E and pellet in centre, 7.58g (N 1278; S 1518). *Good very fine and scarce.* £1200-1400

1066 Noble, fourth coinage, post-treaty period, Calais, quatrefoil above sail, flag at stern, *rev* E and pellet in centre, 7.62g (N 1281; S 1521). *Good very fine and scarce.* £1200-1400

Richard II (1377-1399)

1067 Noble, type Ib, London, with French title, annulet above sail, 7.65g (N 1302; S 1654). *Obverse legend slightly double-struck, very fine and scarce.* £1000-1200

1068 Noble, type Ib, Calais, with French title, quatrefoil above sail, flag at stern, 7.71g (SCBI Schneider 142 *same obverse die*; S 1660). *Obverse weakly struck, very fine and very rare.* £1400-1800

1069 Noble, type IIa, Calais, French title omitted, no mark above sail, flag at stern, 7.71g (N 1307; S 1661). *Very fine, rare.* £1200-1400

1070 Noble, type IIb, London, French title omitted, trefoil above sail, 7.72g (N 1304; S 1655). *Slightly wavy flan, good very fine and rare.* £1200-1400

1071 Noble, type IIIa, London, with French title, no mark above sail, 7.54g (S 1656). *Minor edge damage, otherwise good very fine, rare.* £1200-1400

1072 Noble, type IIIa, Calais, with French title, flag at stern, 7.66g (N 1307; S 1662). *Struck from a rusty obverse die, very fine and rare.* £1000-1200

1073 Noble, type IIIb, London, with French title, lis on rudder, 7.68g (SCBI Schneider 171; S 1657). *Obverse double-struck, very fine and rare.* £1000-1200

1074 Noble, type IIIc, London, with French title, trefoil to right of shield, 7.73g (SCBI Schneider 176; S 1657). *Some weakness, otherwise good very fine, rare.* £1400-1800

1075 Noble, type IIIc, London, with French title, three pellets to right of shield, 7.71g (SCBI Schneider 177; S 1657). *Legends badly double-struck, otherwise good very fine, very rare.* £1600-1800

Henry IV (1399-1413)

1076 Heavy coinage, Noble, type Ib, London, new arms, crescent on rudder, 7.72g (SCBI Schneider 194 [different dies]; N 1337; S 1706). *Flan flaw through part of reverse legend, otherwise good very fine, extremely rare.* £8000-10000

Edward IV – first reign (1461-1470)

1077 Light coinage, Ryal, type VII, London, mm -/crown, *rev* crescent after AVT', 7.63g (SCBI Schneider 357 [same obverse die]/361; N 1549; S 1950). *Very slightly bent, dig in obverse field, nearly very fine.* £800-1000

ex Santamaria hoard (1972)

Richard III (1483-1485)

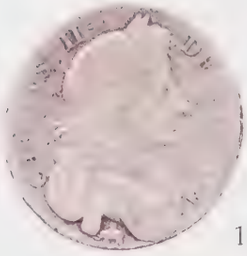
1078 Groat, type 2a, in the name of Edward IV/V, London, mm boar's head 1 (over sun and rose)/sun and rose 1, 2.44g (N 1672 [pl.III:25 – same obverse die]; S 2155). *Clipped, slightly creased, light scratches to right of crown, otherwise very fine, extremely rare.* £2500-3000

Philip and Mary (1554-1558)

1079 Shilling, undated, full titles, 6.31g (N 1967; S 2498). *About very fine, scarce.* £400-500

1080

1081



1082

1083

1084

1085

1086

1087

1088

1089

1090

1091

1092

1093

1094

1095

1096

1097

1098

1099

1100

1101

Charles I (1625-1649)

1080 Bristol Mint, Halfcrown, 1643, no mm, 'Oxford' horseman, groundline beneath horse, *rev* large plumes above declaration, 14.73g (Morrieson B/6; SCBI Brooker 971 [*this coin*]; S 3003 var). *Good very fine and toned, rare.* £1000-1200

ex J G Brooker
ex E Burstal, Glendining 15-16 May 1968, lot 367
ex R C Lockett, Glendining 4-6 November 1958, lot 3492

Charles II (1660-1685)

1081 Pattern Broad, 1660, by T Simon, struck in Silver, laureate bust right, small S below, *rev* ·MAGNA·OPERA·DOMINI·, crowned arms with date above, 7.66g (N 2776). *Some minor marks, very fine and toned, rare.* £600-800

ex L LaRiviere, Spink Auction 166, 12 November 2003, lot 19

1082 Halfcrown, 1681 TRICESIMO TERTIO, fourth bust with elephant & castle below (ESC 488 [R^4]; S 3370). *Only about fine but extremely rare.* £800-1000

ex T Bliss, Sotheby 15-19 May 1916, lot 527
ex EH Evans, Sotheby 30-31 May 1894, lot 189

1083 Sixpence, 1683 (ESC 1523; S 3382). *Very fine.* £150-180

Anne (1702-1714)

1084 Guinea, 1712, third bust, second 1 of date over 0 (MCE 224 var; S 3574). *Traces of mounting on edge, some minor marks, otherwise very fine, the overdate clear and apparently unrecorded.* £600-800

George III (1760-1820)

1085 Third-Guinea, 1804 (S 3740). *About very fine.* £80-100

1086 Silver Pattern Sixpence, 1790, *rev* Britannia seated, edge milled (ESC 1646). *Extremely fine.* £250-300

1087 Pattern Halfpenny, 1790, by Droz, brown-gilt, lettered edge (BMC 955). *Much of gilding now worn off, contact marks, good very fine and toned, very rare.* £120-140

1088 Halfpenny 1799, *rev* six relief gun ports variety (S 3778). *Extremely fine.* £120-150

1089 Halfpenny 1799, *rev* five gun ports variety (S 3778). *Extremely fine.* £120-150

1090 Farthing 1799, *obv* three berries variety (S 3779). *Extremely fine.* £80-100

1091 Maundy Set, 1792, *rev* thin numerals (S 3763). *Toned extremely fine.* (4) £400-500

George IV (1820-1830)

1092 Shilling, 1825, bare head (ESC 1254; S 3812). *Toned extremely fine.* £80-100

Victoria (1837-1901)

1093 Pattern Florin, 1848, by W Wyon, types b/Biv, laureate bust left with, *rev* VR monogram within quatrefoil, ONE DECADE above and ONE TENTH OF A POUND below (ESC 902). *Toned uncirculated, rare, in PCGS holder graded PR65.* £1000-1200

George V (1910-1936)

1094 Penny, 1926, types 4/B (BMC 2265; S 4054). *Minor marks, otherwise good very fine, extremely rare.* £200-250

Elizabeth II (1952 -)

1095 Proof Florin, 1954 (ESC – [see note p.104]; S -). *Mint state, extremely rare.* £300-350

1096 Proof Shilling, 1954, *rev* English arms (ESC -; S -). *Mint state, extremely rare.* £250-300

1097 Proof Shilling, 1954, *rev* Scottish arms (ESC -; S -). *Mint state, extremely rare.* £250-300

1098 Proof Sixpence, 1954 (ESC – [see note p.168]; S -). *Mint state, extremely rare.* £200-250

1099 Proof Threepence, 1954 (BMC 2493; S -). *Mint state, extremely rare.* £200-250

1100 Proof Halfpenny, 1954 (BMC 2509; S -). *Mint state, extremely rare.* £200-250

1101 Proof Farthing, 1954 (BMC 2524; S -). *Mint state, nicely toned, extremely rare.* £200-250

Scotland

1102 **James II (1437-1460)**, Groat, Edinburgh, first coinage, third fleur-de-lis issue, sceptre to left, 2.12g (S 5225). *Small edge split, fine and scarce.* £140-180

1103 James III (1460-1488), 'Crossraguel' Penny, orb tilted upwards (S 5309). *Good fine.* £100-120

1104 James III, Æ Penny, possibly issued by Bishop Kennedy of St Andrews, *obv* rosette in centre of orb (S 5311). *About very fine, scarce.* £100-120

1105 James VI, after accession to the English throne, Gold Unit or Sceptre piece, mint mark Tower, 1612-1613 (S 5463). *Fine.* £250-300

Ireland

Hiberno-Norse

1106 Long cross type in the name of Aethelred, IODPIOI[]ÐI-OFI, *rev* +OSÐERNNOÐEO; England, John, Short Cross 5b, *rev* +DAVI.ON.EVER (York), and Henry III, Long Cross Vb, *rev* +HENRI ON LVN[D], possibly an imitation. *Fine.* (3) £80-100

James II (1685-1688)

1107 'Gunmoney' coinage, Crown, 1690 (DF 366; S 6578). *Overstruck on a large Halfcrown, good very fine with some toning.* £120-140

1108 'Gunmoney' coinage, small Halfcrown, May 1690 (DF 398; S 6580B). *Good very fine with some toning.* £80-100

1109 'Gunmoney' coinage, large Shilling, August 1689 (DF 412; S 6581C). *Nearly extremely fine, rare thus.* £100-120

1110 'Gunmoney' coinage, large Shilling, January 1689 (1690) (DF 421; S 6581M). *Good very fine.* £60-80

1111 'Gunmoney' coinage, small Shilling, June 1690 (DF 443; S 6582G). *Small edge flaw, otherwise good very fine.* £80-100

George II (1727-1760)

1112 Halfpenny, 1741, young head, type I, small lettering on both sides (S -). *About extremely fine and toned, extremely rare, apparently unrecorded.* £300-400

1113 Farthing, 1760, old head (DF 563; S 6611). *Flan flaw at end of obverse legend, extremely fine.* £80-100

MEDIÆVAL FOREIGN COINS

Armenia

1114 Levon I 1199-1226, Tram, king seated on throne, *rev* lion left, bearing cross (N 274); Hetoum I 1226-1270, Tram, Queen Zabel and King Hetoum standing facing, cross between them *rev* lion right, bearing cross (N 341); Levon V 1374-1375, Billon Denier, bust of King facing, *rev* cross with crescent moon in first quadrant (N 504). *Very fine, the last very rare.* (3) £150-200

Crusaders

1115 Deniers Tournois (3), Athens, William de la Roche (1280-1287), Thebes (Malloy 87a), Guy II de la Roche (1294-1308), Thebes (Malloy 93), Epirus, Philip of Taranto (1294-1313), Lepanto (Malloy 111b). *Fine to very fine.* (3) £50-70

1116 Antioch, Tancred (1100-1102, 1104-1112), Silver Follis, third type, 3.11g, facing bust of Christ between IC XC, *rev* cross pommée TA NA P H in angles (Metcalf 81-85; Schlumberger pl.2, no.8). *Clear portrait in good style and attractive green tone, good fine.* £80-100

1117 Antioch, Tancred (1100-1102, 1104-1112), Æ Folles (3), types 1-4; Roger (1112-1119), Æ Folles (3), types 1, 3, 4. *Generally fine, some over-struck.* (6) £100-120

1118 Antioch, Roger of Salerno (1112-1119), Æ Follis, first type, 3.01g, Christ standing, uncertain marginal legend, *rev* long cross with pellet at each end, DE SAL FT RO in angles of cross (Metcalf 86-88; Schumberger pl.2, no.10). *Good style, drapery unusually clear, good fine.* £60-80

1102
1105
1109
1107
1108
1110
1111
1112
1138
1113
1116
1118
1125
1120
1126
1128
1135
1127
1143
1142
1144
1149
1150
1151
1145
1141

1119 Antioch?, Anonymous (c.1120-1150), Æ 3.42g, MHP/ΘY in two lines, *rev* cross IC XC NI KI in angles (Metcalf 106; Schlumberger pl.2, no.9). *Inscriptions rather blundered as usual, fine.* £50-70

1120 Antioch, Raymond of Poitiers (1136-1149), Æ 0.7g, RAM within tribrach, *rev* AN/TIOC/HIE in three lines (Metcalf 462; Schlumberger pl.2, no.19). *Good fine.* £80-100

1121 Antioch, Bohemond III (1163-1201), billon Deniers (6), several varieties (Malloy 65a (2), 65a var (2), 68, 69). *Fine to very fine.* (6) £60-80

1122 Antioch, Raymond Rupin (1216-1219), billon Denier 1.02g, helmeted bust to left +.R.V.P.I.N.V.S, *rev* + AMTIOCIIIA (Metcalf class L; Schlumberger pl.3, no.9). *Very fine.* £80-100

1123 Antioch, Bohemond IV (1210-1232) or Bohemond V (1232-1251), class O helmet Denier, helmeted bust to left +BOAMVNDVS, *rev* +ANTIOCHIA (Metcalf 457-461). *Well struck, good very fine.* £60-80

1124 Antioch, Bohemond IV (1210-1232), Æ, fleur de lis with pellets, *rev* cross with stars in angles (Metcalf 472), *fine for issue;* Tripoli, Raymond II or III (1136-1152-1187), Æ, +RAIMVNDVS COMES, *rev* lamb with cross TRIIOIIS CIVITAS (Metcalf 506), *pierced, very fine;* Uncertain (after 1250), attributed to Tripoli, Æ, six-pointed symbol, barbarous legends, *rev* cross with two pellets in angles (Schlumberger pl.4, no.26), *fine.* (3) £60-80

second ex Slocum, lot 353

1125 Edessa, Baldwin II (1108-1118), Æ 'heavy' coinage Follis, 4.3g, armed knight standing left holding sword and shield, *rev* patriarchal cross on steps between three dots (Porteous class 3; Metcalf -; Schlumberger pl.1, no.1). *The flan has been cut down with a chisel in mediæval times, probably so it could circulate with the 'light' coinage, fine.* £100-120

1126 Edessa, Baldwin II (1108-1118), Æ 'light' coinage Follis, 4.28g, knight walking left holding small cross in right hand, B to left, ΔO to right, *rev* cross on floreate base (Metcalf 112; Schlumberger, pl.1, no.9). *Fine.* £80-100

1127 Norman Sicily, Tancredi (1189-1194), Follaro, in the names of Tancredi and his eldest son Ruggero (d.1193), king's name in Kufic script, *rev* ✠ROGERIVS, REX in centre with pellets above and below, 1.97g (Spahr 140; Travaini 399 var). *Very fine and rare.* £80-100

France

1128 Burgundy, Tournus (Abbey) c.1100-1140, Billon Denier, 1.03g, +SCSVALERIAN, bearded head of St Valerian to right, *rev* +TORNVCIO CAST (Boudeau 1197; Poey d'Avant 5609). *Good fine.* £60-80

Germany

1129G Kempten, Abbey, Heinrich II or III (1197-1224), Bracteate, facing bust of St Hildegard with lily to left and cross to right (Bonhoff 1839); Schwäbisch Hall, anonymous Heller, *obv* hand, *rev* cross with pellets at ends of arms (cf Bonhoff 1734). *Good very fine and very fine.* (2) £60-80

Italy

1130 Capua, Anfusus (1136-1144), Æ Follaro, 1.15g, standing figure with shield, *rev* Pseudo-Kufic legend (MEC 188; CNI xviii, p.241, nos 1-3 attributed to Pandulf Ironhead, 961-981). *Fine.* £80-100

1131 Genoa, Republic (1139-1339), Silver Grosso, 1.30g, CVNRADI REX, *rev* gateway +.IA.NV.A. (CNI p.13, 85-87). *Very fine.* £60-80

1132 Genoa, Republic, Denaro in the name of Conrad (Biaggi 835), *very fine;* Milan, Galeazzo II Visconti (1354-1370), Pegione da 1½-Soldi (Biaggi 1461), *fine, a little clipped;* Venice, Andrea Contarini (1368-1382), Soldino (Biaggi 2846), *almost extremely fine.* (3) £40-60

Low Countries

1133 Flanders, Louis II de Male (1346-1384), Gros, rampant lion left, *rev* cross (B 2230; Gaillard 219). *Fine.* £40-60

Serbia and Slavonia

1134 Stefan Uroš IV Dusan (King 1331-1345, Tsar 1345-1355), ½-Gros (Jovanovic 66), *very fine;* Bela VI (1235-1270), Denar (Ren 99), Istvan V (1270-1272), Denar (Ren 120), *both fine.* (2) £60-80

FOREIGN COINS

Australia

1135 Gold Sovereign, 1867 (KM 4; F 10). *Extremely fine, couple of small edge knocks and some small surface marks.* £400-500

1136 Gold ½-Sovereign 1858, Sydney (KM 3). *Reverse scraped, about fine, scarce.* £130-160

1137 Gold ½-Sovereign 1866, Sydney (KM 3). *About very fine, rare.* £100-150

Bahamas

1138 Penny, 1806 (Pr 1). *About extremely fine, scarce.* £120-140

Bolivia

1139 Philip III, of Spain (1598-1621), ½-Real, [15]99, PHILIPVS monogram, numerals below, partial beaded border, *rev* latin cross, plain in angles, with old collector's envelope (cf Medina, 237; Cal type 128). *Crudely struck, very fine and rare.* £120-150

Bulgaria

1140 Ivan Alexander (1331-1371), with Michael Asen, Groš (Metcalf pl.8:11); Ivan Shishman (1371-1393), Æ (Metcalf pl.8:21). *The first good very fine, the second about very fine, rare.* (2) £50-70

China

1141 Hsien-feng (1851-1861), cast Brass 100-Cash, undated, Szechuan Province (KM C24-7). *Very fine for type, scarce.* £60-80

1142 Hupeh Province, Tael, year 30 (1904), large central characters on *obv* (L&M 181; KM Y128.1). *Cleaned at one time and now re-toned, extremely fine and rare.* £800-1000

Denmark

1143 Christian IV (1588-1648), ½-Krone, 1625 (Hede 128). *Small cross stamped above crown on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce.* £80-100

El Salvador

1144 Republic, 20-Pesos, 1892, San Salvador (KM 119). *Some contact marks, otherwise about extremely fine and very rare, only 200 struck.* £1200-1400

France

1145 Louis XIV (1643-1715), Écu aux Palmes, 1693, Paris, réformation (Duplessy 1520A). *Undertype clearly visible, good very fine with some toning.* £160-180

1146 Louis XIV (1643-1715), 1/12-Écu (2) à la Mèche Longue, 1659 Lyon, 1660 Limoges (Duplessy 1472; Gadoury 112). *Both lightly cleaned with minor marks, otherwise good very fine, the second scarce.* (2) £60-80

1147 Louis XVI (1774-1793), Écu aux Lauriers, 1789, Paris (Duplessy 1708). *Minor adjustment marks, about extremely fine and toned.* £120-140

1148 Dombes, Anne-Marie de Bourbon (1650-1693), a contemporay imitation of a silver 15-Kreutzer, 1666, with bust and in name of Leopold I, *rev* arms. *Only fine, but very rare and interesting.* £350-450

German East Africa

1149 Gold 15-Rupien, 1916T (KM 16.1). *Extremely fine for issue, rare.* £500-600

Greece

1150 John Capodistrias (1828-1831), Copper 5-Lepta 1831, no circle around phoenix (KM 10). *Minor striking flaws at edge, about extremely fine, rare thus.* £200-250

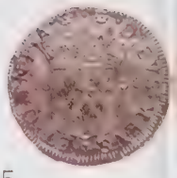
1151 John Capodistrias, Copper 10-Lepta 1831, no circle around phoenix (KM 12). *Minor striking flaws in fields, good very fine for issue.* £200-250

1152

1153

1154

1155



1157

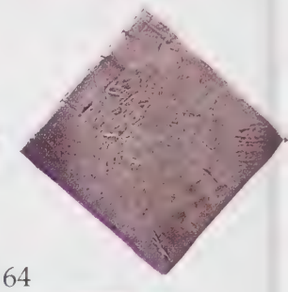
1162

1156

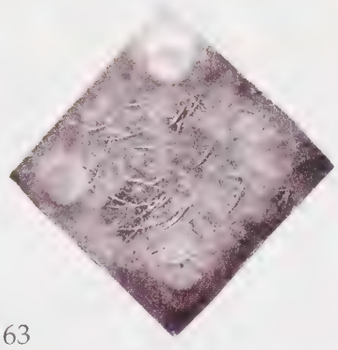
1160

1159

1164



1163



1165

1167

1168

1169

1171

1175

1152 Othon (1832-1862), Silver ¼-Drachma 1834 (KM 18). *Extremely fine with mottled tone, rare.* £400-500

1153 George I (1863-1913), 2-Drachmai, 1868A (KM 39). *Some minor marks, good extremely fine, rare thus.* £600-800

1154 George I, Silver 20-Lepta 1874A (KM 44). *Good very fine.* £80-100

Italy

1155 Fosdinovo, Maria Maddalena Centurioni, wife of Pasquale Malaspina (1663-1669), Luigino, 1668, ·NON·CONFVNDAR·IN ETERN·, bust right, *rev* ·DEVS·MEVS· ·ET·OMNIA·, crowned arms dividing date (Cammarano 60 var). *About extremely fine, rare.* £120-140

1156 Naples, Ferdinando I (1458-1494), Ducato, crowned bust of king right, *rev* crowned arms, 3.46g (Crusafont 652A; MEC 942). *Slightly creased, very fine and rare.* £500-600

1157 Naples & Sicily, Joseph Napoleon (1806-1808), 120-Grani, 1808 (Dav 165). *Nearly extremely fine, rare thus.* £600-800

1158 Naples & Sicily, Ferdinando II (1830-1859), 120-Grani, 1841 (Dav 174). *Light adjustment marks on reverse, extremely fine.* £100-120

1159 Sardinia, Carlo Alberto (1831-1849), 10-Lire, 1833P, mm anchor (KM 114.2). *About very fine, rare.* £200-250

1160 Subalpine Republic, 20-Francs, AN 10 (KM C5). *Slightly bent at one edge, scratch in front of face, otherwise very fine, rare.* £250-300

Low Countries

1161 Brabant, Charles V (1506-1555), Double-Stuiver 1512, Antwerp (GH 171-1b), *fine;* Brabant, Albert and Isabella (1590-1621), Patagon, Brussels (Delm 256; GH 311-3a), *good fine;* Brabant, Philip IV (1621-1665), Patagon 1631, Brussels (Delm 293; GH 329-1), *very fine.* (3) £100-120

1162 Brabant, Filipsdaalder, 1573, Antwerp (Delmonte 17). *About extremely fine.* £250-300

1163 Breda, siege 40-Stuivers, 1625, large flan, Dutch lion at centre (Delmonte 321 [R^3]). *Good very fine and toned, very rare.* £500-600

1164 Breda, siege 40-Stuivers, 1625, small flan, arms of Maurice of Nassau at centre (Delmonte 322). *Extremely fine and toned, scarce.* £300-400

1165 Cambrai, Louis de Berlaimont (1570-1596), Écu, 1572 (Delmonte 411). *Minor marks, otherwise good very fine, rare.* £200-250

1166 Gelderland, ½-Filipsdaalder, 1564 (Delmonte 62). *Good very fine.* £100-120

1167 Gelderland, Lion Daalder, 1612 (Delmonte -). *Cleaned, very fine and extremely rare.* £140-160

1168 Ghent, Noble, 1583 (Delmonte 538). *Slightly creased, very fine and scarce.* £600-800

1169 Holland, Burgundian Rijksdaalder, 1567 (Delmonte 94). *Good very fine.* £100-120

1170 Holland, ½-Lion Daalder, 1589 (Delmonte 870 [R^2]). *Very fine, rare.* £80-100

1171 Hoorne, Philippe de Montmorency (1540-1568), Daalder, undated (Delmonte 749). *Very fine and scarce.* £160-180

1172 Kampen, Rosenoble (Delmonte 1106). *Nearly very fine, scarce.* £300-400

1173 Kampen, Rijksdaalder, 1597 (Delmonte 700). *Very fine.* £100-120

1174 Kampen, Rijksdaalder, undated (Delmonte 700). *About very fine, toned.* £80-100

1175 Kampen, ½-Rijksdaalder, undated (Delmonte 701). *About very fine, scarce.* £100-120

1176

1178

1177

1180

1179

1181

1182

1183

1184

1185

1186

1188

1191

1196

1176 Kampen, Rijksdaalder, 1654 (Delmonte 705 [R^2]). *Good very fine, rare.* £200-250

1177 Overijssel, ½-Golden Rider, 1616 (Delmonte 1059). *Weakly struck in parts, otherwise good very fine and toned, rare.* £200-250

1178 Overijssel, Lion Daalder, 1629, 9 of date over 8 and 2 (Delmonte 856 var [R^3]). *Very fine and very rare.* £80-100

1179 Utrecht, Rosenoble (Delmonte 959). *Minor scrapes on obverse, good very fine.* £400-500

ex Santamaria hoard (1972)

1180 Utrecht, ½-Lion Daalder, 1618 (Delmonte 878 [R^2]). *Very fine, rare.* £80-100

1181 West Friesland, Lion Daalder, 1589 (Delmonte 833). *Good very fine, scarce.* £80-100

1182 West Friesland, Lion Daalder, 1627 (Delmonte 836 [R^3]). *Cleaned, very fine, very rare.* £100-120

1183 West Friesland, ½-Lion Daalder, 1616 (Delmonte 873 [R^3]). *Lattice countermark below lion on obverse, very fine and very rare.* £100-120

1184 West Friesland, Double Silver Rider, 1670, 64.89g (Delmonte 1019a [R^2]). *Good very fine and toned, rare.* £800-1000

1185 Zeeland, Double Silver Ducat, 1748, 56.11g (Delmonte 976a). *Small flan flaw in obverse legend, otherwise nearly extremely fine, scarce.* £400-500

Malta

1186 Emmanuel de Rohan (1775-1797), 20-Scudi, 1782 (RS 7). *Light adjustment marks on reverse, nearly extremely fine, rare.* £1000-1200

1187 Emmanuel de Rohan, 2-Scudi 1796, bust right, *rev* arms in wreath (RS 33). *Good very fine, toned.* £80-100

Mytilene

1188 Giacomo Gattilusio (1376-1396), Ducato, *obv* legend reads IΛCOBVS ·GΛT·, 3.49g (Lunardi G3 var). *Very fine and scarce.* £300-350

Nepal

1189 Cut Portions of Silver Mohars (15), 3/8, 4/8 (4) and 5/8 (10) portions. *Fine to very fine.* (15) £70-90

Netherlands

1190 Gold Trade Ducats (2), 1828, 3.4g, 1829, 2.9g (KM 50.1). *First about extremely fine, second very fine and clipped.* (2) £120-150

Netherlands West Indies

1191 Gulden, 1794, *rev* W below arms (Delmonte 1190). *Good very fine and toned, scarce.* £150-180

Norway

1192 Christian VI (1730-1746), 24-Skilling (2), 1738, 1745 (KM 232.3). *First unevenly toned, good very fine, second with small scrape on reverse, otherwise very fine.* (2) £40-60

Poland

1193 Stefan Bathory (1576-1586), 3-Groschen 1585 ID (Kop 185), *very fine*; Sigismund III (1587-1652), ¼-Thaler 1622, Bromberg (Kop 1278), *very fine*; ¼-Thaler 1625, Danzig (Kop 7506), *fine.* (3) £60-80

1194 Sigismund III, 3-Groschen (5), 1594, Posen (Kop 982), 1595, Posen (Kop 994), 1597, Olkusz (Kop 1055), 1597, Bromberg (Kop 1069), 1601, Fraustadt (Kop 1183). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (5) £120-140

Portugal

1195 Sebastian (1557-1578), copper Real [1566], crowned S, *rev* SEBAST / IANVS / .I. *Fine.* £40-60

1196 Maria I (1777-1786-1799), posthumous Pattern Peça or 4-Escudos, 1800, struck in copper, a draped and laureate bust right, of medallic style, MARIA. I. DEI. GRA. PORT. ET. A. REGINA., *rev* crowned oval shield of arms, date below (Gomes E1.08, R2). *Extremely fine, very rare.* £400-500

1197

1198

1199

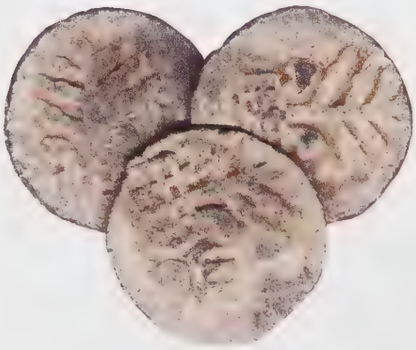
1200

1203

1202

1204

1205



1209

1197 João VI (1816-1826), 2-Escudos 1818 Lisbon (Gomez 170.1; F 129). *Extremely fine, rare, only 100 pieces struck.* £2800-3200

1198 Carlos I (1889-1908), Enamelled Coin, 500-Reis, 1891, *obv* gilt, in 'wheel' type brooch mount, *rev* arms gilt with red and white details, on royal blue field. *Choice extremely fine.* £120-150

1199 Carlos I (1889-1908), Enamelled Coin, commemorative 200-Reis, 1898, double portrait gilt, on royal blue field, brooch mount (cf KM 509, 537). *Nearly extremely fine.* £80-100

Romania

1200 Carol I (1881-1914), 20-Lei, 1890B (KM 20). *Some contact marks, otherwise extremely fine.* £80-100

Spain

1201 Felipe V (1700-1746): 2-Reales, 1721A, Madrid, countermarked on *rev* with large 5 in rectangular area; Real, date unclear, Madrid, countermarked on *rev* with large 2 in rectangular area. *Host coins very fine with small piercing and fine, countermarks very fine, unattributed.* (2) £80-100

1202 Fernando VII (1808-1833), 5-Pesetas, 1809, Tarragona (CCT 392-393). *Very fine, toned.* £80-100

Sweden

1203 Karl XV (1859-1872), Carolin, 1868 (SM 10). *Light scratches in obverse fields, good very fine and scarce.* £120-140

Switzerland

1204 Basel, Thaler, 1640 (Dav 4606). *Extremely fine and toned.* £300-350

ex Sotheby's Geneva, 17 November 1989, lot 367

1205 Chaux-de-Fonds, Shooting Festival Commemorative 5-Francs 1863, Helvetia seated left with arm raised, denomination in exergue, *rev* arms with crossed rifles and flags behind, cross above and date below (KM S7). *Extremely fine, nicely toned.* £250-300

Miscellaneous

1206 Contemporary Imitation of a Louis XIV 1/12-Écu, 1660B, probably of eastern Mediterranean origin; Bulgaria, Ivan Alexander (1331-1371) with Michael Asen, Groš; Venice, Andrea Contarini (1368-1382), Soldino. *First slightly double-struck, very fine, rare, others good very fine.* (3) £80-100

END OF DAY ONE
DAY TWO COMMENCES AT 10am

INDIAN COINS

Ancient

1207 Primitive Money, c.BC 1000-600, Makara-taurine like objects in stone (5), resembling the symbols on punchmarked coins, together with two Magadhan punchmarked coins showing the same symbol (see Gupta-Hardaker, no.9-11; see Rajgor p.40, nos.60-70 for the marks). *Very fine and rare.* (7) £120-150

1208 Primitive Money, c.BC 1000-600, a large lot of stone beads (c.95), along with five gold beads or disc like objects, once pieced together a necklace of such objects was called a *nishka* during the vedic period and used in the form of money, sold along with the book, *Nishka* - The Rigvedic Money. *Fine to very fine.* (lot and one book) £150-200

1209 Ananda-Ending Chiefs of Karnataka, 2nd Century AD, Lead Coins (3), of Mulananda, 27mm, *obv* eight-arched hill, river symbol and Brahmi legend, *rev* tree in railing (cf MSCI vol.1, 35-44). *Good very fine and scarce.* (3) £150-200

These and similar coins have often been attributed to a non-existent Chulu dynasty (see, for example, MSCI). This is based on a misinterpretation of the coin legends.

1210 Copper Coins (5), 2.8g, 5.5g, 5.9g, 6.6g, 7.2g, Prakasha series, all with tree in railing symbol and most with hollow cross on reverse. *Good fine to very fine, scarce.* (5) £70-90

1211 Gadhaiya, Group of base silver coins (55) (M 423-426). *Mostly very fine or better.* (55) £50-70

1212 Valabhi, base silver Drachms (c.200) (M 254-258). *Mostly fine to good fine.* (lot) £60-80

1213 Satavahana, Vasisthiputra Satakarni, c.2nd Century AD, Silver Drachma (Mitch Karnataka-Andhra 147-149). *Black encrustation, otherwise fine and rare.* (3) £100-120

1214 Satavahana, Vasisthiputra Satakarni, c.2nd Century AD, Silver Drachma (Mitch Karnataka-Andhra 147-149). *Black encrustation, otherwise fine and rare.* (3) £100-120

1215 Western Kshatrapa, Chashtana, c.1st Century AD, Silver Drachma, *rev* legend and sun-hill-moon symbols (Senior 314.10). *Fine and rare.* (2) £100-120

1216 Western Kshatrapa, Chashtana, c.1st Century AD, Silver Drachma, *rev* legend and sun-hill-moon symbols (Senior 314.10). *Fine and rare.* (2) £100-120

Punchmarked Coins of India

1217 Kasi Janapada, c.500-600 BC, Silver Vimshatika, scyphate coin with large number of banker's marks (Rajgor series 55, type 711, pl.10). *Very fine and very rare.* £150-200

1218 Kasi Janapada, c.500-600 BC, Silver Vimshatika, scyphate coin with large number of banker's marks (Rajgor series 55, type 711, pl.10). *Less scyphate than previous lot, very fine and very rare.* £100-150

1219 Narhan Area coin, Silver double Karshapana, with single pentagonal punch, attributed to Shakya Janapada by Rajgor, c.400-500 BC (Rajgor, series 33, type 524, similar to the Lumbini hoard). *Extremely fine, rare.* £150-200

1220 Gandhara Area Punchmark, Bent Bar coin, c.400-500 BC, Silver Shatamana, with six armed symbol punched on both the ends and various banker's marks in the centre (Rajgor series 34, type 541, similar to Mitchiner 4075). *About very fine, rare.* £100-120

1221 Gandhara Area Punchmark, Bent Bar coin, c.400-500 BC, base Silver Shatamana (2), with six armed symbol punched on both the ends and various banker's marks in the centre (Rajgor series 36, type 558). *About very fine, scarce.* (2) £100-120

1222 Gandhara Area Punchmark, Bent Bar coins, c.400-500 BC, Silver 1/8-Shatamana (18) and 1/16-Shatamana (2), six armed symbol punchmarked on scyphate flan (Rajgor series 41, type 570, Mitchiner 4079). *About very fine, rare.* (20) £100-120

1223 Babyal Area coins from Hariyana, attributed to Kuru Janapada by Handa c.300-400 BC, Silver ½-Karshapana (15), various types struck from fine to base silver, some rare types included, especially the one with taurine symbol (Rajgor series 21, type 426-429). *About very fine, scarce.* (15) £100-120

1224 Babyal Area coins from Hariyana, attributed to Kuru Janapada by Handa, c.300-400 BC, Silver ½-Karshapana (5), various types struck from fine to base silver, with reverse symbol (Rajgor series 21, type 428), Mathura area ½-Karshapana, showing crude lion symbol, attributed to Shurasena Janapada by Rajgor (Rajgor series 76, type 1194). *About very fine, scarce.* (6) £100-120

1225 Chhatisgarh Area coins, attributed to Kalinga Janapada by Rajgor, c.350-500 BC, Silver ¼-Karshapana (4), fixed combination of four symbols including a bold elephant mark (Allan BMC p.10, no.1; Rajgor series 2, type 27). *About very fine, very rare.* (4) £60-80

1226 Chhatisgarh Area coins, attributed to Kalinga Janapada by Rajgor, c.350-500 BC, Silver ¼-Karshapana (4), fixed combination of four symbols including a bold elephant mark (Allan BMC p.10, no.1; Rajgor series 2, type 27). *About very fine, very rare.* (4) £60-80

1227 Gangetic Area Coin, attributed to Vatsa Janapada by Rajgor, c.500-400 BC, Silver Karshapana, four symbols including a bold scorpion mark (Rajgor series 78, type 1210). *About very fine, very rare.* £30-40

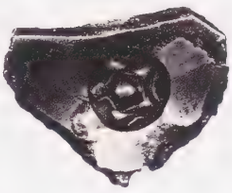
1228 Mathura area provincial Punchmarked Coins, c.200 BC, Silver Karshapana (c.50), many showing the wheel mark of Krishna on the reverse and the figure of Balarama holding plough on the obverse. *About very fine and scarce.* (lot) £200-250

1217

1218

1220

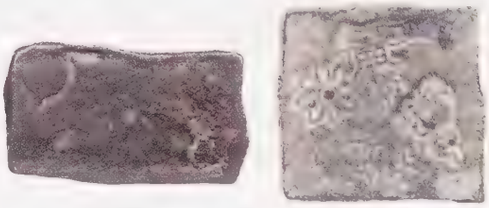
1224



1219

1247

1229

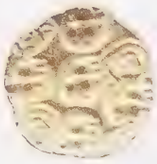


1234

1226

1233

1238



1250

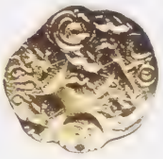
1251

1252

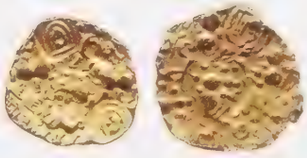
1253

1254

1255



1256



1257

1229 Mathura area provincial Punchmarked Coins, c.200 BC, Silver Karshapana (c.50), many showing the wheel mark of Krishna on the reverse and the figure of Balarama holding plough on the obverse. *About very fine and scarce.* (lot) £200-250

1230 Kosala Region Punchmark Coins, c.500-400 BC, Silver Vimshatika (4), heavy series, approx 4.8g each, early types showing composite wheel symbol, David star and elephant (see Paul Murphy Series I, Rajgor series 58, no.904-914). *About very fine and scarce.* (4) £80-100

1231 Kosala Region Punchmark Coins, c.500-400 BC, Silver Vimshatika (12), heavy series approx 4.8g each, early types showing composite wheel symbol and various banker's marks (see Paul Murphy Series I, Rajgor series 58). *About very fine and scarce.* (12) £180-220

1232 Kosala Region Punchmark Coins, c.500-400 BC, Silver Karshapana (25), approx 3.4g each, later types showing composite wheel symbol and various banker's marks on the reverse (Murphy Series III, Rajgor series 64). *About very fine and scarce, many new punchmarks need further research.* (25) £200-250

1233 Kosala Region Punchmark Coins, c.500-400 BC, Silver Karshapana (34), approx 3.4g each, later types showing composite wheel symbol and various banker's marks on the reverse (Murphy Series III, Rajgor series 64). *About very fine and scarce, many new punchmarks need further research.* (34) £250-300

1234 Bihar area Punchmarked Coins, copper Karshapana, c.200 BC (Mitch 4609-4610), *fine;* Eran punchmark coin, Copper Karshapana, c.150-200 BC (Mitch 4616), *very fine with green patina, attractive and rare.* (2) £100-120

Magadhan Empire

One of the earliest Indian series of wide flan, attractive Punchmarked Silver Coins. The following coins can be certainly attributed to the early Magadhan empire of kings named Bimbisara (the well known friend of Buddha), Ajatashatru, Udayina, Anuruddha and Nagadashaka. The coins cannot be attributed to any one ruler in particular as more study is required in this regard. See Gupta and Hardaker Series I, nos.1-264. Many new varieties may exist in the selection offered below

1235 Magadha Janapada Punchmarked Series, c.500-430 BC, Silver Karshapana (5), approx 3.5g each (Rajgor series 12). *About extremely fine and rare.* (5) £120-150

1236 Magadha Janapada Punchmarked Series, c.500-430 BC, Silver Karshapana (5), approx 3.5g each (Rajgor series 12; Gupta and Hardaker Series I, nos.1-264). *About extremely fine and rare.* (5) £120-150

1237 Magadha Janapada Punchmarked Series, c.500-430 BC, Silver Karshapana (8), approx 3.5g each (Rajgor series 12; Gupta and Hardaker Series I, nos.1-264). *About extremely fine and rare.* (8) £140-180

1238 Magadha Janapada Punchmarked Series, c.500-430 BC, Silver Karshapana (6), approx 3.5g each, wide flans (Rajgor series 12; Gupta and Hardaker Series I, nos.1-264). *About extremely fine, rare.* (6) £130-160

1239 Magadha Janapada Punchmarked Series, c.500-430 BC, Silver Karshapana (24), approx 3.5g each, medium flans (Rajgor series 12; Gupta and Hardaker Series I, nos.1-264). *About extremely fine and rare.* (24) £400-500

1240 Magadha Janapada Punchmarked Series, c.500-430 BC, Silver Karshapana (20), approx 3.5g each, small flans (Rajgor series 12; Gupta and Hardaker Series I, nos.1-264). *About extremely fine and rare.* (20) £250-300

1241 Magadha Janapada Punchmarked Series, c.500-430 BC, Silver Karshapana (10), approx 3.5g each, small flans (Rajgor series 13; Gupta and Hardaker Series II, nos.265-290). *About very fine and rare.* (10) £100-120

1242 Magadha, Group of Silver Punchmarked Coins (51), with various symbols. *Fine to very fine, an important lot for study.* (51) £300-400

1243 Mauryan Punchmarked coins, c.300 BC, Silver Karshapana (24), approx 3.3g each, attributed to the period of Chandragupta Maurya, Bindusara and Ashoka (Gupta and Hardekar Series III). *Fine and scarce.* (24) £120-160

1244 Mauryan Punchmarked Coins, c.300-230 BC, Silver Karshapana (32), approx 3.3g each, attributed to the period of Chandragupta Maurya, Bindusara and Ashoka (Gupta and Hardekar Series IV). *Fine and scarce.* (32) £120-160

1245 Mauryan Punchmarked Coins, c.300-230 BC, Silver Karshapana (58), approx 3.3g each, attributed to the period of Chandragupta Maurya, Bindusara and Ashoka (Gupta and Hardekar Series V and VI). *Fine and scarce.* (58) £120-160

1246 Mauryan Punchmarked Coins, c.300-230 BC, Silver Karshapana (8), approx 3.3g each, with distinct symbols of three human figures, these can be tentatively attributed to the period of Ashoka (Gupta and Hardekar Series VII, no.590-591). *Very fine and scarce.* (8) £80-100

1247 Madhya Pradesh Area Punchmarked Coins, c.500-400 BC, Silver Karshapana (3), attributed to Avanti Janapada by Rajgor, overstruck on earlier types (Rajgor series 22, type 450 var). *Very fine and very rare.* (3) £200-250

1248 Saurashtra Punchmarked Coins, c.450-300 BC, Silver ¼-Karshapana (10) (Rajgor series 18, nos.405, 406, 409b, 410 etc, some overstruck on type 414). *Unusually clear specimens for the series, very fine and scarce.* (10) £100-120

1249 Mauryan Punchmarked Coins, c. 300 BC, Silver Mashakas (c.500), tiny coins attributed to the period of Chandragupta Maurya, Bindusara and Ashoka. *Very fine and scarce.* (lot) £150-200

1250 Uncertain Gold Punchmarked Coin, 3.9g, nine punches, of which five are lions, two *Shri*, and two with an unread inscription. *About extremely fine, a lovely specimen.* £100-120

1251 Uncertain Gold Punchmarked Coin, 3.6g, at least eight punches around the edge and one in the centre. *Extremely fine.* £150-200

1252 Uncertain Gold Punchmarked Coin, 3.5g, with nine punches. *Good very fine.* £120-140

1253 Kuntala Janapada (southern Maharashtra), Silver Single-Punchamrked Coin, archaic "pulley" type, 6.5g (M 4081). *Very fine and very rare.* £250-300

1254 Kalachuris of Kalyana, Bijjala (1156-1168), Gold Punchmarked Coin, with the central punch of Garuda and lion punches around (Mitch Karnataka-Andhra 280). *Very fine and rare.* £200-300

1255 Chalukyas of Kalyana (c.11th Century), Gold Punchmarked Coin, 3.7g, several punches, some obscured, possibly a coin of Jayasimha II. *Good very and scarce.* £100-120

1256 Chalukyas of Kalyana (late 12th Century AD), Gold Punchmarked Coin, 3.4g, Bujaba series, with nice punches, of which five with boar. *Extremely fine.* £100-150

1257 Chalukyas of Kalyana, uncertain ruler, Gold Punchmarked coin (2), 11th-12th Century, with the central punch of lion (cf Mitch Karnataka-Andhra 274). *Very fine.* (2) £100-120

1258 Chalukyas of Kalyana, uncertain ruler, Gold Punchmarked coin, 11th-12th Century, with the central punch of lion (cf Mitch Karnataka-Andhra 274). *Very fine.* £50-70

1259 Chalukyas of Kalyana, Jayasimha II Jagadekhamalla, Gold Punchmarked coin, 11th-12th Century, with the central punch of lion (cf Mitch Karnataka-Andhra 275). *Very fine.* (2) £100-120

Kushan

The following nine lots of Dinars are crude copies struck by the local kings of Bengal in imitation of the coinage of the Kushan King Kanishka I. The striking of these was due to the growth of the trade routes with the Kushan lands in the north. By the fourth century AD these imitative types were replaced by Gupta coinage.

1260 Bengal, Kushan style coinage c.2nd - 3rd Century AD, Gold Dinar 7.06g, imitating Kanishka I, King standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *rev* Goddess Ardoxsho standing right, tamgha to right (cf Mitch *Bangladesh* p.30, 23 var). *Very fine though weakly struck.* £250-300

1261 Bengal, Kushan style coinage c.2nd - 3rd Century AD, Gold Dinar 7.51g, imitating Kanishka I, King standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *rev* Goddess Ardoxsho standing right, tamgha to right (cf Mitch *Bangladesh* p.30, 23 var). *Very fine, a weak strike.* £250-300

1262 Bengal, Kushan style coinage c.2nd - 3rd Century AD, Gold Dinar 7.57g, imitating Kanishka I, King standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *rev* Goddess Ardoxsho standing right, tamgha to right (cf Mitch *Bangladesh* p.30, 23 var). *Very fine, a weak strike.* £250-300

1263 Bengal, Kushan style coinage c.2nd - 3rd Century AD, Gold Dinar 7.67g, imitating Kanishka I, King standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *rev* Goddess Ardoxsho standing right, tamgha to right (cf Mitch *Bangladesh* p.30, 23 var). *Very fine, weakly struck.* £300-400

1264 Bengal, Kushan style coinage c.2nd - 3rd Century AD, Gold Dinar 7.17g, imitating Kanishka I, King standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *rev* Goddess Ardoxsho standing right, tamgha to right (cf Mitch *Bangladesh* p.30, 23 var). *About very fine and weakly struck.* £200-300

1265 Bengal, Kushan style coinage c.2nd - 3rd Century AD, Gold Dinar 7.19g, imitating Kanishka I, King standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *rev* Goddess Ardoxsho standing right, tamgha to right (cf Mitch *Bangladesh* p.30, 23 var). *Very fine, weakly struck.* £300-400

1266 Bengal, Kushan style coinage c.2nd - 3rd Century AD, Gold Dinar 7.21g, imitating Kanishka I, King standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *rev* Goddess Ardoxsho standing right, tamgha to right (cf Mitch *Bangladesh* p.30, 23 var). *Very fine though weakly struck.* £300-400

1267 Bengal, Kushan style coinage c.2nd - 3rd Century AD, Gold Dinar 7.50g, imitating Kanishka I, King standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *rev* Goddess Ardoxsho standing right, tamgha to right (cf Mitch *Bangladesh* p.30, 23 var). *Very fine though weakly struck.* £300-400

1268 Bengal, Kushan style coinage c.2nd - 3rd Century AD, Gold Dinar 7.67g, imitating Kanishka I, King standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *rev* Goddess Ardoxsho standing right, tamgha to right (cf Mitch *Bangladesh* p.30, 23 var). *Very fine, weakly struck and possible mountmark at 12 o'clock.* £250-300

1269 Soter Megas, Æ Tetradrachm (c.55-105 AD), Taxila. *Very fine.* £20-30

1270 Kanishka I (130-158), Ae 25mm, 17.2g, king standing left, *rev* --------BOUDO, Buddha standing facing (Göbl 785). *Fair and rare.* £200-250

1271 Kanishka I, Ae 25mm, 16.5g, king standing left, *rev* --------BOUDO, Buddha seated cross legged facing (Göbl 785). *Fair and rare.* £100-120

1272 Huvishka (c.158-195), Gold Dinar 7.9g, half length figure of king left wearing rounded helmet, tunic and holding mace in right hand, elephant goad in left, *rev APDOXPO* Ardoksho standing right holding flower (see Gobl 154-5). *Good very fine.* £500-600

1273 Huvishka, Ae 26mm, 15.7g, king seated facing on clouds, *rev* standing lunar goddess, Mao (Mitch 3310-3312). *About fine.* £50-70

1274 Kanishka II (200-222), Gold Dinar 7.9g, king standing left holding standard and sprinkling incense over altar, trident standard in field, letters *Ga* left, *Pri* right, and monogram between legs, *rev Siva* shown with three heads, standing facing, bull *Nandi* behind (for three-headed *Siva* see Göbl 635.7; N Mahajan, ONS Newsletter no.156, 1998, p.19; see also Cribb, *Siva Images on Kushan and Kushano-Sassanian Coins*, in *Studies - Silk Road* 1997, pp.11-66). *Very fine and rare.* £800-1000

1260 1261 1262 1263

1264 1265 1266 1267

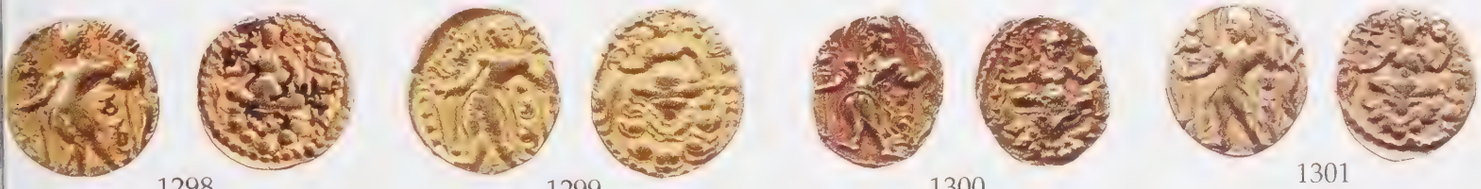
1268 1272 1275 1280

1285 1286 1287

1274 1288

1289 1290 1291

1293 1294 1295 1297



1298 1299 1300 1301

1275 Vasu Deva I, Gold ¼-Dinar 2.0g, king standing left, altar, *rev* Siva standing facing, the bull Nandi behind (Göbl 510). *Obverse poorly struck up, reverse very fine, scarce.* £300-350

1276 "Vasu" (fl.260-300), Gold Dinar 8.0g, *Va Su* in field right, king standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *Bha* in field left, *Ga* beneath arm, *rev* goddess enthroned facing (Mitch AC 3546). *Extremely fine.* £120-140

1277 Shaka (c.300-330), Base Gold Dinar 7.7g, *Sha Ka* in field right, king standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *Sa Ta* below arm, *Bhi* in field left (Mitch AC 3580; Göbl 591). *Almost extremely fine.* £80-100

1278 Kipanada (c.330-360), Base Gold Dinar 7.6g, *Kipanada* in field right, king standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *Ba Cha Rna Tha* below arm, *Da* in field left, *rev* goddess enthroned facing (Mitch AC 3587-3588; Göbl 596). *Very fine.* £80-100

1279 Gadahara (fl.320-350), Base Gold Dinar 7.6g, *Ga Da Ha Ra* in field right, king standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, *Ka Pa N* in field left, *Ki Da Ra* beneath arm, *rev* goddess enthroned facing (Mitch AC 3594; Göbl 609). *Extremely fine.* £80-100

1280 Vasu Deva II, Gold Dinar 8.0g, king standing left holding standard and sprinkling incense over altar, trident standard in field, symbol in field right, *rev* Siva standing left holding trident and riband, bull *Nandi* behind (Göbl 640A; Rosenfield 222ff). *Full legends, broad flan, very fine.* £300-350

1281 Vasu Deva II, Gold Dinar 8.0g, king standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, trident in field left, *rev* Siva and the bull Nandi (see Göbl 648ff). *Weakly struck, very fine.* £80-100

1282 Vasu Deva II, Gold Dinar 7.9g, king standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over altar, trident in field left, *rev* Siva and the bull Nandi (see Göbl 648ff). *Weakly struck, very fine.* £80-100

1283 Late Kushan-Kidarite coinage in Taxila, early 5th Century (Kritavirya), Base Gold Dinar 8.0g, *Kidara* below arm of king standing left, *rev* Ardoksho seated facing (Mitch AC 3630ff). *Very fine.* £60-80

1284 Kushan Kings, bronze coins (3), Wima Kadphises Ae 26mm, early bi-lingual series with Φ in king's name (Mitchiner AC 3008ff), *very fine;* Kaniska, *rev* Helios (M 3065ff), Vasu Deva (2), *rev Siva* and bull, Kushanshahs bronzes (2), Hormazd, *rev* altar and *rev Siva*, and a bronze coin of the Nezak Huns, Kabul, *generally fine or very fine.* (6) £120-150

Gupta

Samudragupta (c.330-370)

1285 Gold Dinar 7.1g, Standard type, *Samudra* below arm of king standing left holding standard and sprinkling incense over altar, Garuda standard in field left, *rev Parakramah*, goddess seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and riband in outstretched hands (cf BMC pl VI, 15 ff). *Very fine.* £120-140

1286 Gold Dinar 7.3g, Standard type, *Samudra* below arm of king standing left, holding long standard and sprinkling incense over altar, garuda-finial standard in field left, *rev Parakramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on throne, holding cornucopiae and riband, small crescent above throne back (BMC pl.I, 5 ff). *Full obverse legend, good fine.* £120-140

1287 Gold Dinar 7.6g, Standard type, *Samudra* below arm of king standing left, holding long standard and sprinkling incense over altar, garuda-finial standard in field left, *rev* [*Para*]*kramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on throne, holding cornucopiae and riband (BMC pl.I, 5 ff). *Weak in parts, very fine.* £100-120

1288 Gold Dinar 7.5g, Dynastic type commemorating his father and mother, *Candra Gupta* below arm, standing figures of Chandragupta I right, Kumaradevi left, facing each other, *Sri Kumaradevi* left, *rev Licchavayah*, goddess facing, holding cornucopiae and riband seated on reclining sleeping lion to right (cf Bayana pl.I, 6 reverse; Mitch 4791-2). *Broad flan, weak impression but extremely fine.* £1800-2200

1289 Gold Dinar 7.5g, Dynastic type commemorating his father and mother, *Candra Gupta* below arm, standing figures of Chandragupta I right, Kumaradevi left, facing each other, *rev Licchavayah*, goddess holding cornucopiae and riband, seated facing on lion reclining right (cf *Bayana* pl.I, 6 reverse; Mitch 4791-2). *Broad flan, minor gash on reverse, very fine.* £600-800

1290 Gold Dinar 7.65g, *Kaca* (Chakra) and Garuda-Standard type, *Kaca* below arm of king wearing *dhoti* standing left, holding long standard with (wheel-*chakra* ?) finial, sprinkling incense over altar, Garuda standard in field left, *rev Sarvarajocchetta*, Lakshmi standing left, holding cornucopiae and riband (Altekar *Bayana Hoard* 209, pl.VII, 11; see also discussion, p.lxxiii, paragraph 141). *Most of the obverse legend legible, the Garuda Standard clear, about very fine, very rare.* £1500-2000

This coin type first appeared with the single specimen in the Bayana Hoard, published by Altekar. The present example appears to be only the second known specimen.

1291 Gold Dinar 7.6g, *Kaca* (Chakra) type, *Kaca* below arm of king standing left, holding long standard with wheel (*chakra*) finial, and sprinkling incense over altar, *rev Sarvarajocchetta*, Lakshmi standing left, holding cornucopiae and lotus flower (BMC 41ff, pl.II, 6). *Very fine.* £300-350

1292 Gold Dinar 7.5g, *Kaca* (Chakra) type, *Kaca* below arm of king standing left holding standard with wheel finial, and sprinkling incense over altar, *rev Sarvarajocchetta*, goddess standing left holding cornucopiae and flower (BMC 41, pl.II, 6). *Almost very fine.* £180-220

Chandragupta II (c.380-414)

1293 Gold Dinar 8.0g, Archer type, *Chandra* below arm of king standing left, holding bow with his arm through it, and arrow, garuda-finial standard in field left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi, without nimbus, seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and riband (BMC class II B, 71-79 and pl. VI, 13 to pl. VII 17). *Almost extremely fine.* £250-300

1294 Gold Dinar 7.7g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, Garuda standard in field left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, goddess seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and riband in outstretched hands (cf BMC pl VI, 15 ff). *Very fine.* £140-180

1295 Gold Dinar 7.9g, Archer type, *Chandra* below arm of king standing left, holding bow and arrow, garuda-finial standard in field left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi, without nimbus, seated facing on lotus holding long-stemmed flower and riband (BMC class II B, 71-79 and pl. VI, 13 to pl. VII 17). *Broad and attractive, good very fine.* £200-240

1296 Gold Dinar 7.8g, Archer type to right, *Candra* below arm of king standing right, wearing waistcloth and holding bow and arrow, garuda-finial standard behind, *rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (BMC 100, pl. VII, 18). *Very rare, fine style, very fine.* £600-700

1297 Gold Dinar 7.8g, Archer type, *Candra* outside bowstring right, king standing left holding bow at centre, and arrow, garuda standard left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding long-stemmed flower in upraised hand, and riband (apparently a mule, cf BMC class I, var γ 67-68, pl. VI, 5-6 for obverse with throne reverse). *Almost extremely fine.* £250-300

1298 Gold Dinar 7.8g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow at top, and arrow, garuda standard left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding flower in hand on knee, and riband (BMC class II, b, 71-91, pl. VI 13 to pl. VII 11). *About very fine.* £120-140

1299 Gold Dinar 8.0g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow at top, and arrow, garuda standard left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding flower in hand on knee, and riband (BMC class II, b, 71-91, pl. VI 13 to pl. VII 11). *Broad flan, very fine.* £140-180

1300 Gold Dinar 7.8g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow at top, and arrow, garuda standard left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding flower in upraised hand, and riband (BMC class II, b, 71-91, pl. VI 13 to pl. VII 11). *About very fine.* £120-140

1301 Gold Dinar 7.6g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow at top, and arrow, garuda standard left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding flower in upraised hand, and riband (BMC class II, b, 71-91, pl. VI 13 to pl. VII 11). *About very fine.* £120-140

1302 Gold Dinar 8.1g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow at top, and arrow, garuda standard left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding flower in hand on knee, and riband (BMC class II, b, 71-91, pl. VI 13 to pl. VII 11). *About very fine.* £120-140

1303 Gold Dinar 8.2g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow at top, and arrow, garuda standard left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding flower in hand on knee, and riband (BMC class II, b, 71-91, pl. VI 13 to pl. VII 11). *Very fine.* £150-180

1304 Gold Dinar 8.4g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow at top, and arrow, garuda standard left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding flower in hand on knee, and riband (BMC class II, b, 71-91, pl. VI 13 to pl. VII 11). *Very fine.* £150-180

1305 Gold Dinar 7.9g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow at top, and arrow, garuda standard left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding flower in hand on knee, and riband (BMC class II, b, 71-91, pl. VI 13 to pl. VII 11). *About extremely fine.* £150-180

1306 Gold Dinar 7.9g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow at top, and arrow, garuda standard left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding flower in hand on hip, and riband (BMC class II, b, 71-91, pl. VI 13 to pl. VII 11). *Very fine.* £140-180

1307 Gold Dinar 7.8g, Parasol (*Chattra*) type, king standing left sprinkling incense over altar, dwarf attendant behind him holding parasol over him, *rev Vikramadityah*, Lakshmi standing facing holding lotus and riband (cf BMC type II, pl. VIII, 2 ff). *Good fine.* £200-250

1308 Gold Dinar 7.6g, Parasol (*Chattra*) type, legend beginning *Ktisim avajitya*, king standing left sprinkling incense over altar, resting hand on sword hilt, dwarf attendant behind him holding parasol over him, *rev Vikramadityah*, Lakshmi standing facing holding lotus and riband (cf BMC pl VIII, 3). *Fine style with much legend and lively dwarf.* £350-400

1309 Gold Dinar 7.8g, Parasol (*Chattra*) type, king standing left sprinkling incense over altar, resting hand on sword hilt, dwarf attendant behind him holding parasol over him, *rev Vikramadityah*, Lakshmi walking left holding lotus and riband (cf BMC type I, pl. VIII, 1). *Scarce, very fine.* £250-300

1310 Gold Dinar 8.0g, Lion Slayer type, king standing left drawing bow at lion which falls back in front of him, *rev* goddess holding flower and riband seated facing on lion reclining left (cf BMC 114, pl IX, 3, obverse). *Fine style, full profile to king, extremely fine, reverse less well struck.* £1400-1800

1311 Gold Dinar 7.6g, Lion Slayer type, king standing left drawing bow at lion which falls back before him, *rev Sinhavikramah*, goddess holding flower and riband seated facing on lion reclining left (cf BMC pl. VIII, 13, Lucknow Museum specimen). *Good fine.* £500-600

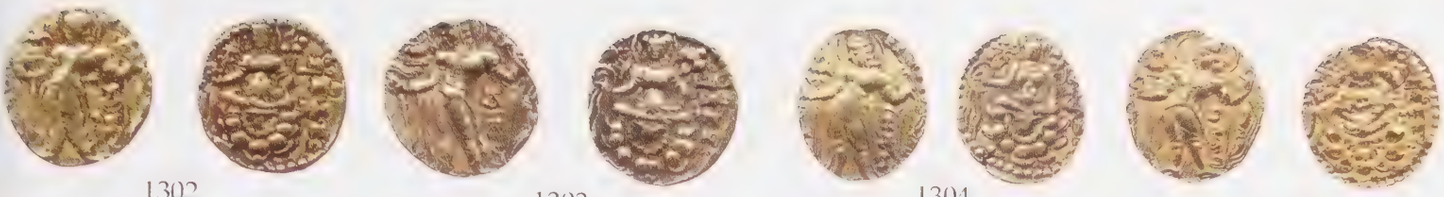
Kumaragupta I (c.414-455)

1312 Gold Dinar 8.3g, Archer type, *Kumara* on right, outside bow held by its middle by king standing left, garuda standard in field left, *rev* [*Sri Mahendra*], Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding flower in hand on knee, and sprinkling ten coins from right hand (BMC var.ζ, 196-200, pl. XII 8-12 var). *Rare, very fine.* £250-300

1313 Gold Dinar 8.2g, Archer type, *Ku* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda-finial standard in field left, *rev Sri Mahendra*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding flower in hand on knee, and sprinkling flowers from right hand (BMC var.α, 190-191, pl. XII, 1-2 var). *Scarce very fine.* £200-250

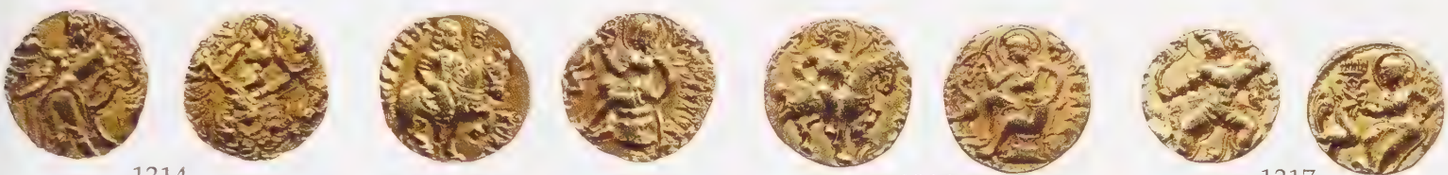
1314 Gold Dinar 7.7g, Archer type, *Kumara* on right, outside bow held by its middle by king standing left, garuda standard in field left, *rev* [*Sri Mahendra*], Lakshmi seated facing on lotus, holding flower in upraised hand, and riband (BMC var.α, 196-200, pl. XII 8-12 var). *Very fine.* £150-180

1315 Gold Dinar 8.2g, Horseman type, legend around (beginning 1 o/c), king without nimbus, riding high-stepping horse right, *rev Ajitamahendra*, Lakshmi seated left on wicker stool holding flowing riband in outstretched right hand, left resting on hip (BMC var. B, 205-209, pl. XXXIII, 2-5). *Almost extremely fine.* £280-320


1302 1303 1304 1305

1306 1307 1308 1309

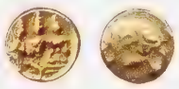
1310 1311 1312 1313


1314 1315 1316 1317

1318 1319 1320 1321

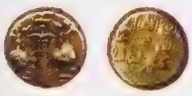
1322 1323 1324 1325

1328


1330

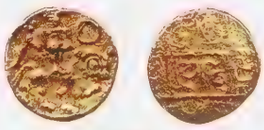
1331

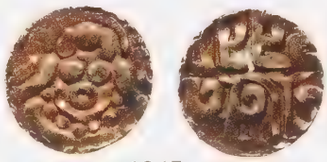
1336 1337

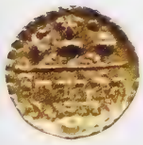

1339

1340

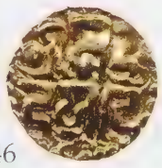
1341


1342


1345


1344

1346



1347

1350

1316 Gold Dinar 7.8g, Horseman type, legend around (off flan), nimbate king holding bow before him, riding high-stepping horse right, *rev Ajitamahendra*, Lakshmi seated left on wicker stool holding flower and feeding fruits to peacock (BMC class II, 219-225, pl. XIII 11-15). *Very fine.* £280-320

1317 Gold Dinar 8.1g, Tiger Slayer type, legend off flan, king standing left drawing bow at tiger rearing up in front of him, *rev* Lakshmi standing left on crocodile, feeding fruits to peacock (cf BMC pl. XIV, 14ff; *Bayana Hoard* pl. CCVII, 1 ff). *Rare, small thick flan, very fine.* £1400-1800

1318 Gold Dinar 8.3g, Tiger Slayer type, *Ku* below arm of king standing left drawing bow at tiger which falls back, clawing, in front of him as he tramples on it, *rev* clear legend *Kumaragupta 'dhiraja*, goddess standing left on crocodile, bending to feed fruits to peacock (BMC 243, pl XIV, 14). *Rare, good detail, good very fine.* £2000-2500

Narasinhagupta (c.485-530)

1319 Gold Dinar 9.3g, Archer type, *Nara* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, letter between legs, garuda-finial standard in field left, *rev* [*Baladityah*], Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (BMC class II, 561-565, pl. XX, 10-12). *Later declining style, very fine.* £250-300

Kumaragupta II (c.530-540)

1320 Gold Dinar 9.7g, Archer type, *Ku* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, letter *Go* between feet, Garuda standard in field left, *rev Sri Kramadityah*, goddess seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (BMC 572 ff). *Scarce, about very fine.* £200-250

Vishnugupta (c.540-560)

1321 Base gold Dinar 9.3g, Archer type, *Visnu* with crescent below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, *ru* between feet, garuda-finial standard in field left, *rev* [*Sri Candradityah*], Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (BMC 591-605, pl. XXIII, 13). *Rare, poor style, fine.* £700-900

Post-Gupta

1322 Sansanka, King of Gauda (Bengal), c.600-630, Base Gold Dinar 8.6g, *Sri Sa* (right), *ja ya* (below), Siva seated facing on bull left, holding uncertain object, moon (*sasanka*) in field left, *rev Sri Sa san ka* (right), the *Abhiseka* of Lakshmi, the goddess seated facing on a lotus, flanked by elephants (cf BMC pl.XXIV, 1; Mitchiner *Bangladesh* 37-38). *Very fine, some edge file marks, scarce.* £300-400

1323 Sansanka, King of Gauda (Bengal), c.600-630, Base Gold Dinar 9.2g, *Sri Sa* (right), *ja ya* (below), Siva seated facing on bull left, holding uncertain object, moon (*sasanka*) in field left, *rev Sri Sa san ka* (right), the *Abhiseka* of Lakshmi, the goddess seated facing on a lotus, flanked by elephants (cf BMC pl.XXIV, 1; Mitchiner *Bangladesh* 37-38). *About very fine, better gold content than previous lot, scarce.* £300-400

1324 Sansanka, King of Gauda (Bengal), c.600-630, Base Gold Dinar 8.93g, Siva reclining on bull left, full moon (*sasanka*) at left, legend below, *rev* goddess Lakshmi seated facing flanked by elephants (Mitch AC 4926; BMC 610-611). *About very fine.* £250-300

1325 Sharabhapuria, Prasannamatra, c.8th Century, dynasty of Chhatisgarh, Gold Uniface Dinar (2), one with unusually large flan. *Very fine.* (2) £350-400

1326 Kashmir, Æ Staters (12), 10th Century AD (cf M 172-176). *Mostly better than very fine.* (12) £120-150

1327 Kashmir, Æ Staters (12), 10th Century AD (cf M 172-176). *Mostly better than very fine.* (12) £100-120

1328 Gahadavalas of Kanauj, Govindachandra, c.1114-1154 AD, Gold Dinar (8), Lakshami type (Deyell pl.147). *Very fine, cleaned.* (8) £200-250

1329 Alupas, Pandya Dhananjaya, Base Gold Pagoda (5), c.12th century (cf Mitch Karnataka-Andhra 220). *Polished but very fine, scarce variety.* (5) £200-250

1330 Vijayanagar, Tirumal Raya (1565-1570), Gold ½-Pagoda, with the images of Rama, Sita and Lakshmana (Mitch Karnataka-Andhra 806). *Very fine, reverse weakly struck, rare.* £150-200

1331 Vijayanagar, Tirumal Raya (1565-1570), Gold ½-Pagoda, with the images of Rama, Sita and Lakshmana (Mitch Karnataka-Andhra 806). *Very fine, reverse weakly struck, rare.* £150-200

1332 Vijayanagar, Krishna deva Raya, (1509-1529), Gold Pagoda, with the image of Balakrishna (Mitch Karnataka-Andhra 640); ½-Pagoda, Harirara Raya (1377-1404), showing Shiva and Parvati (Mitch 412); Pagoda Rama Raya with standing dieties and one indistinct Pagoda. *Generally very fine.* (4) £100-120

1333 Vijayanagar, Bukka Raya I (1344-1377), Gold Pagoda, running Hanuman to right, *rev* Kannada legend (cf Mitch Karnataka-Andhra 392). *Fine to very fine.* (2) £80-100

1334 Vijayanagar, Harihara II (1377-1404), Gold ½-Pagoda, 1.7g, Lakshmi-Narayana type (M 877-878); Devaraya I (1406-1422), Go!ld Pagoda, 3.4g, Umamahesvara type (M879); Krishna Devaraya (1505-1529), Gold Pagodas (2), 3.4g, Balakrishna type (M 898). *Very fine to about extremely fine, some adhesions.* (4) £150-200

1335 Vijayanagar, Srirangaraya III (1642-1679 AD), Gold Pagoda, 3.4g, *obv* Venkatesvara standing, *rev* raised rough area (M 924). *Crude good very fine.* £70-90

1336 Kadambas of Hangal, Toyimadeva (fl.1065 AD), Gold Dinar, 4.3g, *obv* lion walking right with head turned, *rev* ornamental scrollwork (M 664). *Extremeley fine, scarce in this condition.* £300-350

1337 Yadavas of Devagiri, Mahadeva (1261-1270 AD), Gold Padmatanka, 3.8g. *Extremely fine with full legend, scarce.* £100-120

1338 Yadavas of Devagiri, Ramachandra (1270-1311 AD), Gold Padmatanka, 3.8g (M 643-645). *Extremely fine.* £50-70

1339 Yadavas of Devagiri, Singhana II, c.14th Century, Gold Pagoda, nagari legend quoting queen Kanvaladevi, *rev* chakra, sword and shankha (Mitch Karnataka-Andhra 306). *Very fine, rare.* £250-300

1340 Telugu-Chodas of Nellore, Gold Pagoda, 3.5g, 13th century, Bujabala series, sun and moon symbols, two *Shri* and legend (M 685-686). *Very fine and scarce.* £150-200

1341 Hoysalas of Dorasamudra, Vishnuvardhana (c.1106-1153 AD), Gold Pagoda, 4.1g, *obv* legend, *rev* Durga on maned lion to right (M 704-706). *Extremely fine and rare.* £350-400

1342 Hoysalas of Dorasamudra, Vishnuvardhana, Gold Pagoda, 4.1g, *obv* legend, *rev* Durga on maned lion to right (M 704-706). *Very fine and rare, obverse struck from rather worn die.* £250-300

1343 Western Gangas, Gold Pagoda, 10th-11th Century, 3.9g, *obv* caparisoned elephant to right, *rev* ornamental scrollwork (M 702). *Good very fine, a little weakly struck.* £60-80

1344 Sarabhapuriya Dynasty of Maha-Kosala (Chattisgarh), King Prasannamatra (6th Century AD), Gold Bracteate, 1.2g, two-line legend, symbols above. *Very fine and scarce.* £200-250

1345 Chandellas of Bundelkhan, Gold Stater, 4.2g, of Madanavarman, Lakshmi type. *Very fine and scarce.* £80-100

1346 Paramaras of Malwa, Udayaditya (c.1070-1086 AD), Base Gold Dinar, 4.1g, *rev* Lakhsmi (D 164). *Extremely fine and very scarce.* £100-120

1347 Paramaras of Malwa, Udayaditya, Base Gold Dinar, 4.1g, *rev* Lakhsmi (D 164). *Extremely fine and very scarce.* £100-120

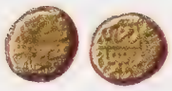
1348 Southern India, miscellaneous Gold Fanams (c.100), including Mysore. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (lot) £350-400

1349 Southern India, miscellaneous Gold Fanams (c.100), mostly Cochin and Coorg (KM 20). *Very fine.* (lot) £250-300

1350 Southern India, miscellaneous Gold Double-Fanams (10), Shilahara and uncertain dynasties (Mitch Karnataka-Andhra 246), together with four coins of Nepal. *Very fine.* (14) £100-150

1351

1352


1355

1357

1358

1360

1362

1363

1364

1365

1366

1367

Sultanates

Sultans of Bengal

1351 'Ala' al-din Husain (AH 899-925; 1493-1519 AD), Silver Tanka, third victory type, Fathabad, AH (89)9, 10.58g (G&G B725). *Three punchmarks on obverse, very fine and extremely rare.* £200-250

1352 'Ala' al-din Husain, broad-flan Silver Tanka, Dar al-Darb, AH 904 or 905 (G&G B761). *Good very fine, has been cleaned, usual shroff marks but still attractive, very scarce.* £40-60

The date is previously unpublished for this type but it is not altogether certain. Although clearly engraved, the last digit could be a 4 or a 5

1353 Ghiyath al-din Mahmud (AH 939-945; 1532-1538 AD), Silver Tanka, *Badr Shahi* type, no mintname visible, AH 936, 10.54g (G&G -). *Edge punch-marked, otherwise very fine, rare.* £50-70

1354 Ghiyath al-din Mahmud, Silver Tankas (2), Barbakabad?, AH '94' (G&G B899), Nusratabad, AH '933' (G&G B910). *First punchmarked on edge, scarce, second with three test-cuts, rare, both very fine.* (2) £120-140

'Adil Shahs of Bijapur

1355 Muhammad Adil (AH 1037-1068; 1627-1656 AD), Gold Pagoda, 3.4g, with Persian couplet on both sides (G&G BJ20). *Weak very fine and scarce.* £120-140

1356 Gold Anepigraphic Pagoda, 3.4g, ½-Pagoda, 1.7g (G&G BJ49, 50). *Good very fine.* (2) £100-120

Sultans of Dehli

1357 Rukn al-Din Firuz (AH 633-634; 1253 AD), Silver Tanka, Dehli, date off flan (G&G D92). *Very fine and rare.* £180-220

1358 Ghiyath al-Din Balban (AH 664-686; 1266-1287 AD), Gold Tanka, Dehli, date not clear (G&G D 155). *Extremely fine.* £140-180

1359 Qutb al-Din Mubarak (AH 716-720; 1316-1320 AD), Square Silver Tanka, Hadrat Dar al-Khilafa, AH 718 (G&G D261). *Very fine.* £80-100

1360 Muhammad bin Tughluq (AH 725-752; 1325-1351 AD), double-obverse mule of a Gold Tanka in the name of the caliph al-Mustakfi, 10.89g (cf G&G D427). *Wavy flan, test-cut on edge, otherwise good very fine, very rare, possibly a contemporary copy.* £300-400

1361 Muhammad bin Tughluq (AH 725-752; 1325-1351 AD), Gold Tanka, Dehli, year 726, 11.1g (G&G D347). *Extremely fine.* £180-220

1362 Muhammad bin Tughluq, Gold Tanka, Dar al-Islam, AH 733 (G&G D362). *Extremely fine, a new date for this type, rare.* £200-300

1363 Muhammad bin Tughluq, Gold Tanka, in the name of the caliph al-Hakim II, no mintname or date, 11.04g (G&G D443). *Some surface deposit, otherwise very fine, scarce.* £200-250

1364 Muhammad bin Tughluq, Gold Tanka, in the name of the caliph al-Hakim II, undated, 10.99g (G&G D443). *Very fine, scarce.* £180-220

1365 Firuz Shah Tughluq (AH 752-790; 1351-1388 AD), Gold Tanka, no mintname or date, with the name of the caliph al-Mu'tasid, 10.91g (G&G D463). *Slightly bent, very fine and scarce.* £200-250

1366 Daulat Khan Lodi (AH 815-817; 1413-1414 AD), Silver Tanka, 11.3g, in the name of Mahmud bin Muhammad, year 816 (G&G D646). *Very fine and very rare.* £300-400

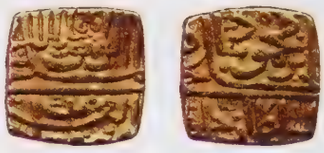
Daulat Khan Lodi did not issue coins in his own name but used the names of the earlier Tughluqid rulers Firuz and Mahmud bin Muhammad

Sultans of Gujarat

1367 Mahmud I (AH 863-917; 1459-1511 AD), Gold Tanka, 11.5g, Muhammadabad 'urf Champanir, year 902 (G&G G78). *About extremely fine and extremely rare.* £1200-1500

The gold Tankas of Mahmud I are all extremely rare and hardly ever offered for sale. This is a lovely specimen, with clear date and clear mintname Champanir

1368


1370

1371

1372

1373

1376

1377

1378

1381

1382

1383

1384

1385

Sultans of Malwa

1368 'Ala' al-din Mahmud I (AH 839-873; 1436-1469 AD), Gold Tanka, mintname (*Hadrat* Shadiabad) and date off flan, 10.59g (G&G M21). *Test-mark in centre of reverse, very fine and scarce.* £200-250

1369 'Ala' al-din Mahmud I, Billon Tanka, no mintname, AH 869 (G&G M33), Billon Tanka, *Hadrat* Shadiabad, AH 870 (G&G M32); Ghiyath Shah, Silver ½-Tanka, no mintname, date off flan (G&G M76); Nasir Shah (AH 906-916; 1500-1510 AD), Silver ½-Tanka, no mintname, AH 906 (G&G M110). *Generally very fine.* (4) £40-60

1370 Ghiyath Shah (AH 873-906; 1469-1500 AD), square Gold Tanka, no mintname, date off flan, 10.89g (G&G M67). *Very fine.* £120-140

1371 Silver ½-Tanka, in the name of Rana Sangram of Mewar, date off flan, 5.34g (G&G M200). *Very fine and very rare.* £300-400

Chittagong Trade Coinage

1372 Hilal Shah, Trilingual Tanka, 10.3g, BE 959 (= 1597 AD) (G&G CG2). *Good very fine and rare.* £200-250

1373 Silver Tanka, 10.1g, in the name of the Mughal emperor Akbar, year 965 (G&G B1006). *Good very fine, an excellent specimen of this extremely rare type.* £400-500

This Chittagong issue is the only type where Akbar is mentioned with his patronymic: Akbar ibn Humayun

1374 Silver Tankas (2), in the name of Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur, dated AH 959 (G&G B1010); Bijapur, Gold Pagoda (G&G BJ49); Sultans of Gujarat, Silver Tanka of Mahmud I, Muhammadabad (G&G G127), uncertain Mongol-style jital with horizontal tamga on one side and seemingly dated 782. *Mostly very fine, Chittagong coins and the jital rare.* (5) £150-200

Mughal

Humayun (AH 937-963; 1530-1556 AD)

1375 Shahrukhis (8), Agra (3), one probably Lahore, the others with mint off the flan, some with dates. *Good fine to very fine with usual flat areas.* (8) £120-150

Akbar (AH 963-1014; 1556-1605 AD)

1376 Mohur, *Dar al-Zarb* Patna, AH 984, 10.88g (IMC 99). *Extremely fine and rare.* £600-800

1377 Rupee, Akbarnagar, Ilahi 50, Tir (KM 93.4). *Good very fine, rare.* £150-200

Akbarnagar is one of the rarest mints for the Ilahi series

1378 Square Rupee, Bangala, Ilahi 40 with full couplet (KM 87.1). *Very fine, couple of shroffmarks, a rare variety of this coinage.* £120-140

1379 Rupees (2), Sitpur, Ilahi 49, Mihr (KM 93.18); Farrukhsiyar, broad flan Rupee, Multan, AH 1129, year 6 (KM 377.47); Muhammad Shah, Rupee, Dar al-Fath Ujjain, AH 114x, year 13 (KM 436.62). *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (4) £70-90

1380 ½-Rupee, Patna, Ilahi 44, Farwardin (KM 66.4); Shah Jahan I, Rupee, Zafarabad, AH 1069, year 32 (KM 235/25). *Very fine, scarce to rare.* (2) £100-120

Jahangir (AH 1014-1037; 1605-1628 AD)

1381 Square Rupee, Agra, AH 1025, year 11, Shahrewar (KM 147.1). *Very fine.* £80-100

1382 Rupee (Elichpur), AH 1015, *rev* bird (KM 141.5 var). *About extremely fine, one test mark, rare.* £120-150

1383 Rupee (Elichpur), AH 1015, *obv* bird (KM 141.5 var). *Good very fine and rare.* £120-150

1384 Rupee (Elichpur), AH 1015, bird on both sides (KM 141.5 var). *About extremely fine, test mark on either side, rare.* £120-150

1385 Rupee (Elichpur), AH 1015, *obv* bird, *rev* hare (KM 141.5 var). *Good very fine, rare.* £120-150

1390

1391

1392

1394

1395

1396

1397

1398

1399

1400

1401

1402

1403

1404

1406

1386 Rupee, Jalnapur (KM 141.6); Muhammad Shah, Rupee of Ausa, AH 114x, year 12 (KM 436.10). *Very fine, the second with traces of mount, both very scarce.* (2) £80-100

1387 Heavy Rupee, Tatta, AH 1019, year 5, 13.33g (KM 152.7). *Test-mark on obverse, edge damaged at 3 o'clock on reverse, otherwise about very fine, rare.* £70-90

1388 1/12-Rupee, Burhanpur, no date visible (possibly unpublished). *Very fine with slightly porous surface, very rare.* £150-200

1389 Jahangir with Nur Jahan, Rupees, Patna (12), year 22 (AH 1037) (KM 168.5). *Fine to very fine.* (12) £220-280

Shah Jahan I (AH 1037-1068; 1628-1658 AD)

1390 Gold Mohur, Burhanpur, AH 1047, square area type with sides of square formed by dotted lines (KM 260.6 var). *Very fine, slightly crimped.* £150-200

1391 Gold Mohur, AH 1061, year 23, mint not clear, square area type. *Very fine, mount marks on edge.* £120-140

1392 Gold Mohur, Daulatabad, year 33 (KM 259.2). *Very fine and rare.* £250-300

1393 Rupee, Ujjain, date off flan (KM 224.22); Farrukhsiyar (AH 1124-1131; 1713-1719 AD), Rupee, Arkat, year 2 (KM 377.10); Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118; 1658-1707 AD), Rupee, 'Alamgirpur, AH 1012 (sic), year 34 (KM 300.10), Rupee, *Bandar-i-Mubarak* (Surat), year 1 (KM 300.85). *First and third very fine, the others fine and rare.* (4) £60-80

Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118; 1658-1707 AD)

1394 Gold Mohur, Akbarnagar, AH 1116, year 49. *Good very fine, a little crimped, a very rare mint in gold for this ruler.* £350-400

1395 Gold Mohur, Aurangabad, AH 1080, year 13 (KM 315.10). *Extremely fine.* £150-180

1396 Gold Mohur, Aurangabad, AH 1082, year 14 (KM 315.10). *Extremely fine.* £150-180

1397 Gold Mohur, Aurangabad, AH 1088, year 2x (KM 315.10). *About extremely fine.* £150-200

1398 Gold Mohur, Burhanpur, AH 1072, year 4 (KM 315.16). *Very fine, scarce early date for this mint.* £150-200

1399 Gold Pagoda, 3.4g, Imtiyazgadh, year 49. *Extremely fine, very rare.* £350-400

1400 Gold Mohur, Jahangirnagar, AH 1114, year 46 (KM 315.23). *Very fine and scarce.* £150-200

1401 Gold Mohur, Junagarh, undated, 11.06g (KM 320.2). *About extremely fine, very rare.* £350-400

1402 Gold Mohur, Kambayat, AH 1074, year 6 (KM 315.27). *About extremely fine and scarce.* £150-200

1403 Gold Mohur, Multan, AH 1073, year 5 (KM 315.36). *Very fine.* £150-180

1404 Rupee, Hukeri, AH "1110", year 49 (KM 300.33). *Extremely fine, test marks on edge, rare.* £100-120

1405 Rupee of Makhsusabad, AH 1115, year 48 (KM 300.58); ½-Rupees (2) of Golkonda, year 5 (KM 294.3), and Kambayat (KM 294.4). *Very fine to good very fine, the Golkonda coin with some adhesions on the obverse, all very scarce.* (3) £120-150

Makhsusabad is an earlier name for Mushidabad and is found only on coins issued for a few years during the reign of Aurangzeb

1406 Rupee, Phonda, year 43 (KM 300.72). *Very fine with some test marks, an extremely rare mint in the Goa area.* £700-900

1407 Rupees (2), Torgal, AH "1110", year 50 (KM 300.88). *Good very fine to extremely fine, scarce.* (2) £80-100

1408 Square 1/8-Rupee, Dar al-Fath Ujjain and an unusual early-style Rupee with the word or mintname "Saam"?. *Very fine, both rare.* (2) £100-120

1409

1410

1411

1412

1413

1414

1415

1416

1417

1418

1419

1420

1422

1423

1424

1425

1426

1427

1428

1429

1430

Shah 'Alam I (AH 1119-1124; 1707-1712 AD)

1409 Gold Mohur, Ahmadnagar, AH 1122, year 4 (unpublished mint in gold for this ruler). *About good very fine, some mount or test marks on edge, rare.* £300-350

1410 Gold Mohur, Dar al-Sarur Burhanpur, year 2 (KM 356.3). *Very fine and scarce.* £200-250

1411 Gold Mohur, Khujista Bunyad, AH 1123, year 5 (KM 356.7). *Good very fine, unusually dumpy flan for this mint.* £150-200

1412 Gold Mohur, Khujista Bunyad, AH 1125, year 5 (KM 356.7). *Extremely fine.* £150-200

1413 Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, AH 1123, year 5 (KM 356.12). *Good very fine.* £150-200

1414 Rupee, Kambayat, *ahd* (year 1), *rev* legend 'jalus *zafar* manus'. *Very fine and very rare.* £50-80

Jahandar (AH 1124; 1712 AD)

1415 Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, AH 1124, year 1, *sahib qiran* type (KM 369.5). *Good very fine and rare.* £450-500

Farrukhsiyar (AH 1124-1131; 1713-1719 AD)

1416 Gold Mohur, Hyderabad year 3 (KM 390.15). *Extremely fine and scarce.* £250-300

1417 Gold Mohur, *Dar al-Khilafat* Shahjahanabad, year 2, 10.87g (KM 390.30). *Good very fine.* £140-180

1418 Rupee, Aurangnagar, year 4 (KM 377.11). *Very fine and rare.* £120-140

1419 Rupee, Torgal, regnal year not clear (KM 377.61). *Good very fine and very scarce.* £80-100

Rafi' al-Darjat (AH 1131; 1719 AD)

1420 Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad AH 1131/ahd (KM 408.9). *About extremely fine and rare, a pleasing specimen of the gold coinage of this ephemeral ruler.* £600-800

1421 Rupees (2), Gwalior, AH 1131/ahd (KM 405.7). *Very fine to good very fine, cleaned, scarce.* (2) £70-90

Shah Jahan II (AH 1131; 1719 AD)

1422 Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, 113x/ahd (KM 418.7). *About extremely fine and rare.* £700-800

Gold coins of this ephemeral ruler are rarely available

1423 Rupee, Akbarnagar, AH 1131/ahd (KM 415.26). *Very fine and rare.* £100-120

Akbarnagar is a rare mint for this scarce ruler

Muhammad Shah (AH 1131-1161; 1719-1748 AD)

1424 Gold Mohur, Kambayat, year 13 (KM 438.28). *Good very fine and very scarce.* £200-250

1425 Gold Mohur, Muazzamabad, year 1 (KM 438.16). *Extremely fine, very crude style, rare.* £400-500

1426 Gold Mohur, Mustaqir al-Khilafa Akbarabad, 115x, year 21 (KM 438.2). *Good very fine, test or mount marks on edge.* £150-200

1427 Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, AH 113x, year 2 (KM 438.22). *Good very fine, scarce early type.* £150-200

1428 Mohur, *Dar al-Khilafat* Shahjahanabad, AH 113x, year 6, 10.89g (KM 439.4). *Extremely fine.* £120-140

1429 Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, AH 1137, year 7 (KM 439.4). *Extremely fine.* £140-180

1430 Gold Mohur, Surat, year 13 (KM 438.23). *Extremely fine.* £150-200

1431 Gold Pagodas (2), of Imtiyazgarh years 3 and 8 (439C.1). *Good very fine to extremely fine and scarce.* (2) £120-150

The beginning of the ruler's name on these two coins is not on the coins which means that they could be either Muhammad Shah or Ahmad Shah Bahadur, though the year 8 coins would have to be posthumous

1432 Gold Pagoda, Tarpatri, 2.7g. *Good very fine and extremely rare.* £600-700

Tarpatri is located in the Adoni, Kuddapah area of south Andhra Pradesh, probably under the control of local nawabs at this time

1433 Rupee of Machhlipatan, AH 1133, year 2 (KM 436.42). *About extremely fine, a few surface marks on reverse, a very nice early specimen from this reign, very scarce.* £80-100

1434 Rupee of Mu'azzamabad, AH 1132, year 2. *Very fine, a very rare mint for this ruler.* £150-200

1435 Rupees (4) and ¼-Rupee of Murshidabad, years 21 and 22 (KM 436.46). *Fine to very fine.* (5) £70-90

Coins were struck in Murshidabad in years 21 and 22 of the reign of Muhammad Shah by the French East India Company, but it is not known how these differ from the normal Mughal issues of these years

1436 Rupees (15), of Kora (2), Shahjahanabad (13, various dates); Ahmad Shah Bahadur, Rupees (3), Shahjahanabad, years 2, 3, 4 (KM 446.17). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (18) £60-80

1437 ½-Rupee of Kora, AH 114x, year 17 (KM 433.6). *Very fine and very rare.* £80-100

½-Rupees of this mint are very rare

Ahmad Shah Bahadur (AH 1161-1167; 1748-1754 AD)

1438 Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, AH (116)4, year 3 (KM 449.12). *Very fine.* £130-160

1439 Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, AH (116)4, year 4 (KM 449.12). *Extremely fine.* £140-180

Alamgir II (AH 1167-1173; 1754-1759 AD)

1440 Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, ahd (year 1) (KM 467.10). *Extremely fine.* £150-180

Shah Alam II (AH 1173-1221; 1759-1806 AD)

1441 Gold Mohur, Shahjahanabad, AH (11)74, year 2 (KM 719). *Good very fine and scarce.* £180-220

Independent Kingdoms

1442 Nawabs of Bengal, Rupee, in the name of 'Alamgir II, 'Azimabad, AH 1167, *ahd* (KM 460.5), ½-Rupee, in the name of 'Alamgir II, 'Azimabad, AH 1172, year 6 (KM 453.1); Rupee, in the name of 'Alamgir II, Jahangirnagar, year 5 (KM 460.9). *Very fine, last coin extremely rare.* (3) £200-300

1443 Nawabs of Bengal, 'Azimabad Rupees (2), in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, AH 1166, Year 6 (KM 446.5), in the name of Shah Jahan III, AH1174/ahd (KM 475.2). *About very fine, the second rare.* (2) £100-120

1444 Nawabs of Bengal, ¼-Rupee in the name of 'Alamgir II, Year 3, mint off flan but probably Murshidabad; ¼-Rupee of Shah 'Alam II, Year 10, mint-name off flan, but mint-mark suggests Jahangirnagar, this could therefore be an East India Company coin. *Good fine to very fine, scarce to rare.* (2) £100-120

1445 Nawabs of Bengal, ⅛-Rupee (3), mint off flan, probably Murshidabad, in the name of Farrukhsiyar, Year 2 (or 3), Muhammad Shah, Year 14 and Shah 'Alam II, year 1 (ahad), 1/16-Rupee, Azimabad, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 6(?). *Very fine and very scarce to rare.* (4) £150-200

1446 Nizams of Hyderabad ½-Rupee of Machhlipatan in the name of 'Alamgir II, AH 1168, year ahd (1). *Very fine and very rare.* £80-100

1447 Marathas, Rupees (8), Burhanpur, 1180/7 with sword (MW T1b), Azamnagar types (3), "Pharasi sikka" Rupees (2), Pune, year 15 (MW T5), Sarkar Torgal, and a Rupee of Farrukhsiyar, Azamnagar (KM 377.12). *Very fine, some scarce.* (8) £80-100

1448 Marathas, Rupee, Aurangnagar (Mulher), in the name of Shah Alam II (MW T3), Rupee with mintname Shahjahanabad, 1208/38, in the name of Shah Alam II, possibly struck by the Marathas. *Very fine and scarce.* (2) £70-90

KM ascribes this Shahjahanabad type to the Satara Rajas (KM 245) but does not provide any evidence to support this

1449 Marathas, Rupee, Sarkar Torgal in the name of Alamgir II. *Very fine, a little weakly struck on the reverse, rare* £60-80

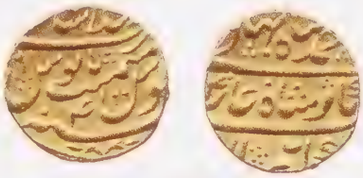
1432

1433

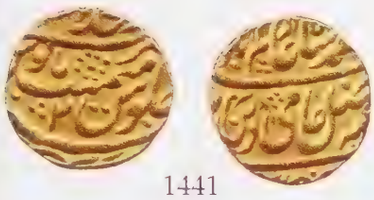
1434

1437

1438


1439

1440


1441

1446

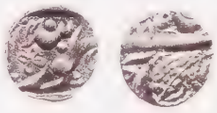
1459 1459 1459

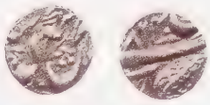
1449

1453

1454

1460


1462


1461

1463

1468

1469

1470

1473

1474

1475

1476

1478

1482

1450 Marathas, Rupees, Ahmadabad in the name of Shah Alam II (10), with various forms of Ankus mintmark; Rupees (5), Athni, in the name of Alamgir II (KM 70); other Maratha Rupees (4). *Good fine to good very fine.* (19) £100-120

1451 Marathas, Rupees, Bagalkot (3), in the name of Shah Alam II, AH 1181 and 1189; Indore, Rupees (2), Sironj, AH 1189/17, 1190 (KM 101). *Very fine to extremely fine, scarce.* (5) £100-120

1452 Marathas, Rupee, in the name of Muhammad Shah, Sironj, AH 1106 (for 1160), year 30 (KM 436.59; similar to M&W T1a); Rupee, in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, Kotah, year 8 (KM C30c); Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, with unread mint, year 3 (or 30), with chhatra, two trisuls and other mintmarks. *Very fine to extremely fine, first and last very scarce.* (3) £100-150

The last coin of this lot is the same type as that illustrated in SAC under uncertain mints, US3

1453 Mysore, Haidar Ali, Rupee, Haidarnagar in the name of Shah Alam II, AH 1194, year 17 (KM 4). *Extremely fine and rare, a superb specimen.* £500-700

The dates on this coin have been recut on an earlier die

1454 Mysore, Haidar Ali, Rupee, Haidarnagar, in the name of Shah Alam II, AH 1196, year 19 (KM 4). *Extremely fine and rare, a superb specimen.* £500-700

1455 Mysore, Tipu Sultan, Gold Fanams (2), Kalikut, AH 1199, Patan, AM 1219 (2) (KM 78, 128.1), ¼-Rupee, Patan, AM 1220 (KM D125), Dewan Purnaiya regency/Krishna Raja Wodeyar, Gold Fanams (6) (KM C212), Silver Pavali and ⅔-Pavali (KM C201, 202), Rupees (2), Mysore, 1223/64, 1227/95 (KM C207), ¼-Rupees (2), year 45, *one has been mounted* (KM C205), copper coins (5). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (21) £120-150

1456 Mysore, Krishna Raja Wodeyar (1810-1868), Gold Fanams (c.127), seated Narasimha, *rev* kannada legend (KM 212). *Extremely fine.* (lot) £300-350

1457 Mysore, Krishna Raja Wodeyar, Gold Fanams (c.100), seated Narasimha, *rev* kannada legend (KM 212). *Extremely fine.* (lot) £250-300

1458 Rohillas, Rupees (2), Muhibullanagar, year 14 of Shah Alam II, and Nasrullanagar, AH (11)84, year 12 of Shah Alam II (KM 106). *Good very fine to extremely fine, excellent examples with practically complete mintnames, the first very scarce.* (2) £100-120

1459 Sikh Empire, Rupees, Amritsar (3), VS 1838, 1839, 1840 (Herrli 01.04.04; KM A20.1 var). *Very fine and rare.* £250-300

These three dates are the most difficult of the early Amritsar ones to find, coins of VS1840, especially so

1460 Sikh Empire, ¼-Rupee, Peshawar, VS 189x (not in KM). *Small area of slight discolouration on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.* £200-250

1461 Sikh Empire, ⅛-Rupee, Amritsar VS 1864 (not in KM). *About extremely fine and very rare.* £200-250

all 1/8-Rupees of the Sikhs are very rare, as are any fractions prior to the 1884/1885 series

1462 Sikh Empire, ⅛-Rupee, Amritsar VS 1884/1904, *obv* four-petalled flower below date (cf KM 17.1 for type). *Extremely fine and very rare, especially with both dates clear.* £200-250

1463 Sikh Empire, ⅛-Rupee, Lahore, VS 188x (not in KM). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £200-250

Fractions of the Lahore and Peshawar (see lot 1460) Sikh coinage are rarely seen

Native States

1464 Alwar, Rupees (20), in the name of Muhammad Akbar II (18), years 11, 19, 20, 24, 27 (KM 20); and in the name of Bahadur II (KM 30). *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (20) £120-150

1465 Alwar, Rupees (10), in the name of Muhammad Akbar (KM 20); Jhalawar, Rupees (4), in the name of Queen Victoria (KM Y6.1); Najibabad, Rupees (6), in the name of Shah Alam II, years 45, 46, 47. *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (20) £120-150

1466 Alwar, Rupees (10), in the name of Muhammad Akbar (KM 20); Jhalawar, Rupees (4), in the name of Queen Victoria (KM Y6.1); Najibabad, Rupees (6), in the name of Shah Alam II, years 45, 46, 47. *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (20) £120-150

1467 Alwar, Rupees (8), in the name of Muhammad Akbar (KM 20); Jhalawar, Rupees (2), in the name of Queen Victoria (KM Y6.1); Najibabad, Rupees (10), in the name of Shah Alam II, years 45, 46, 47. *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (20) £100-120

1468 Assam, Rajesvara Simha (SE 1673-1691; 1751-1769 AD), Octagonal Rupee in Persian script, Rangpur, SE 1685 (KM 156). *Good very fine.* £50-70

1469 Awadh, Gold Mohur in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, Muhammadabad Banaras, AH 1161/ahd (KM 449.4, under Mughals). *A couple of marks on edge, otherwise good very fine and very rare.* £600-800

1470 Awadh, Brijis Qadr, Gold Ashrafi, Suba Awadh "AH 1229", year 26 (KM 390). *Extremely fine and very scarce.* £400-600

A nice specimen of a gold coin struck during the uprising of 1857-1858

1471 Awadh, Brijis Qadr, Rupee, Suba Awadh "AH 1229" (KM 386), other Awadh Rupees (7). *First extremely fine and scarce, others very fine to good very fine, cleaned.* (8) £70-90

1472 Awadh, Nasir al-din Haidar (AH 1243-1253; 1827-1837 AD), Rupees (11), 1244/ahd, 1246/4, 1247/4, 1247/5, 1248/5, 1249/6, 1250/7, 1251/9, 1252/8, 1252/9, 1253/10 (KM 186, 205.1, 205.2). *Good fine to good very fine.* (11) £60-80

1473 Awadh, Wajid Ali Shah, Gold Ashrafi, AH 1263/ahd (KM 378.1). *Good very fine.* £200-300

1474 Awadh, Wajid Ali Shah, Gold Ashrafi, AH 1264, year 2 (KM 378.1). *Good very fine.* £250-300

1475 Awadh, Wajid Ali Shah, Gold Ashrafi, AH 1265, year 3 (KM 378.1). *About extremely fine.* £250-300

1476 Badrinath, Gold Mohur of Sudershan Shah, VS 1872 (KM 2, under Garhwal). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £1800-2200

1477 Baroda, Sayaji Rao II (1819-1847 AD), Gold $\frac{1}{5}$-Mohur, 1.9g. *Possible trace of old mount, extremely fine and rare.* £200-250

1478 Bharatpur, Gold Mohur in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, year 28, type of Brajindrapur (KM 110). *Extremely fine and rare.* £300-400

1479 Bharatpur, Rupees of Mahindrapur in the name of Shah Alam II (6), years 14, 15, 16 (KM 56); Jodhpur, Rupees in the name of Shah Alam II (2), Rupees in the name of Muhammad Akbar (4); Gwalior, Rupees (4), in the name of Muhammad Shah and Alamgir II (KM 436.25, 460.28); Itawa, Rupees (4), in the name of Aurangzeb and Farrukhsiyar. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (20) £120-150

1480 Bharatpur, Rupees of Mahindrapur in the name of Shah Alam II (6), years 14, 15 (KM 56); Jodhpur, Rupees in the name of Muhammad Akbar (6); Gwalior, Rupees (5), in the name of Muhammad Shah, Alamgir II and Ahmad Shah Bahadur (KM 436.25, 446.24, 460.28); Mughal Rupees (3), Jahangir, Qandahar, Aurangzeb, Akbarabad and Zafarabad, 1100/32. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (20) £150-200

1481 Bharatpur, Rupee in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Mahindrapur, 1176/4 (KM 36), Rupees (2) in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, Braj Indrapur, 123x/16 (KM 106), Ver?, year 16 (KM 136); Saharanpur, Rupee in the name of Shah 'Alam II, (12)17/44 (KM 693); Radhanpur, Zorawar Khan (AH 1241-1291; 1825-1874 AD), Rupee, 1870/1287 (KM 11), 100-Falus, 1867/ 1284 (KM 6); Rajkot, Silver (re?)strike of 1945 medallic Mohur (KM Y1a). *Very fine to good very fine, a little discolouration on two coins.* (7) £120-160

1482 Bundi, square Nazarana Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 28, 11.07g (KM C10a). *Very fine, rare.* £100-150

1483 Datia, Govind Singh (1907-1948 AD), Gold Presentation ½-Mohur, 5.9g, undated, *obv* bust of ruler, *rev* arms of state (KM Y1). *About extremely fine, die defect to right of rulers head, rare.* £500-600

1484 Dhar State, Anand Rao, Nazarana Mohur, 1943, coat of arms, *rev* Persian legend showing mint name Piran, the epithet of Dhar (KM 4). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £2000-2500

1485 Ganjikot, Gold ⅛-Mohur/½-Pagoda, 1.4g, in the name of Alamgir II, AH (11)76 (posthumous), mintname almost complete on coin. *Extremely fine, a superb specimen of this very rare issue.* £400-500

In their book on Maratha coinage, Maheshwari and Wiggins do not list any Ganjikot coins of this weight

1486 Ganjikot, Gold ⅛-Mohur/½-Pagoda, 1.4g, in the name of Ali Gauhar (Shah Alam II), AH (1)177, mintname almost complete on coin. *Extremely fine, a superb speciment of this very rare issue.* £400-500

1487 Guti, Gold ½-Pagoda, 1.7g, in the name of Muhammad Shah, year 26. *Extremely fine, rare.* £250-300

1488 Guti, Gold ½-Pagoda, 1.7g, in the name of Shah Alam II. *Struck from rather worn dies, otherwise good very fine and rare.* £180-220

Maheshwari and Wiggins list neither of these two Guti coins. The Shah Alam II coin may have been struck when Guti was in the possession of Mysore.

1489 Gwalior, Rupee, Mandasor, in the name of Shah Alam II, AH 1182. *About extremely fine, rare.* £80-100

1490 Gwalior, Rupees (4), Sheopur, various regnal years (KM 201); Bhopal, Rupees (6), year 21, Shah Alam II, Daulatabad, AH 119x, Muradabad, AH 1180/7, Akbarabad, year 46, Shah Alam II, Balwantnagar, year 5, Ahmad Shah Bahadur, Itawa, year 12, Shah Alam II, with unusual trident mintmark, ½-Rupee, Kishangahr (KM M9/Y11), ½-Rupee, Partabgarh, year 29. *Fine to good very fine.* (12) £80-100

1491 Gwalior?, Rupees (7), in the name of Shah Alam II of uncertain mint, most with the mintmark of an axe and mace, one also with sword instead of mace, and other variations. *Very fine, scarce, unusual and interesting.* (7) £100-120

One such Rupee is illustrated in SAC p.240, US2. The regnal years on the present coins range from 33 to 36 of Shah Alam II, i.e. from what would be AH 1205-1208. They do not appear to have a mintname on but may have been struck at Seorha.

1492 Indore, Jaswant Rao (AH 1213-1226; AD 1798-1811), Nazarana Rupees (6), in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, Indore mint, all 1222/2 (KM 8); Shivaji Rao, Rupees (3), in the name of Shah Alam II, Indore mint, VS1951, date off flan (2) (KM 44). *Fine to extremely fine.* (9) £100-150

1493 Indore, Malharnagar, Rupees (3), AH 1235/68, 1289/115 and date off flan, ¼-Rupee and ⅛-Rupees (2), date off flan (KM 76, 72, 71); Maheshwar, Rupees (2), AH 1203, 1217 (KM 58.2); Chandor, Rupees (3) (KM 3.1); Shivaji Rao, Rupee, VS1947/FE1296 (KM39.3), Rupees (4), VS1947 (2), 1948, 1951 (KM 44), ½-Rupees (2) (KM 43). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (18) £70-90

1494 Indore, Tukoji Rao II, ½-Rupee, AH 1289 (KM 21). *Very fine and very scarce.* £100-120

1495 Jaipur, Gold Mohur in the name of Shah Alam II, year 4, early type with upright three-lobed leaf mintmark. *Very fine and very scarce.* £200-250

1496 Jaipur, Gold Mohur in the name of Shah Alam II, year 6, early type with three-lobed leaf turned to the left. *Very fine and very scarce.* £200-250

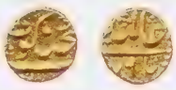
1497 Jaipur, Gold Mohur in the name of Shah Alam II, year 7, early type with three-lobed leaf turned to the left. *Good very fine, a little weakly struck, very scarce.* £200-250

These three Jaipur Mohurs have the mintname Sawai Jaipur, but it is not clear if they were struck at Jaipur or Madhopur

1498 Jaipur, Rupee in the name of Bahadur II, year 19 (KM 93), Rupee in the names of Ram Singh and Queen Victoria, year 32 (KM 119), Rupees (8), in the names of Madho Singh II and Queen Victoria, years 10, 15, 16, 18, 24, 33 (2), 42, ½-Rupees (4), years 9, 20, 23 (2), ¼-Rupees (5), years 23, 24, 26 (2), 28, ⅛-Rupees (2), years 22, 23 (KM 145, 142, 139, 137); ½-Paisa, year 22 (KM 129); Madhopur, Rupee in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, year 9 (KM 75). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (23) £60-80

1483

1484


1485

1486

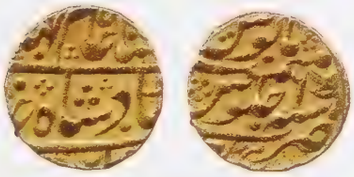
1487

1488

1489

1494

1495


1496

1497

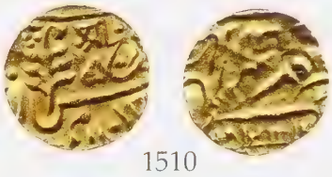
1504

1505

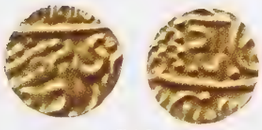
1506

1508

1509

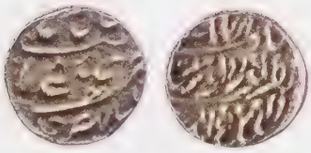

1510

1511


1512

1516

1521


1523

1523

1527

1499 Jaipur, unusual Rupee in the name of Shah Alam II, year 39, *obv* two Nagari letters; Rupees (2), Jodhpur, Rupee, Daulatabad 1195/22, Rupee, Basoda (Gwalior) in the name of Muhammad Akbar II (KM 19.1). *Very fine to good very fine, the first rare.* (5) £80-100

1500 Jaipur, Nazarana Rupees (2), in the names of Madho Singh II and Queen Victoria, 1911, year 32 (KM Y13b), in the names of Man Singh II and George VI, 1939, year 18 (KM Y21). *Extremely fine.* (2) £40-60

1501 Jaipur, Nazarana Paisas (2), in the names of Edward VIII and Man Singh II, 1936 (KM YA16), 2-Annas, 19(42) (KM Y20). *Very fine to good very fine.* (3) £50-70

1502 Jaipur, Nazarana Paisas (2), in the name of Edward VIII and Man Singh, 1936, year 15 (KM YA16). *Very fine and scarce.* (2) £40-60

1503 Jaisalmir, Rupees (6), in the name of Muhammad Shah, year 22 (KM C10), in the name of Queen Victoria (4) (KM Y4, 8(3)); Jaora, 2-Paisa, 1893/1950/1310, Paisa, 1894/1950/1310 (KM 12, 10); Jhalawar, Rupees (2) in the name of Queen Victoria, years 11, 36 (KM Y6.1, 6.2); Jodhpur, Rupees (3), of Jaswant Singh, copper coins (2). *Very fine to good very fine.* (15) £40-60

1504 Jodhpur, Gold Mohur in the name of Queen Victoria and Jaswant Singh, Jodhpur mint (KM 81). *Extremele fine.* £250-300

1505 Jodhpur, Gold Mohur in the names of George VI and Umaid Singh, VS 1997 (KM 150). *Extremely fine.* £250-300

1506 Jodhpur, Gold Mohur in the names of George VI and Umaid Singh, VS (200)1 (KM 151). *Extremely fine.* £250-300

1507 Jodhpur, Gold ½-Mohurs (2), in the names of Queen Victoria and Jaswant Singh (KM 79). *Good very fine, small traces of mount, scarce.* (2) £200-250

1508 Jodhpur, Gold ½-Mohur in the names of George V and Umaid Singh, with *shri* daroga mark (KM -). *Very fine and rare.* £300-350

1509 Jodhpur, Gold ¼-Mohur in the names of George V and Sumair Singh, with *ma* daroga mark (not in KM). *Very fine and rare.* £250-300

1510 Jodhpur, Gold ¼-Mohur in the names of George V and Umaid Singh, with *shri* daroga mark (KM -). *Very fine and rare.* £250-300

1511 Jodhpur, Gold ¼-Mohur in the names of George V and Umaid Singh, with *shri* daroga mark (KM -). *Very fine and rare.* £250-300

1512 Jodhpur, Gold ¼-Mohur in the names of George VI and Hanwant Singh (KM 158). *Slightly weak, good very fine and rare.* £250-300

1513 Jodhpur, Rupee in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, AH (116)4, year 4 with mintname Garh Jodhpur. *Extremely fine, a couple of shroff marks, very rare.* £120-150

This is possibly the first issue from the Jodhpur mint. From year 5 of Ahmad Shah Bahadur the mint epithet became Dar al-Mansur. Only a few coins with the mintname Garh Jodhpur are known.

1514 Jodhpur, Rupees of Nagor (8), in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, in the name of Alamgir II, AH 1167/2, in the name of Shah Alam II, 1188/15, 1194, 1215/42, 1217, 1218, 1221/45. *Very fine to extremely fine, scarce with mostly clear dates.* (8) £130-160

1515 Jodhpur, Rupees (14), Nagor in the name of Shah Alam II (3), Jodhpur in the name of Shah Alam II (3), Mertha in the name of Shah Alam II; in the name of Muhammad Akbar (6), with mintname Dar al-Mansur Jodhpur, and a Rupee in the name of Shah Alam II with mintname Dar al-Khilafa (Shahjahanabad), that may be a local imitation. *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (14) £120-140

1516 Junagarh, Rasul Muhammad Khan, Gold Kori, 4.9g, AH 1309, VS 1948 (KM YA9). *Brilliant extremely fine and very rare.* £800-1000

1517 Junagarh, Koris (2), in the name of Bahadur Khan II, 1236/1877, 1251/1892 (KM 15); Koris (11), of Mahabat Khan II, 1274/1914, 1275/1915, 1278/1918, 1279/1919(3), 1293/1934, 1297/1936 (2), 1299/1938 (2) (KM 23, 30), ½-Kori, VS 1920 (KM 13); Porbandar, Koris (2) and ½-Kori (KM C38, 37); Kalat, Falus (2), of Khudadat Khan AH 1290, 1293 (KM 21). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (19) £40-60

1518 Kutch, 5-Koris (11), 1866/1923, 1875/1932, 1883/1939, 1918/1974, 1922/1979, 1932/1988, 1935/1992, 1936/1993 (Edward VIII), 1937/1994, 1938/1994, 1942/1998 (KM Y16.1, 37.4, 53, 53a, 67, 75, 82); 2½-Koris (11), 1875/1931, 1875/1932, 1895/1951, 1897/1954 (2), 1898/1954, 1933/1990, 1936/1992 (Edward VIII), 1937/1993(3) (KM Y15, 36.1, 66, 74). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (22) £70-90

1519 Kutch, Koris (3) of Khangarji II, Tamachiji and Desalji I (Br 15, 20, 40), Rayadhanji II, Bharmalji II (KM C30, 36), Desalji II (KM C53 (2)), VS1910, 1911, 1914 (2) (KM C66), Pragmalji II, 1862/1919 (2), 1862/1920, 1862/1921, 1863/1920 (3), 1863/1921 (KM Y14), Khengarji III, 1898/1955, 1899/1955 (2) (KM Y35.1), 1929/1985, 1933/1989, 1936/1993, 1937/1993, 1940/1996 (2) (KM Y59, 65, 73), Vijayarajji, 1942/1999, 1943/2000, 1944/2000 (3), Madansinghji, 1947/2004; ½-Koris (9) and copper coins (2). *Mostly very fine to extremely fine.* (46) £100-120

1520 Maler Kotla, Rupees (2), of Amir Khan (KM C15); Rupees (4), of Sikandar Ali Khan (KM Y3.1, 3.2); Rupees (3), of Ibrahim Ali Khan, including one dated 1292 (KM Y6); Kaithal, Rupee (KM 10). *Very fine or better, the last scarce.* (10) £100-120

1521 Mewar, Gold Swarupshahi Mohur (KM Y12). *Extremely fine.* £180-220

1522 Mewar, Chitori series, Rupees (4), ¼-Rupees (2) (KM C26, 24); Udaipuri series, Rupees (2) (KM C32); New Chandori series, Rupee, ½-Rupees (2), ¼-Rupees (3), $^{1}/_{8}$-Rupees (2) (KM Y2-5); Swarupshahi series, Rupees (4), ½-Rupees (3), ¼-, $^{1}/_{8}$-, $^{1}/_{16}$-Rupee (KM Y7-11, die varieties); milled coinage, Rupees (2), ½-, ¼-, $^{1}/_{8}$-, $^{1}/_{16}$-Rupee (KM Y18-22). *Mostly very fine to extremely fine.* (32) £70-90

1523 Nabha, crudely engraved Rupee, with Sikh legends, probably struck in the first part of the 20th Century; Maler Kotla, ¼-Rupee of Sikandar 'Ali Khan (1859-1871 AD) (KM Y1). *First good very fine, second very fine, both rare.* (2) £80-100

These crudely engraved Nabha Rupees are based on the Y2 prototype and were probably struck in small quantities into the 20th century for presentation purposes or to maintain the right to strike coins

1524 Nawanagar, 5-Koris (2), VS 1945, 3-Dokda, VS 1942 (KM 22, 19); Kutch, 8-Koris, VS 2004 (KM Y84), Rupee of Kambayat, AH 1197, other Rupees (3); Gwalior, ¼-Anna, VS 1946, sixteen pointed star (KM 168), copper coins (9) of Mysore, Dhar, Rewah and Bhopal. *Silver coins mostly very fine to extremely fine, the copper coins very good to fine, some scarce.* (25) £150-200

1525 Orchha/Datia, Rupees (17) and ½-Rupee in the names of Shah Alam II and Muhammad Akbar II, various dates and regnal years. *Very fine.* (18) £80-100

The distinction betwee the Gaja Shahi Rupees of Datia and Orchha has yet to be determined with any certainty

1526 Partabgarh, square Nazarana Rupee in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1236 (KM 25); Kotah, Rupee in the name of Muhammad Akbar II, year 27, unread mintname starting Qila'...; Rohillas, Rupee in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Mustafabad, year 13 (KM 126.2). *Very fine to about extremely fine, first scarce, second rare.* (3) £100-150

1527 Patiala, Rajindar Singh (1876-1900 AD), Gold Mohur, undated (KM Y9). *Good very fine.* £250-300

1528 Southern India, miscellaneous Gold Fanams (c.100), various types. *Very fine to extremely fine, an interesting group.* (lot) £350-400

1529 Southern India, miscellaneous Gold Fanams (c.100), mostly Cochin and Coorg (KM 20). *Very fine.* (lot) £250-300

East India Company

Bengal Presidency

The following three mohurs have all been mounted at some time. The mounts have been expertly removed leaving only a small trace of the mount. The coins are otherwise in excellent condition. Most of the date combinations are listed neither in Pridmore nor in KM.

1530 Gold mohur, 10.8g, of Muhammabad Banaras, in the name of Shah Alam II, AH 1201, year 17/29 (KM 31). *Extremely fine, very slightly crimped, rare.* £800-1000

1531 Gold mohur, 10.9g, of Muhammabad Banaras, in the name of Shah Alam II, AH 1202, year 31 (KM 31). *Extremely fine and rare.* £800-1000

1532 Gold mohur, 10.9g, of Muhammabad Banaras, in the name of Shah Alam II, AH 1203, year 32 (KM 31). *Extremely fine and rare.* £800-1000

1533 Rupee Fractions, 1/16-Rupee, Year 7, ¼-Rupee, Year 10, 1/8-Rupee, Year 12, ¼-Rupee (2), 1/8-Rupee (4), 1/16-Rupee, Year 19 (KM 80-82); Double Fanams (3), Madras (KM 299, 308); other coins (4). *Mostly very fine, some with adhesions, some scarce.* (17) £250-300

1534 'Azimabad, Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 8 (Pr 105); Murshidabad, Rupees (6), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 7, 1184/11, year 11, 1193/19 (2), 119x/19, ½-Rupee, year 19 and 1/8-Rupee, year 19 (KM 84.1, 84.2, 83.3, 81.3); Bombay Presidency, Mumbai, Rupee in the name of Muhammad Shah, year 31 (Pr 56), Mumbai, ½-Rupee, year 4, ruler not clear, 1/5-Rupees (2); Madras Presidency, silver 2-Cash and 1-Cash. *Fine to very fine.* (15) £250-300

1535 Benares, Gold Mohur, year 17/29/12xx (KM 31). *Extremely fine, traces of mount on edge, rare.* £250-300

1536 Benares, Rupees (15), year 26/1198 and 1199, and one year 42/1214 (KM 40). *Very fine to good very fine.* (15) £150-200

1537 Banaras, Rupees (15), 1229/49 without daroga's mark (KM 41), another Rupee, Chinapatan in the name of Aurangzeb, year 5x. *Very fine to good very fine.* (16) £150-200

1538 Benares, Rupees (2), 1229/49, without daroga marks, fine and coarser styles (Pr 286); machine-struck 1815 Rupees (2), 1229/49 (Pr 289). *Very fine to good very fine, some discolouration on first two.* (4) £50-70

1539 Benares, Rupees (6), 1229/49 (KM 41; Pr 286). *Mostly good very fine.* (6) £50-70

1540 Benares, ¼-Rupees (3), year 17/49 series (KM 33). *Fine to very fine, scarce.* (3) £150-200

1541 Murshidabad, Gold Mohur, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1184, year 11, 12.05g (Pr 20). *Slightly waterworn, very fine and rare.* £400-500

1542 Murshidabad, Rupee in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1205, year 19 (Pr 147). *Good very fine, obverse a little weakly struck, scarce.* £40-60

1543 Murshidabad, Rupee Fractions in the name of Shah 'Alam II (6), 1/8-Rupee, Year 15, 1/16-Rupee, Year 15, ½-Rupee, Year 19, ¼-Rupee, 119x, Year 19, 1/8-Rupee, 119x, Year 19, 1/16-Rupee, Year 19 (Pr 129, 133, 149-152; KM 80.2, 81.2, 80.3, 81.3, 82.3, 83.3). *Very fine and scarce.* (6) £100-120

1544 Murshidabad, Rupee in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1205, year 19 (Pr 147; KM 86). *Superb extremely fine.* £80-100

1545 Farrukhabad type Rupees (2), 1806-1819 issue, Farrukhabad and Calcutta mints (Pr 314, 317), Rupees (3), 1820-1831 issue, Benares mint (2), another not clear (Pr 323), Rupees (2) of 1831-1833 issue (Pr 326); Murshidabad types, Rupees (3) (Pr 157, 172, 177), ½-Rupees (9), Calcutta (7) and one each of 1819 and 1830 issues (Pr 158, 173, 180), ¼-Rupees (3); Benares, Rupee, 1815 issue (Pr 289); copper coins (5); 1/16-Rupee, year 19 coinage of Murshidabad (Pr 152), 1/8-Rupee of Murshidabad, year 5 of Shah 'Alam II, struck by Nawab of Bengal. *Mostly very fine to extremely fine.* (31) £100-120

1530

1531

1532

1535

1541

1546

1547

1555

1560

1561

1564

1565

1568

1569

1570

1571

1572

1574

1575

1576

1577

1578

1579

Bombay Presidency

1546 Surat, Gold Mohur, Bombay mint, normal crown mintmark (Pr 261). *Good extremely fine, a little surface marking.* £300-400

1547 Surat, Gold Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, mint uncertain, privy mark and date off flan, 0.77g. *Good very fine, scarce.* £40-60

1548 Surat, Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, privy mark 6, Bombay mint, year 46 (Pr 270); Rupee and ½-Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, privy mark 8, Bombay mint, year 46 (Pr 276, 277). *The Rupees very fine, the ½-Rupee good very fine.* (3) £30-40

1549 Mumbai Rupees (5), in the name of Muhammad Shah, years 6, 7, 8, 9, 26 (KM 163). *Good very fine to extremely fine, a little toning on one or two.* (5) £200-250

1550 Mumbai Rupees (5), years 7, 8, 9 of Muhammad Shah (KM 163), year 4 of Ahmad Shah Bahadur (KM 168; Pr 65), year 3 of Alamgir II (KM 176). *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (5) £200-250

1551 Mumbai, Rupees (4), in the name of Muhammad Shah, years 14, 16, 17, and 28 (Pr 45, 47, 48, -). *About very fine to good very fine.* (4) £60-80

1552 Mumbai, Rupees (6), in the name of Muhammad Shah, years 18, 19, 21, 22, 25, 29 (KM 163). *Very good to extremely fine.* (6) £150-180

1553 Mumbai, Rupees (5), in the name of Muhammad Shah, years 19, 21 (3), 3x (KM 163), ½-Rupee, year 3x (KM 162). *Very fine to about extremely fine. (6)* £150-180

1554 Mumbai, Rupees (9), in the name of Muhammad Shah, regnal years not clear but mostly from the latter part of this reign (KM 163). *Very fine to good very fine.* (9) £100-120

1555 Mumbai, Rupee, in the name of Shah Jahan II (Pr 32). *Very fine.* £80-100

1556 Mumbai, Rupees (2), in the name of Muhammad Shah, 114x/11 and year 15 (Pr 43, 46); Mumbai, Rupee, in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur, year 4 (Pr 65); Madras Presidency, Chinapatan, Rupee, in the name of Muhammad Shah, year 11 (Pr -), Arcot, Rupee, year 6 of 'Alamgir II (Pr 140). *Very fine, some shroff marks.* (5) £100-120

1557 Rupees (7), in the name of Muhammad Shah, years 6, 8, 16, 21, 23 (2), 2x (KM 163). *Very fine, some cleaned.* (7) £80-100

1558 Rupees (6), in the name of Muhammad Shah, years, 29, 30, 31, Ahmad Shah Bahadur year 3, Alamgir II, year 2 and 6. *Mostly very fine or better.* (6) £100-120

1559 Rupees (11), in the name of Muhammad Shah (6), Ahmad Shah Bahadur (2), Alamgir II (2) and one uncertain. *Very fine or better, most cleaned.* (11) £150-180

1560 Tin Pice, undated (KM 156). *Good very fine for issue, usual sprue mark at top, scarce in this condition.* £350-400

1561 ½-Pice 1825 (Pr 187), Proof Pice 1804 (Pr 199), Malabar Coast Rupee (Pr 294), Southern Concan ½-Pice 1821 (Pr 327), together with a contemporary forgery of a 1773 issue Double-Pice, date off flan (cf Pr 107); **Bengal Presidency,** Murshidabad ¼-Rupee (Pr 174), new-style Sicca Pice (Pr 209), Calcutta ½-Anna (Pr 213). *Fine to extremely fine, the Rupee scarce.* (8) £120-140

1562 Mumbai, ⅕-Rupees/'Bombay Billies' (25), various types and dates. *Very fine to good very fine.* (25) £100-150

For a detailed analysis of these coin issues see the article by Paul Stevens and Shailendra Bhandare in the supplement to ONS Newsletter 172

Madras Presidency

1563 Gold Pagodas (2), 3.4g, *obv* standing deity, *rev* granulated surface, struck c.1678-1740 (Pr 2; KM 288). *Extremely fine.* (2) £120-150

1564 ¼-Pagoda, first issue (1807), 11 stars on each side of tower and one star above, 10.57g (Pr -). *Good very fine, a very rare variety.* £250-300

1565 ¼-Pagoda, second issue (Pr 174); European minting, 20-Cash, 1803 (Pr 190), 20-Cash, 1808, light issue (Pr 197), 10-Cash, 1808, light issue (Pr 206); Madras minting, 20-Cash (Pr 222); Northern Circars, Proof Dub, 1794 (Pr 311), ½-Dub (2) (Pr 335). *Fine to good extremely fine, some scarce.* (8) £250-300

1566 ¼-Pagoda, 1808 issue (KM 352.2); Bengal Presidency, ⅛-Rupee in the name of Shah Alam II, Murshidabad type, year 12 (KM 81.2). *Very fine to good very fine.* (2) £60-80

1567 Chinapatan, Rupees (5), in the name of Aurangzeb, Year 51, Shah 'Alam I, AH 1123, Year 5 (2), Muhammad Shah, Years 2 and 4 (Pr 118, 123, -; KM 300.25, 347.7, 436.22). *Very fine to about extremely fine.* (5) £100-120

1568 Machhlipatan, Rupee, in the name of 'Alamgir II, AH 118x, year 2x?, 11.10g (Pr -). *Two cuts on obverse, other scratching and tooling, very fine and rare.* £200-250

1569 Machhlipatan, Rupee, in the name of 'Alamgir II, AH 1197, year 2x, 11.17g (Pr 292). *Minor graffiti in fields, otherwise good very fine, scarce.* £150-200

1570 Rupee of Machhliptan in the name of Alamgir II, AH 1197, year 22? (KM 390). *About extremely fine and rare.* £400-450

1571 Rupee of Machhlipatan in the name of Alamgir II, AH 1197, year 23 (KM 390). *Good very fine and rare.* £400-450

1572 Machhlipatan, Rupee, in the name of 'Alamgir II, AH 120x, year 2x, 11.28g (Pr -). *Minor graffiti in fields, otherwise good very fine, scarce.* £100-120

East India Company

1573 Nawabs of Bengal, Mumbai Rupee in the name of Shah Jahan II (AH 1131), ahd (KM 160), Mumbai Rupee in the name of Muhammad Shah, AH 114x/year 12 (KM 163), Rupees of Mushidabad in the name of Alamgir II, AH (116)7, ahd and year 11 of Shah Alam II, Rupees (3), of Jahangirnagar in the name of Shah Alam II, 1175/3, 1177/5, 1181/9. *Fine to good very fine, some scarce.* (7) £120-150

1574 Rupee of Saharanpur, AH (12)18, year 45, with St Stephen's cross (KM 692). *Very fine and very scarce.* £60-80

1575 Gold ⅛-Mohur, 1.4g, Arcot type coinage, 1172, year 6 of Alamgir II, Calcutta mint, with rose mintmark. *Very fine, trace of mount on edge, rare.* £300-400

Pridmore does not mention any gold coinage relating to the Calcutta struck Arcot issues. It is therefore not clear whether this is an official issue or a small jewellery piece in the style of the official coinage. If the former, then it is rare; if the latter, unusual.

British India

1576 Central India (19th Century),u Rupee, similar to those of Chhatarpur, but leaf ornament where mint-name should be (unlisted). *Very fine and unpublished.* £80-100

Rupees of Chhatarpur type were struck at several mints in the area, including Charkhari and Bijawar. This is perhaps a Bijawar Rupee but its attribution must remain uncertain.

1577 Pattern 1-Anna, 1904, in nickel alloy, *rev* head of Edward VII, *rev* large 1 (Pr 1061; KM Pn77). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £400-500

1578 Republic, Pattern brass 2-Annas, 1949, peacock/lion emblem (KM Pn3). *Uncirculated, rare.* £400-500

1579 Republic, Pattern brass 20-Paisa, 1968, lotus/lion emblem. *Uncirculated and unpublished, perhaps one of the only three known.* £500-600

Portuguese India

1580 Tanga, 1687, Goa, 1.86g (Gomes 05.03). *Partly flat, very fine and scarce.* £60-80

1581 José I (1750-1777), 12-Xerafins, 1764, Goa, 4.91g (Gomes 67.03). *Struck from a rusty reverse die, very fine, rare.* £300-400

1582 José I, 4-Xerafims, 1766, shield, *rev* cross and date (Gomes 60.02; KM 148; F 590). *Very fine and rare.* £500-600

1583 Maria I and Pedro III (1777-1786), ½-Pardão, 1782 (Gomes 06.01; KM 189). *Very fine.* £60-80

1584 Maria I (1786-1799), posthumous ½-Pardão, 1802 (Gomes 30.04). *Very fine.* £40-60

1585 60-, 30-, 15-, 5-, and 3-Reis, 1871 (Gomes 08.01, 07.01, 06.01, 04.01, 03.01). *Good fine to good very fine.* (5) £120-140

1586 Proof ½-, ¼-, ⅛-, and 1/12-Tanga, 1901 (Gomes 04.01, 03.01, 02.01, 01.01). *Extremely fine or better, rare.* (4) £600-800

Medals and Tokens

1587 Baroda, Silver Medal, 36mm, with suspender, to commemorate the 60th anniversary of the reign of Sayaji Rao III in VS 1991 (1934 AD), *obv* bust of ruler to left, *rev* six lines of Nagari legend within border of lotuses, sword and crown above. *Good very fine and scarce.* £50-70

1588 Baroda, Cupro-nickel Medal to mark the Diamond Jubilee (AD 1875-1935) of Sayaji Rao, *obv* bust of Sayaji Rao, *rev* Nagari inscription within floral border, crown and tulwar above, 20.4g, 35mm (similar to TM 63). *Good very fine, small edge defect, scarce.* £30-50

1589 Bikanir, Silver Medal, 32mm, with suspender, by Barton, 50th anniversary of the reign of Ganga Singhji in VS 1994 (1937 AD), *obv* facing bust of ruler, *rev* "GS" monogram beneath royal umbrella; another Silver medal, 33mm, with suspender, coronation of Sadul Singh, 13 February 1943, *obv* bust of ruler, *rev* "SS" monogram below royal umbrella. *First good very fine, second extremely fine, both with some small surface marks and edge knocks.* (2) £80-100

1590 Bikanir, Silver Medal, 32mm with suspender, by Barton, to commemorate the 50th anniversary of the reign of Ganga Singhji in VS 1994 (1937 AD), *obv* facing bust of ruler, *rev* "GS" monogram beneath royal umbrella. *Good very fine, small surface marks and a little discolouration on the reverse.* £40-60

1591 Bikanir, Silver Medal to mark the Golden Jubilee (1937) of Ganga Singh, *obv* bust of Ganga Singh, *rev* monogram below chhatra, Nagari legend around, 18g, 31mm, with loop for suspension (TM 95); another, similar but without mount. *First very fine, second good very fine, small marks on obverse.* (2) £40-60

1592 Bikanir, Silver Medal, 33mm, with suspender, to commemorate the coronation of Sadul Singh on 13 February 1943, *obv* bust of ruler looking slightly to right, *rev* "SS" monogram below royal umbrella. *Good very fine.* £40-60

1593 Bikanir, Silver medal to mark the accession of Sadul Singh (1943), *obv* bust of Sadul Singh, half-facing, *rev* royal cipher below chhatra, Nagari legend around, with English date, 18g, 32mm, with loop for suspension (TM 96, second issue). *Good very fine.* £30-50

1594 Cooch Bihar, Silver Accession Medal, 1913, of Jitendra Narayan, oval-shaped medal, 29mm x 32mm, surmounted by five-pointed crown and ring, *obv* bust of ruler within ornate border, *rev* state coat of arms, legend around. *Extremely fine, some small surface marks and signs of cleaning, rare.* £300-400

1595 Dhrangadhra, Group of Medals and Medalets (6), Coronation of Maharaj Mayuradhvaja Singh (1942), silver-gilt, 32mm, bronze 32mm (2), bronze 19mm (2) (TM 113); Accession to India Medal, aluminium, 32mm (cf TM 114). *Mostly extremely fine, some with lustre, but also small areas of discolouration.* (6) £60-80

1596 Gwalior, Octagonal Copper Medal, *obv* bust of Madho Rao, *rev* Gwalior Fort, 29.8g, 38mm, suspender missing (TM 117). *Very fine, patchy toning, considerable wear on portrait, scarce.* £20-30

1580

1581

1586

1586

1586

1602

1586

1587

1594

1599

1582

1603

1606

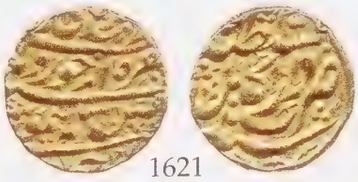
1601

1607

1608

1611

1609


1621

1610

1614

1615

1616

1618

1619

1620

1597 Gwalior, Silver Sports Medal, circular within wreath and crown, *obv* portrait of Madho Rao, awarded for Scindia Local Junior Football, Tournament Winner 1945, 29mm x 33mm, 8.5g, with loop for suspension. *About good very fine, flan defect on reverse, scarce.* £30-50

1598 Indore, Bronze Holkar Mulki Medal, 23.7g, 38mm, and bronze Holkar Jangi Medal, 23.1g, 38mm, both with ring for suspension (TM 156, 157). *Very fine. (2)* £30-50

1599 Patiala, Silver Patiala Panchayat Medal, *obv* bust of Maharaja Bhupendra Singh, *rev* set of scales within wreath, 10.2g, 29mm, crude claw and loop for suspension (TM 230). *Some surface marks, very fine, rare.* £60-80

The Panchayat commemorated by this medal was for the minority rule of Bhupendra Singh between 1900 and 1910

1600 Uninscribed Silver Agricultural Award, somewhat heart-shaped, *obv* crude depiction of two animals pulling a plough, farmer behind, within decorative border, *rev* blank, 50mm x 60mm, 28.8g, with loop and part of crude chain for suspension; Silver Fretwork Badge, 4.8g, 33mm x 36mm, featuring a beturbaned and bearded gent, *rev* stamped "silver". *Very fine and unusual.* (2) £40-60

1601 Army Rifle Association of India, Copper Medal, 1921, by Pinches, a tiger on a plinth, N.I.R.A., 1863-86, *rev* central tablet, B.P.R.A. 1887-1921, 55mm (Pud -). *Extremely fine.* £60-80

1602 Tea Garden Token of the Kanan Devan Hills Produce Co. Ltd, for 2-Annas (Pr 50). *Pleasing very fine and scarce.* £60-80

1603 Patra Kola, Brass Tea Token, *obv* and *rev* PATRAKOLA around star-shaped central hole (Pr 96-97). *Fine and rare.* £100-120

1604 Gold Token, 7.9g, based on a Venetian ducat, with standing figure within oval cartouche, pseudo-legend around on one side, two figures either side of a standard on the other side, again with pseudo-legend. *About extremely fine and interesting.* £100-120

1605 Gold Token, 3.8g, Krishna with two attendants on one side, deity on animal on the other side. *Very fine and unusual.* £200-250

1606 Southern India, Gold Lingayat Token, 2.9g (with loop), *obv* Shiva, Parvati and Ganesha, *rev* Nandi, legend in Kannada script, with loop for suspension. *Very fine, a little crimped, rare.* £80-120

Miscellaneous

1607 Gold Ramatanka, Tola-size, 12.3g, 29mm, fairly early style, *obv* Rama and Sita on throne, three attendants to right, Hanuman and Jambavat to left, *rev* seven Rishis in procession. *Very fine, a rare variety.* £400-500

1608 Gold Ramatanka, 5.9g, 22mm, *obv* Rama and Sita on throne, two attendants on either side, Hanuman below, *rev* Rama and Lakshmana standing, legend around. *Extremely fine, slightly weak in the centre, rare.* £500-700

1609 Gold Ramatanka, 11.2g, somewhat scyphate, *obv* coronation scene of Rama and Sita with attendants on either side, *rev* Hanuman to left with pseudo-inscriptions on either side, presumably an early piece. *Good fine and rare.* £700-900

1610 Gold Religious Tanka of Pagoda weight, 3.3g, 16mm, *obv* Krishan with one attendant either side, *rev* two figures. *About extremely fine, some red adhesions, unusual type.* £200-300

1611 Sikhs, Silver Medal, undated, 11.3g, *obv* Guru Gobind Singh on horseback, hawk on hand, attendant following, *rev* Mool mantra in Gurmukhi, 31mm. *Extremely fine.* £350-400

1612 Sikhs, Round Copper Bracteate Medal, 15.9g, scene with Guru Nanak conversing with guest, two attendants nearby, 95mm. *Good very fine, presumably rare.* £120-150

1613 Sikhs, Mihrabi-Shaped Copper Bracteate Medal, 17.1g, scene with Guru Nanak conversing with two guests, two attendants nearby, 125mm x 79mm. *Good very fine, presumably rare.* £120-150

1614 Sikhs, Gold Medal, undated, 10.5g, *obv* Guru Nanak with Bala and Mardana, *rev* Mool mantra in Gurmukhi, 29mm. *Lustrous extremely fine.* £350-400

1615 Sikhs, Gold Medal, 10.4g, undated, *obv* Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala in the shade of a tree, *rev* first verse of the *Guru Granth Sahib. Very fine but obverse rather weak.* £300-350

1616 Sikhs, Gold Medal, 8.9g, undated, Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala in the shade of a tree, one line Gurmukhi legend in exergue, *rev* first verse of the *Guru Granth Sahib. Good very fine.* £300-350

1617 Sikhs, Gold Medal with loop, 8.8g, undated, Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala in the shade of a tree, one line Gurmukhi legend in exergue, *rev* first verse of the *Guru Granth Sahib. Good fine to very fine.* £180-220

1618 Sikhs, Gold Medal with loop, 9.0g, undated, *obv* Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala in the shade of a tree, various symbols in exergue, *rev* first verse of the *Guru Granth Sahib* within decorative border. *Very fine, reverse a little weakly struck.* £220-280

1619 Sikhs, Gold Medallion, 9.9g, 27mm, *obv* Guru Nanak with Mardana and Bala, one line of Gurmukhi script in the exergue, *rev* first verse of the *Guru Granth Sahib,* undated. *Extremely fine.* £700-900

Durrani

1620 Broad-flan Rupee of Ahmadnagar Farrukhabad in the name of Ahmad Shah Durrani, AH 1174, year 14 (KM 103). *Good very fine, appears to have been cleaned and trace of mount removed at top, nonetheless a handsome coin and very scarce.* £60-80

1621 Taimur Shah, as king (AH 1186-1207; 1772-1793 AD), Gold Mohur, *Dar al-Sultana* Kabul, year 10, 11.02g (KM 435). *Test-marks on edge, good very fine.* £150-200

1622 Ahmad Shah (AH 1160-1186; 1747-1772 AD), Rupee, Muradabad, AH (11)73, year 14 (KM 683), Rupee, Tatta, date unclear (KM 783); Taimur Shah as King (AH 1186-1207; 1772-1793 AD), Rupee, Sind, date off flan (KM 774); Shah Shuja, second reign (AH 1218-1224; 1803-1808 AD), Rupee, Bhakhar, AH (12)23 (KM 309.1); Mahmud Shah, second reign (AH 1224-1233; 1809-1817 AD), Rupee, Bhakhar, AH (12)27 (KM 307); Mahmud Shah, posthumous Rupee, Bhakhar, AH 1258, birds on *obv* and *rev* (cf SICA 427). *First fine, others very fine, several scarce.* (6) £60-80

1623 Ayyub Shah (AH 1233-1245; 1817-1829 AD), Rupee, Peshawar, AH (12)40, year 7 (KM 733); Barakzai, Dost Muhammad, first reign (AH 1239-1255; 1824-1839 AD), Rupee, Kabul, AH 1245 (KM 480.1), Rupee, Kabul, AH 1251 (KM 481 var), anonymous Rupee, Peshawar, AH 1249 (KM 738); 'Abd al-Rahman (AH 1297-1319; 1880-1901 AD), Rupee, Kabul, AH 1312, *rev* mintname above mosque (KM 814). *Very fine to good very fine.* (5) £80-100

1624 Barakzai, 'Abd al-Rahman, Rupee, Kabul, AH 1317, *obv* date to right of toughra (KM 819.3); Habibullah (AH 1319-1337; 1901-1919 AD), Rupees (3), AH 1319, 1321, 1325 (KM 832, 840.2, 833.1). *First very fine and scarce, others fine to very fine.* (4) £40-60

1625 Barakzai, 'Abd al-Rahman, Rupees (3), AH 1314, 1316, 1317 (KM 818, 819.2, 829). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (3) £30-40

1626 Barakzai, Muhammad Nadir Shah (1929-1933 AD), Silver Medal, SH 1309, commemorating victory over the rebel Habibullah. *Loop mount attached, very fine and rare.* £80-100

BANKNOTES

Great Britain

Bank of England

1627 £1 (4), Beale, green, serial numbers S47S 420429, S63S 544179, S66S 862924, and last series L48J 785421 (Dugg B269). *Very fine to extremely fine, scarce.* (4) £100-120

1628 £1 (4), Beale, green, serial numbers S49S 555869, S63S 286961, S58S 082021 and last series L42J 047808 (Dugg B269). *Very fine, second about extremely fine, scarce.* (4) £100-120

1629 £5, Page, serial no.BN59 870289, £1 (6), Peppiatt (2), blue, no.A84H 262705, green, no.X73A 085425, Hollom, no.A11U 416751, Page (3), nos.ES24 055752, Z76K 244835 and A56 259721 (Dugg B366, B248, B260, B288, B320, B322, B337); with a Gibraltar £1, 1975. *First about uncirculated, second and last good, others about very fine.* (8) £20-30

1630 £10, Page, serial no.B70 186765, £5, Hollom, no.D23 076850, £1, Page, no.HT21 998975, 10-Shillings (2), O'Brien, no.M37Y 333921 and Hollom, no.T11 772126 (Dugg B330, B297, B322, B271, B294). *Third and fourth very fine, others about uncirculated.* (5) £60-80

1631 £20, Page, serial no.C04 438059, £5, Gill, no.RJ23 551804, £1 (3), Beale (2), no. H97J 365037 and S22S 842687, *rare*, Page, no.H72 577427, 10-Shillings (3), Peppiatt, no.B02D 462409, O'Brien, no.M63Y 103033, Hollom, no.Z89 675767 (Dugg B328, B353, B268, B269, B337, B251, B271, B294). *First fine, others range from very fine to uncirculated.* (8) £80-100

Cheques

1632 Early 19th Century Chequebook, Robert Bird Wilkins, Banker, Newport, stubbs of seven cheques (four inscribed and dated November, 1809), the remaining book of 22 blank cheques, marbled card cover, folded; and a Lottery Ticket, 1818-1819, issued by the suitably named Richardson Goodluck & Co, Stock Brokers of Cornhill and Charing Cross. *Very fine.* (2) £60-80

Banking History

1633 Perkins and Heath, Fleet Street, Handwritten Letter to the printing firm of Perkins and Heath (later to become Perkins and Bacon), postmarked Bath, dated 2 August 1825, written by Mr James Orr, the letter concerns the design and manufacture of a new series of Irish banknotes for the Belfast bank branch, 398mm x 248mm, on strong paper watermarked "J. BUDGEN 1823". *A few central holes and remnants of the wax seal, otherwise in excellent condition and very rare.* £200-300

extract from the letter: *"I have received your letter of yesterday, by which I am pleased to observe you can alter the £1 plate to the size wished for – the finish to each end of the writing in the centre is a great improvement, but there is still a great awkwardness in the space after the word pound; idle and mischievous persons would I have no doubt if it remained so, amuse themselves over us, by adding S or perhaps SS – we have plenty of people who would consider such fine fun – pray can you remedy this"*

Advertising

1634 Waterlow & Sons Limited, London Wall, London EC2, Advertising Note for High Class Securities, ND (c.1900), blue, George and the Dragon, POSTAGE STAMP PRINTERS AND CONTRACTORS TO THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT below, BANKNOTES BONDS STAMPS, ESTABLISHED 1810 to left, ornate border to left and right, *rev* brown, MANUFACTURERS OF BRITISH, COLONIAL & FOREIGN BANK NOTES, BONDS, POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, SHARE CERTIFICATES, LETTERS OF CREDIT, POLICIES OF ASSURANCE, HEADINGS FOR INVOICES, CIRCULAR NOTES, BUSINESS CARDS, LETTER AND NOTE PAPERS, CHEQUES, COMMERCIAL STATIONERY ETC. *About uncirculated, very attractive and rare.* £150-180

India

Government of India

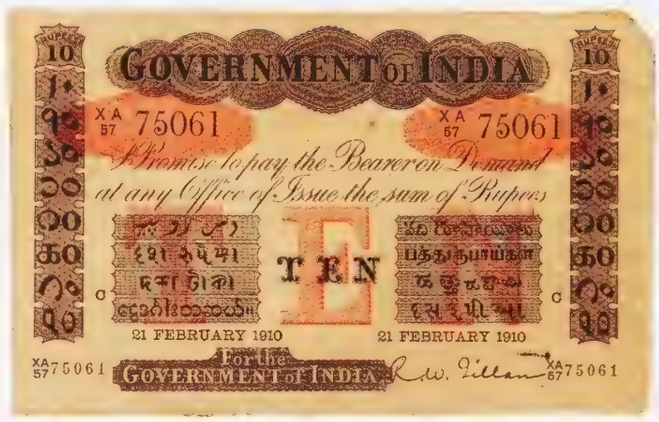
1635 1-Rupee (3), ND (1917), serial no.D75 888224, 1940, no.T56 654465 and 1983, no.07R 010515 (P 1, 25, 78A), 5-Rupees, ND (c.1935), no.P40 243486, 10-Rupees (2), ND, no.K43 474009 and no.M19 622851 (P 15, 7, 16). *Usual pinholes to left, otherwise very fine to extremely fine.* (6) £50-70

1636 1-Rupee, ND (1917), serial no.G87 183275 (P 1); 5-Rupees, ND, serial no.L99 087567 (P 4). *About uncirculated and very fine.* (2) £130-160

1627

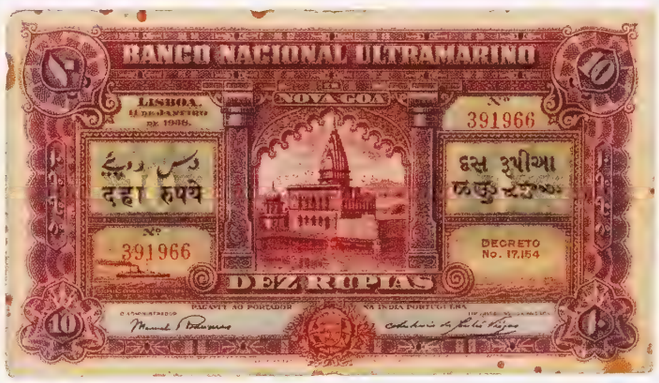
1628

1634



1640

1641



1645

1647

1650

1637 1-Rupee, ND (1917), serial no.P11 983415, signed by McWatters, 10-Rupees, ND (c.1925), serial no. F24 054921 (P 1b, 6; Jhun 1.2A); Hyderabad, 10-Rupees (8), ND (1938-1947), serial nos.FD 80943, GB 95680, GQ 05457, IU 072477, IU 072499, IU 086502, IU 281984, JC 801665 (P S274; Jhun 9). *First two extremely fine, others generally very fine.* (10) £220-280

1638 5-Rupees, ND, serial no.M60 333085 (P 4); 10-Rupees, ND, serial no.K25 451635 (P 7). *Hole at left, about very fine and good fine.* (2) £100-120

1639 10-Rupees, serial no.D80 146267, 5-Rupees, serial no.N61 357282 (P 6, 4). *Pinholes to left as usual, about very fine.* (2) £80-100

1640 10-Rupees, 21 February 1910, CALCUTTA, serial no.XA57 75061, signed by R W Gillian (P A10d). *Several wormholes and top right corner missing, otherwise extremely fine.* £200-250

Reserve Bank of India

1641 5-Rupees, ND (1943), red serial no.D65 303672 (P 23). *Pinholes, otherwise extremely fine.* £70-90

1642 10-Rupees (4), consecutive serial numbers G58 264176-264179, *rev* elephants (P 18a). *Almost uncirculated with usual pinholes to left.* (4) £70-90

1643 1000-Rupees, ND (1937), CALCUTTA, serial no.AO 929036 (P 21b). *Pinholes to left, otherwise good extremely fine.* £320-380

1644 1000-Rupees, ND (1975), BOMBAY, serial no.AO 622843 (P 65); 100-Rupees (2), ND, no.H1 237350, *rev* elephants and no.AC42 353580 (P 41, 45); 10-Rupees (3), no.D33 673459, no.S36 577399 and Burma Currency Board overprint no.C79 531419 (P 19, 39, 24[32]); 5-Rupees (2), 2-Rupees (2) (P 18, 36, 17, 53A). *Generally very fine to about uncirculated, usual pinholes.* (10) £120-160

Portuguese India

1645 Banco Nacional Ultramarino, 10-Rupias (3), 1 January 1924, without Decreto, serial no.015280, 1 January 1924 (1929), Decreto no.17.154, serial no.A060232, 11 January 1938, Decreto no.17.154, serial no.391966, *rev* tiger (P 26, 26Ab, 32). *Very good to fine, first with small tear in top border and second with horizontal tear at centre.* (3) £450-500

1646 Banco Nacional Ultramarino, 60-Escudos (2), 2 January 1959, consecutive serial nos.297586-297587, Afonso de Albuquerque, *rev* ships (P 42). *Uncirculated.* (2) £120-150

Africa

1647 Algeria, Banque de l'Algérie, 1000-Francs, 11 March 1938, serial no.0.140806 3488806, woman warrior at left (P 29). *Small hole at centre, otherwise about very fine.* £80-120

1648 Algeria, Banque de l'Algérie, Specimen 100-Francs, "A.2-91/1421.A" in the date field and 0.0000 000 for the serial number, red SPECIMEN overprint both sides; together with a normal 100-Francs, 4 June 1940, serial no.P.265 823 6614823 (P 20). *Both uncirculated, first with pencilled comments in top border.* (2) £70-90

1649 Algeria, Banque de l'Algérie, Specimen 50- and 1000-Francs, "00-00-0000" in the date field and 0.0000 000 for the serial number, red SPECIMEN overprint both sides (P 16, 30). *Both with pencilled comments in top border, uncirculated and extremely fine.* (2) £120-160

1650 Algeria, Banque Centrale d'Algérie, 100-Dinars, 1 January 1964, serial no.C.618 125 15427125, ships and harbour (P 54). *Good extremely fine.* £60-80

1651 Algeria, Banque de l'Algérie et de la Tunisie, 5000-Francs, 9 June 1953, serial no.N.1276 427 31887427, Pythian Apollo at left (P 42A). *Good fine.* £70-90

1652 Djibouti (French Somaliland), Banque de L'Indochine, 500-Francs, 8 March 1938, no.0.3851, woman to left, ships behind (P 9b). *Tears in top border, otherwise about very fine.* £80-100

1643

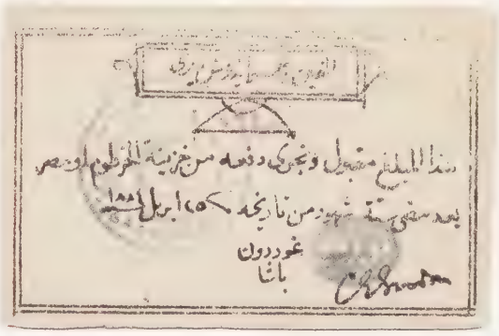
1652

1654

1663

1648

1651



1655

1656

------- 1664 -------

1653 Morocco, Banque d'Etat du Maroc, 1000-Francs, 1956, no.D.20 06137, 10-Francs, 1944, no.Z1279 238, 5-Francs (2), 1924, no.P.4214 086 and 1943, no.L.925128 (P 47, 24, 9, 33); together with other small denomination notes from Tunisa and Algeria (6). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (10) £50-70

1654 Sudan, Bank of Sudan, 1961-1964 issue, Specimen Set of £10, £5, £1, 50-Piastres and 25-Piastres, all with serial no.0000000 and prefixes E19, D00, C28, B0 and A00 respectively, all with red SPECIMEN overprints on both sides, a single cancellation punch and two red "DE LA RUE & CO LTD NO VALUE" stamps (cf P 8-10); together with a Specimen 1980 25-Piastres with similar characteristics (cf P 11). *Good extremely fine and better.* (6) £650-850

1655 Sudan, Siege of Khartoum, First Sudan Piastre Issue, 2500-Piastres, 25 April 1884, seal of General Gordon (P S109). *Extremely fine.* £300-400

1656 Tunisia, Banque de l'Algérie et de la Tunisie, 5000-Francs, 22 November 1950, serial no.U.209 143 5219143, Roman Emperor Vespasian, *rev* tiger chariot and panther (P 30). *Good fine.* £100-120

Canada

1657 Bank of Canada, 1954 issue, $2, no.B/B2078354, Commemorative issue, $1, no.N/O0036941, 1974 issue, $2, no.UM7332572 (P 67A, 74, 79). *Uncirculated, but last with address and telephone number of Robert Beauchamp written on the back.* (3) £20-30

Cyprus

1658 Government of Cyprus, £1, 30 September 1951, serial no.G4 715041, brown, *rev* two lions, watermark: griffin (P 21); Republic of Cyprus, £5, 1 December 1961, serial no.A1 144157 (P 33). *About very fine.* (2) £70-90

East Africa

1659 East African Currency Board, 10-Shillings (2), 31 March 1953, serial no.E15 88920, 1 January 1955, serial no.F78 24447, 5-Shillings, 1 April 1954, serial no.H33 08465 (P 34, 33). *First good fine, others very fine.* (3) £180-220

German East Africa

1660 Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Bank, 100-Rupien, 15 June 1905, red erial no.17045, 5-Rupien (2), 15 June 1905, red serial nos.42993 and 54901, two lions (P 4, 1). *Good fine.* (3) £150-200

South Africa

1661 South African Reserve Bank, £5, 22 November 1937, serial no.B12 357703 (P 88b), £1 (3), 1934-1935, serial nos.A38 564166, A42 240213 and A49 583406 (P 82b), 10-Shillings, 6 November 1936, serial no.E27 634,716 (P 76c). *Fine to good fine.* (5) £40-60

Turkey

1662 Republic, first issue, 1926, 50-Livres, serial no.053579, 1-Livre, serial no.770413, Arabic legends (P 63, 60). *Fine.* (2) £180-220

USA

1663 National Currency, Series of 1922, Gold Certificate $50, serial no.B4957203, Grant at centre, WASHINGTON DC to right, Fifty Dollars in Gold Coin Payable to the Bearer on Demand (P 276). *Several creases, about very fine.* £300-400

1664 National Currency, Series of 1918, The Federal Reserve Bank, $1, 18 May 1918, CLEVELAND, OHIO, no.D-4 D3552A, *rev* eagle and flag; Series of 1923, $1, no.E93906493B, Washington at centre (P 371, 189). *Both extremely fine or better.* (2) £120-160

NUMISMATIC BOOKS

Indian Numismatic Books

1665 Allan, J, **Catalogue of the Coins of the Gupta Dynasties** and of Sasanka, King of Gauda in the British Museum, London, 1914. *Original blind embossed red cloth, a little loose, paper a little yellowed, but a sound copy.* £150-200

1666 Altekar A. S., **The Coinage of the Gupta Empire and its Imitations,** 1957, rebound with leather, fine condition, 389 pages, 29 plates, *rare.* £40-60

1667 Altekar A. S., **The Coinage of the Gupta Empire and its Imitations,** 1957, rebound with leather, fine condition, 389 pages, 29 plates, *rare.* £40-60

1668 Bhatt S. K., **Studies in Proto-Numismatics in India, Nishka- the Rig Vedic Money**, 1998, soft bound 48 pages with eight colour plates; S. J. Mangalam and P. Tiwari, **Shankar Tiwari Collection of Early Coins from Narmada Valley**, 2001, hard bound, 212 pages. (2) £25-35

1669 Elliot, Sir HM and Dowson, Prof J, **The History of India, 8 vols,** first published 1867-1877, reprint Delhi 1990. *Printed hardback.* (8) £40-60

1670 Pridmore, F, **The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations**, Part 4, India, volume 1, East India Company, London 1975. *Blue cloth, wrapper, a little loose and dusty.* £30-40

1671 Rajgor, Dilip, **Standard Catalogue of Sultanate 'Coins of India',** 230pp, illustrations within text, Bombay 1991. *Paper covers.* £20-30

1672 Symes Scott, GP, **The History of the Bank of Bengal**, inscribed and dedicated, 115pp with appendices and index, Calcutta 1904. *Hardbound.* £40-60

1673 Valentine, WH, **The Copper Coins of India**, Part I, Bengal and the United Provinces, Part II, The Panjab and the Contiguous Native States, London 1914. *Original grey/green cloth, minor tears to some pages of Part II.* (2) £40-60

1674 Walsh, EH, **The Coinage of Nepal,** introduction by Dr TP Verma, 92pp + illustrations, Delhi 1973, *hardback;* Loventhal, Rev E, **The Coins of Tinnevelly,** Danish Lutheran Mission, Veleore 1888, reprint 1976, *paper covers;* Balog, Paul, **The Coinage of the Ayyubids,** London 1980, Royal Numismatic Society No.12, 334pp + illustrations. *Hardback.* £20-30

Association Copies of Major F Pridmore's books

1675 Pridmore, F, **The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations**, Part 1, European Territories, London 1960, inscribed on the verso of the title by Fred Pridmore to Howard Linecar "***To Howard from Fred with sincere thanks....***". *Paper covers, a little faded.* £60-80

1676 Pridmore, F, **The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations**, Part 2, Asian Territories, London 1965, a Spink and Son's compliment slip tipped onto the first free endpaper with a note from Howard Linecar to Fred Pridmore "***Herewith first copy of second impression....***". *Printed boards, a little rubbed.* £150-200

1677 Pridmore, F, **The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations**, Part 4, India, volume 2, London 1980, signed by Howard Linecar and Humphrey Jones on first free endpaper, an explanatory note on a Baldwin's compliment slip by Peter Mitchell inserted. *Hard covers, wrapper missing.* £80-100

The first copy of this last volume sent to the author, published three months before Fred Pridmore died

other Numismatic Books

1678 Bedoukian, PZ, **Coinage of the Artaxiads of Armenia**, RNS Special Publication No 10, London 1978, *red cloth, loose*; Nercessian, YT, **Armenian Coins and their Values**, Los Angeles 1995, *black rexine, as new.* (2) £20-30

1679 Challis, CE, **The Tudor Coinage**, Manchester 1978. *Blue cloth, wrapper.* £30-40

1680 Davenport, J, **European Crowns 1600-1700, 1700-1800, 1800 on, German Secular Talers 1600-1700, German Thalers 1500-1600, German Church and City Talers 1600-1700, German Talers 1700-1800**. *Original publishers' hard covers, various colours, a littled rubbed and faded.* (7) £200-250

1681 Davenport, J, **European Crowns 1700-1800, German Secular Talers 1600-1700,** Draskovich F and Rubenfeld, S, **Standard Price Guide to World Crowns 1484-1968.** *Hard covers, the last paperback.* (3) £100-120

1682 Delmonte, A, **Le Bénélux d'Or**, Amsterdam 1964. *Green buckram, rubbed.* £40-60

ex libris Peter Seaby

1683 Delmonte, A, **Le Bénélux d'Argent**, Amsterdam 1967. *Blue cloth.* £60-80

1684 Dolley, M and Seaby, W, Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles, No 10, Ulster Museum, Belfast, **Anglo-Irish Coins**, *blue buckram*; other books on Irish and Scottish coins (5). *Generally good condition.* (6) £40-60

1685 Edwards and Sons, **The Medallic History of England to the Revolution**, with forty plates, London 1790. *Marbled boards, contemporary half black leather, corners rubbed, contents fresh.* £250-300

1686 Eypeltauer, T, **Corpus Nummorum Regni Mariae Theresiae,** 175 x 245mm, Basel 1973 - German, *green, gilt hard cover.* £30-40

1687 Forrer, L, **Biographical Dictionary of Medallists**, original edition, 8 vols in various half leather bindings, mostly publisher's blue leather, but vols I, II and VI rebound in black. *Some loose pages, generally yellowed as usual, the first volume with all the frayed edges repaired, a generally tidy set of character with many library labels, stamps and perforations.* (8) £250-300

ex Westminster Public Library

1688 Ghyssens, J, **Les Petits Deniers de Flandre des XII et XIII siècles,** 184pp plus illustrations Brussels 1971. *Paper covers.* £20-30

1689 Gill, D, **The Coinage of Ethiopia, Eritrea and Italian Somaliland**, New York 1991. *Green cloth, wrapper.* £40-60

ex libris Patrick Finn with author's dedication on verso of first free endpaper

1690 Glendining's **Oriental Coin Catalogue,** 30th June 1965, 50pp + illustrations; Bendixen, Kirsten, **Denmark's Money,** The National Museum of Denmark, Copenhagen 1967, trans by Helen Fogh; Westerfield, Wiley, **An Introduction to Siege Coins,** San Diego 1967; Campbell, LK, editor, **Paper Money Stories,** 30th anniversary of International Bank Note Society 1961-1991, 1991. *The last black cloth, others paperback.* (4) £20-30

1691 Haeck, A, **De Munten van de Graven van Vlaanderen, Vol 1,** in Flemish, 108pp with line drawings, plus photographs, Brussels 1973; De Mey, JR, **Les Monnaies des Comptes de Flandres 1244-1384 and 1384-1556,** 2 vols, in French, Brussels 1985, 72pp and 148pp respectively; Haeck, A, **De Munten van de Graven van Vlaanderen, 1556-1754,** 144pp, illustrations in text, + index page, in Flemish, Brussels 1979. *Paper covers.* (4) £40-60

1692 Hede, H, **Danmarks og Norges Mønter**, Copenhagen 1964. *Blue cloth, spine slightly split.* £80-100

1693 Mayhew, NJ, (editor), **Coinage in the Low Countries (880-1500),** BAR. International Series 54, Oxford 1979. *Paper covers.* £20-30

1694 Mehl, M, **Die Münzen des Bistums Hildesheim**, 3 vols, part 1, part 2, vols I and II, Hildesheim and Hamburg 2002. *Printed laminated boards.* (3) £120-140

1695 Mitchiner, M, Oriental Coins and their Values, **Non-Islamic States & Western Colonies** AD 600-1979, Sanderstead 1979. *Blue cloth, loose, heavily annotated in pencil.* £30-40

1696 Mitchiner, M, Oriental Coins and their Values, **The Ancient & Classical World** 600BC - AD650, Sanderstead 1978. *Blue cloth, slightly soiled.* £30-40

1697 **Catalogue Général Illustré des Editions de la Monnaie de Paris**, 1945 to present, six volumes in nine parts, Paris 1977-1985. *Paperbacks, a little rubbed and faded.* (9) £80-100

1698 Neumann J, **Italian Copper Coins and Tokens,** reprinted 1987 by Dr M Robinson, in German, 491pp + appendices. *Paper covers.* £10-20

1699 **A Survey of Numismatic Research,** 1996-2001, International Numismatic Commission, 1,000pp, Madrid 2003. *Paper covers.* £40-60

1700 Paolucci, R, **Le Monete dei Doge di Venezia**, Padua 1990, *grey cloth, wrapper;* three other books on World coins. (4) £60-80

1701 Prattent, Thomas, **The Virtuoso's Companion and Coin Collector's Guide**, 8vo, vols 1 & 2, 3 & 4, 5 & 6, 7 & 8, Denton, London 1795-1797, 240 finely engraved plates of tokens, bound as four volumes, contemporary boards, boxed. *Good condition, a fine set.* £150-200

1702 Pridmore, F, **The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations**, Part 3, Bermuda, British Guiana, British Honduras and the British West Indies, London, 1965. *Printed boards, a little loose and rubbed.* £40-60

1703 Probszt, G, **Österreichische Münz- und Geldgeschichte** von den Anfangen bis 1918, Vienna 1973. *Green cloth, wrapper.* £20-30

1704 Rhys Roberts, W and Head, BV, **The Ancient Boeotians and the Coinage of Boeotia,** reprint, Chicago 1974, *paper covers;* Glueck, Nelson, **Deities and Dolphins,** London 1966, *hardback;* Tolenko, KV, **Ancient Coins** including Cappadocia, Leningrad 1964, *paper covers.* (3) £20-30

1705 Robinson, M, and Shaw, LA, **The Coins and Banknotes of Burma,** 1980, 160pp + illustrations. *Paper covers.* £10-20

1706 Schembri, Canon H C, **Coins and Medals of the Knights of Malta**, reprint London 1966 of the 1908 edition. *Red cloth, a little loose and dull.* £40-50

1707 Schou, HH, **Beskrivelse af Danske og Norske Monter** 1448-1814..., 2 vols, text and fine photogravure plates, Copenhagen 1926. *Half leather, edges of boards a little rubbed, some marginal annotations, a fine copy of this scarce work.* £250-300

ex libris J C Holm, with label

1708 Schroeder, A, **Annam, Etudes Numismatiques**, 2 vols, text and a folder of loose line and photogravure plates plates, Paris 1905. *Paper covers, much or the text unopened, a generally clean copy, rare.* (2) £350-400

1709 Seaby, BA Ltd, **British Tokens and their Values**, London 1970, and a box of miscellaneous numismatic books and periodicals including a small run of **Coins, Medals and Currency** newspaper. (box) £30-40

1710 **Collection Armand Trampitsch**, auction, Monte Carlo 13 November 1986, 901 lots of Roman coins. *Blue rexine, a scarce and useful catalogue.* £40-60

1711 Vaz, JF, **Livro das Moedas de Portugal**, 2 vols, Braga 1969, 1970, *red rexine, wrappers;* other books and booklets on Continental and Islamic coins. (11) £40-60

1712 Books on Roman, British, Commonwealth and other coins and papermoney. *Good condition.* (box lot) £20-30

1713 Books on Continental and other Foreign coins. *Various bindings, mostly good condition.* (box lot) £20-30

1714 Books on Greek (5), Sasanian and Parthian (2) coins, other books and coin auction catalogues (6). *All a little damped.* (14) £40-60

1715

1716

1717

1718

1719

1720

1721

1722

1724

1725

COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

MEDICINA IN NUMIS

A Collection of Coins, Medals and Tokens

mostly with a Medical connotation together with pieces of a Birmingham interest

Touch Pieces

1715 Charles II, Gold Touch Piece, type A, by J Roettiers, on large flan, the Sovereign of the Seas, *rev* St Michael (Woolf O3/R3; MI 477/86). *Pierced (as always), fine, edge a little clipped by SOLI on the reverse.* £100-120

Woolf records (BNJ 1979, pp.108), that Charles "Touched" as many as 105,000 persons during his reign, 15,000 more than the figure suggested in MI

1716 Charles II, Gold Touch Piece, type B, by J Roettiers, on small flan, the Sovereign of the Seas, *rev* St Michael (Woolf 29/30; MI 477/86). *Pierced (as always), very fine.* £150-180

1717 Charles II, the Touching Ceremony, Copper Admission Ticket or Pass, by J Roettiers, the Sovereign of the Seas, *rev* St Michael (BMC, *Peck* 496; Woolf, BNJ 1979, p.108-109). *Nearly very fine, separate small notches at top of either side, scarce.* £80-120

ex Collection C Wilson Peck (bought Spink 1975)

1718 Charles II, the Touching Ceremony, a bi-metallic Admission Ticket or Pass, the centre copper with brass edge to take the legend, by J Roettiers, the Sovereign of the Seas, *rev* St Michael (BMC, *Peck* 499). *Very fine, rare.* £120-150

1719 Anne, Gold Touch Piece, the Sovereign of the Seas, *rev* St Michael (Woolf O2/R3; MI 242/28). *Pierced (as always), very fine.* £120-150

This piece has been attributed to J. Croker, but the style certainly suggests that there was Roettier involvement.
bought Spink, 1984

1720 James III, The Old Pretender, Silver Touch Piece, struck in Italy by E or O Hamerani, the Sovereign of the Seas, *rev* St Michael, no stops in legend (cf Woolf 1980, pp.106-107; MI 316/140). *Pierced (as always), about fine.* £120-150

1721 London Elephant token (1672), *obv* crudely engraved "John Stagg 1709". *Coin fair, the graffiti quite legible and unusually early.* £100-150

The token, with its GOD PRESERVE LONDON legend, was thought to refer to the plague and fire, hence its inclusion in the collection, however it is probably "just a general plea for divine aid...". Though not struck for colonial circulation, they are associated with the Carolina and New England Elephant tokens. Nothing is known of John Stagg.

1722 Starkey Myddleton (b.1688), "Man Midwife", London, Silver Medal or Advertising Ticket, 1724, two children stand on pedestal, legend around, *rev* the Myddleton arms, 38.5mm (MI 461/72). *Good fine and extremely rare.* £140-180

bought Spink, March 1982

1723 Starkey Myddleton (b.1688), "Man Midwife", London, Copper Medal or Advertising Ticket, 1724, similar to previous lot, 38mm (MI 461/72). *Water-worn, fair to fine, rare.* £45-80

1724 Thomas Guy (1644-1724), founder of Guy's Hospital, The Joshua Butterworth Prize, Silver Medal, 1889, by G G Adams, bewigged bust three-quarters right, *rev* legend, 32mm (BHM 3376). *Nearly extremely fine.* £35-50

Awarded for the completion of five years nursing service

1725 John Friend (1675-1728), Physician, Tribute Medal, (?) 1728, by Ferdinand St Urbain, bust left, *rev* physicians of ancient and modern times meet, 58mm (MI 488/28; BDM V, 311, illustrated). *Fine.* £40-60

1727

1726

1728

1732

1733

1726 Dr Richard Mead (1673-1754), Copper Tribute Medal, 1775, by L Pingo, bust of Mead right, *rev* infant strangles a serpent, sun and moon above, shield of arms in exergue, LABOR EST ANGVES SVPERARE, 40mm (MI 675/388; Eimer, *Pingo* 51; Storer 2407; Freeman 345). *Very fine.* £70-100

As well as being an eminent physician, whose published works on the effect of the sun and moon on the human body, and poisons are both alluded to on the medals reverse, he was a well respected numismatist and the sale of his collection at Sotheby's [11-15, 17-19 February, 1755] was to be their first coin sale, starting a tradition that has only recently ended with the closure of the department.

1727 John Fothergill (1712-1780), the "Fothergillian Medal" of the Medical Society of London, copper, 1787, by L Pingo, bewigged bust right, ... MEDICVS EGREGIVS ..., *rev* legend within and around entwined wreath, 48mm (BHM 223; Eimer, *Pingo* 67); Ackworth School, York, Centenary, 1879, white metal, by J Moore, bust of Fothergill right (taken from Pingo), *rev* panorama of extensive school buildings, 51mm (BHM 3058; JT 50a). *First extremely fine, second nearly so.* (2) £70-100

Fothergill was a founder member of the Medical School of London. In 1758 he purchased the school at Ackworth from the London Foundling Hospital and opened it as a "Friends' School" in 1779. The school has retained its Georgian features and still florishes today.

1728 Robert Barker, FRS (d.1745), Physician, Copper Portrait Medal, 1744, by A Dassier, bust right, *rev* legend in cartouche, DOCTOR MEDICUS ...., 54mm (MI 588/232), *good very fine*; Martin Folkes (1690-1754), Scholar, Antiquary and Numismatist, Copper Roman Tribute Medal, 1742, unsigned, bust right, *rev* sphynx and pyramid, 36mm (MI 571/206), *extremely fine.* (2) £100-120

The reverse of the Folkes medal is full of Masonic influences and is dated 5742. Both Barker and Folkes were Fellows of the Royal Society.

1729 Medical Society of London, instituted 1773, Copper Prize Medal, derived from the reverse of Kirk's medal of Queen Charlotte as Patron, female figure at altar around which a serpent is entwined, *rev* wreath, 45mm; Apothecaries Society of London, copper, 1841, by W Wyon, bare head of Galen right, *rev* in classical dress a student at the feet of Science, 45mm (BHM 2024); British Medical Association, founded 1832, Hastings Copper Prize Medal, 1860, by J Moore, bust left, legend and wreath, 51mm. *First and last extremely fine, second very fine.* (3) £60-80

Galen (129-c.216), born in Pergamum, studied medicine in Alexandria, travelled widely in Egypt and learnt much of the pharmacology of India and Africa. He continues to be revered as a "father of medicine".

1730 George III, Recovery from Illness, Silver Medal, 1789, by J-P Droz, signed variety, 35mm (BHM 311; D&H Middx 179); and a Brass Medalet, by Wilmore Alston & Co, 25mm (BHM 310), *pierced*; Doctor [The Rev Francis] Willis, White Metal Medal, 1789, by T Wyon Sr, and C James (BHM 333; D&H Middx 220); together with George III, Jubilee medal, white metal, 1810; and a coin weight. *Fine and very fine.* (5) £60-80

Francis Willis (1718-1807), so-called physician and keeper of an asylum for the insane, who first met with the King in December 1788.
First medal bought Seaby, 1972

1731 William Tuke (1732-1822), Philanthropist, Founder of the Retreat, York, 1792, Rectangular Bronze Award, for Mental Nursing, 42mm x 33mm, ribbon suspension; Dr William Mackenzie (1791-1868), Silvered Bronze Tribute Medal, by KB, "In recognition of Valuable Contributions to Ophalmology", 64mm; T Lauder Brunton (1844-1916), University of Edinburgh, Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Bronze Medal, 1923, by Pilkington Jackson, 50mm, *extremely fine*; enamelled badges (5, one silver), *varied state.* (8) £60-80

1732 Manchester Infirmary and Lunatic Hospital, and the Liverpool Exchange, a pair of Copper Gilt Medals, 1796, by A Seward, Lancaster, façade of the hospital, phoenix below, *rev* south front of the Exchange, Liverpool, 43mm (BHM -). *One extremely fine, other nearly so though some staining.* £50-70

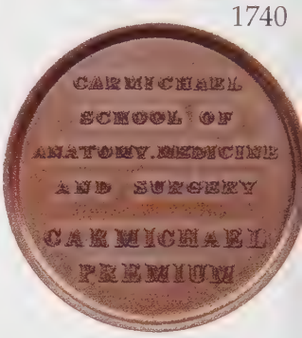
1733 The Charing Cross Hospital, Founded 1818, Silver Medal, by B Wyon, awarded as a prize, 1856, façade of the hospital, *rev* details engraved within wreath, "Ars Obstetrica W. A. P. Dickin", 58mm (JT 109a), *harshly cleaned, nearly very fine*; Scotland, Surgeons' Hall, Edinburgh, School of Medicine, Copper Medal, awarded 1905-1906, to L D La Trobe Bateman, Physiology (D Noel Paton ... Lecturer), 48mm, *extremely fine.* (2) £60-80

1735

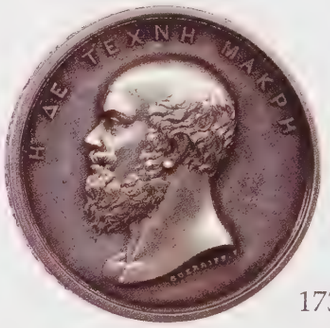
1734

1736

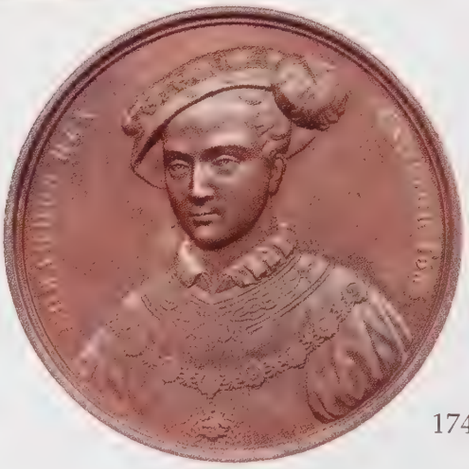
1740



1737



1739



1741

1734 William Cheselden (1688-1751), the "Cheselden Prize" Medal of St Thomas's Hospital, copper, 1829, by William Wyon, bust of Cheselden right, wearing cap, *rev* naked male figure or cadaver on an operating table, 73mm (BHM 1339; MI 668/378; Storer 618). *Good very fine.* £70-100

Awarded, in silver, as a prize funded by George Vaughan for the most distinguished fourth year student in surgery or surgical anatomy.

1735 John Hunter (1728-1793), The Leeds School of Medicine, instituted 1831, Copper Medal, by B Wyon, bare head Hunter right, *rev* laurel wreath, SCHOLA MEDICINAE LEODIENSIS above, 51mm (BDM VI, 584). *Very fine.* £60-80

1736 The Manchester School of Medicine and Surgery, a large and impressive engraved Silver "First Prize" Medal, 1833, with Sheffield hallmark for 1832-1833, and maker's mark D.S [unknown], "The Manchester School of Medicine and Surgery Pine Street behind the Royal Infirmary", *rev* "Presented by Mr. Turner to Mr. Edwd. Newbold in testimony of his having distinguished himself in his Anatomical Examination for the First Prize Session of 1832 & 1833", 69mm, the plain surface within a raised border and with large integral swivel suspension loop. *Good very fine and very rare.* £200-250

1737 The Royal Infirmary Medical School, Liverpool, instituted 1834, Silver Prize Medal, façade of the building, *rev* details within wreath, "Anatomy J. D. Hill 1865-66", 49mm, in case of issue (JT 148a). *Extremely fine.* £70-90

1738 The Birmingham Cemetery, Copper Medal, 1835, by Ottley, view of the cemetery with central mausoleum, *rev* legend giving details, 45mm (JT 112a; DF 286.4), *very fine and scarce*; other Birmingham Medals (3), Town Hall and First Music Festival, white metal, 1834, façade, *rev* interior, 49mm (BHM 1675); Queen's Hospital Bazaar, white metal, 1880, similar obverse, *rev* Good Samaritan, 39mm; General Institution for the Blind, copper, 1851, by Allen & Moore, façade of building, *rev* legend, 51mm (BHM 2417; JT 167a); and a White Metal medal for the Opening of the University of Sheffield, by Edward VII and Queen Alexandra, 40mm (BHM 3909, not listed in white metal), *very fine and better, last pierced.* (5) £100-120

1739 The Birmingham Medical College, Silver Medals (2), one awarded 1840, by Sherriff, bust of Aesculapius, *rev* the Torso Belvedere, one named on edge, MAT: MED: 2ND MR. W. MILLINGTON, 39mm (BDM V, 495), *named medal extremely fine, other very fine*; Queen's College, Birmingham, Copper Prize Medal, awarded 1886-1887, crowned VR monogram, named G D Marson, *rev* oils being added to pan, on edge "Materia Medica", 45mm; The Birmingham Medical Institute, Centenary, 1975, Bronze Medal, 38mm, *extremely fine.* (4) £70-90

first two bought Eimer 1985, and Whitmore 1991 respectively
see also lot 1744 for this Liverpool medallist

1740 Ireland, Dublin, Richard Carmichael (1779-1849), a bronzed electrotype Prize Medal, "the Carmichael Medal", c.1849, by W A Fagan (signed ELECTROTYPE. W. A. FAGAN. F), bust left, *rev* CARMICHAEL SCHOOL OF ANATOMY. MEDICINE AND SURGERY. CARMICHAEL PREMIUM, 38mm (BHM 2353, R2; Storrer 562; BDM VII, 288), *good very fine and very rare*; Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, "Carmichael Medal", silver, by W Woodhouse, awarded 1906, bust of Carmichael left, *rev* named "Summer Session 1906 Biology H. O. Gasteen", 40mm (BHM 3390); and a modern strike of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, "Stoney Memorial Medal" for anatomy, silver, by W Woodhouse, bust left, *rev* as Carmichael medal, 40mm, *latter matt, both extremely fine.* (3) £80-120

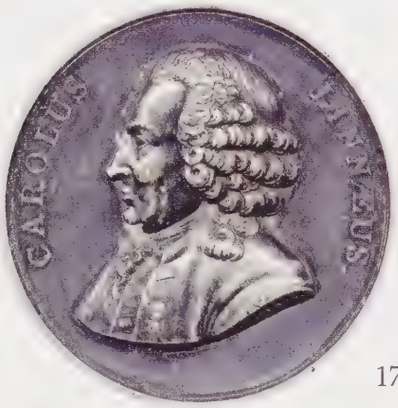
The "Carmichael school", was established in 1826 as the "School of Anatomy, Medicine and Surgery of the Richmond Hospital", and renamed in 1849, following the death of Richard Carmichael, its first lecturer, who left £10,000 of which £2,000 was allocated to prizes.

1741 King Edward VI Grammar School, Birmingham, The Broderick Medal, copper, 1854, by Allen & Moore, bust of Edward VI three-quarters left wearing plumed hat, *rev* students stand before a seated Broderick; with earlier medal, white metal, 1836, by C F Carter and J Davis, similar bust but to right, *rev* façade of the new building [by Sir Charles Barry], 52mm (BHM 1709). *This very fine, first somewhat better.* (2) £40-60

BHM illustrates Carter's original drawing of Edward VI, which appears also to be the basis of the bust on the Broderick Medal

1742

1744



1744

---------- 1746 ----------

1748

1742 North Staffordshire Infirmary [Hartshill, Stoke-on-Trent], completed 1868, Copper Medal, façade of building, *rev* medieval scene of a sick man and nurse, the legends in Gothic script, 51mm (BHM 2898, R2); White Metal Medals (3) also with architectural images, Royal South Hampshire Infirmary [Southampton], 1844, by J Davis, 43mm; Oldswinford Hospital, Worcs, founded by Thomas Foley, 250th Anniversary, 1867, 51mm; Halifax Infirmary, opened 1896, by A Fenwick, 41mm, *pierced* (BHM 2165); Wakefield Hospital Saturday Committee, Copper Medal, by A Fenwick, the Good Samaritan, 38mm, suspension loop and ring. *Extremely fine.* (5) £50-70

1743 Scotland, University of Edinburgh, James VI Academy, a group of Copper Prize Medals (4), 1882-1883, awarded to R F C Leith, the identical armorial medals impressed with name and details, Senior botany, 1882, Institute of Medicine 1882-83, Practical Physiology, 1883, Practical Materia Medica, 1883, 52mm. *All very fine.* (4) £70-90

1744 The Liverpool Botanic Garden, Linneaus Medal, silver, undated, early 19th Century, by Sherriff, bust left wearing jacket and medal, CAROLUS LINNÆUS, *rev* the liver bird between two overflowing cornucopia, 50.5mm (Ellenius 39; BDM V, 495, as Sheriff), *very fine and deeply toned*; Sheffield Horticultural Society, established 1830, Linneaus medal, unsigned, bust left wearing gown [a floral spray in a buttonhole], *rev* a floral wreath, 54mm (Ellenius 13), *extremely fine, both rare.* (2) £80-120

The Liverpool Botanic Garden, was founded in 1803 and financed through public subscriptions. It was more like a public park or ornamental pleasure garden, full of exotic blooms and very much dedicated to the growing popularity of gardening as a hobby.
see also lot 1739 for this Liverpool medallist

1745 International Exhibition, 1862, White Metal Medal, façade of building; 51mm; R B Mackie, MP for Wakefield, white metal, 1880, 51mm; Duke of York, Marriage, gilt white metal, 1893, by Spink, 51mm, *pierced and edge damage*; Edward VII, Silver Medals (2), Coronation, 31mm, and Memorial, Mercat Cross, Perth, 1913, 29mm; sundry other pieces (5). *Mostly very fine, first better.* (10) £50-70

European Medals

1746 A group of Copper Portrait Medals with medical connotations (5), Hermann Boerhaave (1668-1738), bust left, *rev* legend, 41mm; Hieronimus Fracastorius (1478-1553), by N Cerbara, bust left in gown and cap, *rev* legend within wreath, this entwined with serpents, 41mm; Albert Haller (1708-1777), by Caqué, bust right, *rev* legend, 41mm; André Vésale (1514-1564), by A C Jouvenal, bust left, *rev* legend in sixteen lines below a shelf laden with books, 45mm; another, somewhat similar but smaller, 34mm. *Very fine and better.* £120-150

Boerhaave's syndrome, details first published in Holland in 1724; Fracastorius, Italian physician, poet, astronomer, and geologist, who proposed a scientific germ theory of disease more than 300 years before its empirical formulation by Louis Pasteur and Robert Koch. Haller, Swiss anatomist, physician and botanist; Vésale, the Belgian 'Father of modern anatomy'.

1747 A group of Copper Portrait Medals with medical connotations (3), Etienne Lanthois (b.1767), by N P Tiolier, F J Belanger's Tribute Medal, 1817, bust right, *rev* serpent entwined around a staff, against an altar, plume and wreath to either side, 45mm; Frederich Antoine Mesmer (1734-1815), by Lassagne, award medal of the "Jury magnétique d'encouragement et de récompense … Mr. Grave 1850", 45mm; Mateo José Buenaventura Orfila (1787-1853), Association des médicins de la Seine, founded 1833, by E Faroghon, bust left, *rev* legend, 51mm; and a medalet, 1848, for the Defeat of the Genius of Evil, 26mm. *Last fine, but the portrait medals very fine and better.* (4) £80-120

Lanthois published his "New Theory of the Pulmonary Phthisy" in Paris in 1818, phthisy being "a relaxation of fibre and the too great expansibility of cellular fabric"; Mesmer, the "Great grandfather of Parapsychology"; Orfila [1787-1853], Founder of the study of Toxology, published his *General System of Toxicology, or a Treatise on Poisons Found in the Mineral, Vegetable and Animal Kingdoms Considered in Their Relations with Physiology, Pathology and Medical Jurisprudence,* in 1817 in which he demonstrated the poisonous qualities of tobacco.

France

1748 Louis XIV, Copper Medals (2), by J Mauger, both 41mm, Establishment of a General Hospital, 1656, youthful (third) bust right, *rev* Charity seated with infants before the building (Divo 42); The King's Illness, 1686, old (seventh) bust right, *rev* France kneels at altar (Divo 217), *extremely fine*; silver jetons (2), 1674, 1675, for F Felix, Surgeon to the King, different reverses, 28mm; another, 1773, the College of Pharmacy, 30mm. *Copper extremely fine, though flan flaw in second, silver very fine or better.* (5) £120-150

1751

1749

1753

1754

1755

1755

1755

1756

1758

1749 Napoleon, The Promotion of Vaccination [against Smallpox], 1804, pair of Copper Medals, 1804, by Andrieu, laureate bust right, one signed on truncation, one below, *rev* Asclepius protects [the Medici] Venus, 41mm (Br 400; d'E1056); Vaccinations in Paris, silver, 1814, by Depaulis, cow to left, *rev* legend within wreath, 32mm (Br. 1550), early restrike, *extremely fine*; and a modern silver medal, Epidémies, 1905, named "Ashu Tosh Dutt", 27mm, *matt, very fine*. (4) £60-80

1750 Dr F Terrier, Silvered Bronze Plaquette, 1899, by F Vernon, bust left, *rev* spray of roses and laurel, HOPITAL BICHAT 1883-1899, 67mm x 50mm; Professor E J Marey (1830-1904), Silvered Bronze Plaquette, by Paul Richer, bust left, telegraph (?) tower beyond, *rev* Marey seated at his desk with various instruments, cinematic images of horses and runners beyond, 50mm x 63mm. *Very fine*. (2) £40-60

1751 World War I, "Aux Dames de la Croix Rouge", Bronze Plaquette, by Couardy, nurse leads blinded and wounded soldier, *rev* Victory flies over figure of shot nurse (Edith Cavell?), 69mm x 52mm; Ambulance du Commerce, Bronze Medal, 1914, by A Mauquoy, 49mm. *This very fine, first better*. (2) £40-60

Fiji

1752 Suva, General Medical School, Barker Medal for Medicine, copper, 1930, an unissued prize, seated figure of Aesculapius, 38mm (Ford -); Colonial Nursing Association, 1896, uniface Oval Silver Medal, seated Britannia, loop from 1904 suspender bar, 41mm x 31mm (medal alone). *Very fine*. (2) £40-60

USA

1753 Temperance Society, Copper Medal, 1834, by J Davis, Birmingham, the Temperant man stands upright with shield and cornucopia, behind him the Intemperate, chained to a rock, STRONG DRINK IS BITTER TO THEM THAT DRINK IT, *rev* the "Important Certificate" in seventeen lines with signiatures of James Madison, Andrew Jackson and John Quincy Adams, 43mm. *Nearly extremely fine but pierced (through E of THEM), rare*. £120-150

TOKENS

17th Century

1754 Tokens with the Apothecaries' Arms (12), Halfpennies (4), Derbyshire, Chesterfield, Edward Wood (W 47); Lincolnshire, Jane Small, Lowth (W 199); Suffolk, John Hunt, Saxmundham (W 284); Warwickshire, Coleshill, Richard Johnson (W -); Farthings (10), Berkshire, Thomas Machin (W 95); Devon, Dartmouth, Philip Cary (W 76); Essex, Isaac Coleman, Apothecaries' Arms (W 107); Gloucestershire, Gloucester, Nicholas Lane (W 97); Norfolk, Robert Frances, Kings Lynn (W 81); Suffolk, Hadleigh, Thomas Martin (W 142), Ipswich, Robert Turner (W 197), Newmarket, Francis Greene (W 267); Worcestershire, Shipston-on-Stour, Robert Fitzhugh (2) (W 94). *Norfolk 81 pierced, others poor, fair and fine*. (14) £250-300

1755 Tokens with Mortar and Pestle, Halfpenny, Shropshire, Oswestry, Richard Payne (W 60); Farthings (2), Cambridge, George Fellsted (W 41); Warwickshire, Alcester, Joseph Dewes (W 3); other Halfpence (2), Warwickshire, Southam, Thomas Eady, Apothecary, Tamworth, William Michell, Mercer; Farthings (2), Hampshire, Andover (2), FOR Ye POORES BENEFIT, a cripple (W 13). *These good fine and very fine, others fair and fine*. (7) £100-150

18th Century

1756 Middlesex, Kempson's Buildings, Penny Tokens, the London Hospitals, St Bartholomew's (DH 47), Bethlem (DH 48), Chelsea (DH 50), St George's (DH 54), Guy's (DH 57). *First, third and fourth extremely fine, others nearly so*. (5) £200-300

1757 Warwickshire, Birmingham, Lutwyche's Penny, The Birmingham Poet (DH 30). *Extremely fine, though slight flan mark from hat to field*. £30-40

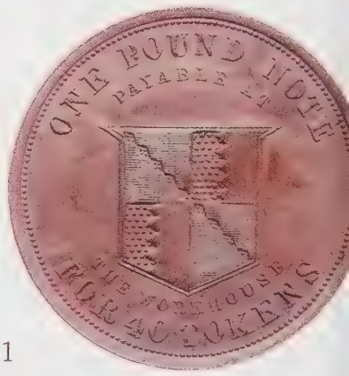
John Freeth (1730-1808) was wit, poet, and publican, who not only wrote the words and tunes of songs, but sang them also, and sang them well [Brewer]

1758 Warwickshire, Birmingham, Kempson's Buildings (6), The General Hospital (2) (DH 180); The Library (DH 184), Workhouse (DH 186); Kempson, Ashtead Chapel (DH 147); Alston, Birmingham Poor House (DH 63). *Mostly extremely fine, some with lustre, first lacquered*. (6) £70-90

1759

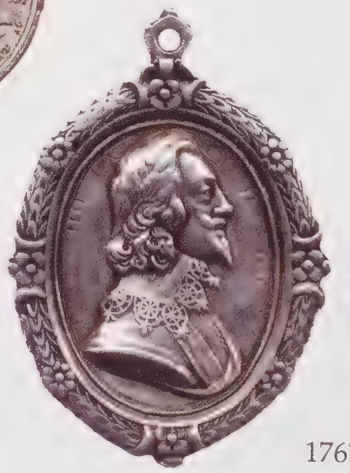
1760

1763



1761

1766



1767

1759 Warwickshire, Coventry, Kempson's Buildings, Token Halfpennies (19), a complete type set, all City Arms reverse, Remains of the Cathedral (DH 256 [7]), Grey Friars Steeple (DH 259), Trinity Church (DH 265 [5]); Spon Gate (DH 276 [3], St John's Church (DH 262 [4]), White Friars (DH 267), Cook Street Gate (DH 269 [9]), Grey Friars Gate (DH 271), Mill Lane Gate (DH 274 [8]), White Friars Gate (DH 279 [6], Bablake Hospital (DH 282 [11]), The Barracks (DH 284), The Cross (DH 286 [14]), County Hall (DH 288 [16]), Drapers Hall (DH 291 [18]), Fords Hospital (DH 293 [15]), Free School (DH 297 [12]), St Mary's Hall (DH 13 [13]), Free School, New Front (DH 299 [12]). *Mostly extremely fine or virtually as struck, but overall many somewhat "dusty".* (19) £500-600

The tokens are catalogued in the order of D&H, but 15 of the pieces are in their original paper wrappers and the issue number, which does not follow the order of D&H, is noted in the description

1760 Warwickshire, Coventry, Kempson's Buildings, Token Halfpennies, duplicates (6), St John's Church (DH 261); White Friars (DH 267); Mill Lane Gate (DH 274); The Barracks (DH 284); The Cross (DH 286); Free School (DH 297). *Extremely fine.* (6) £100-150

19th Century

1761 Warwickshire, Birmingham Workhouse, "Proof" Sixpence, copper, 1813, a later striking by W J Davis, on a thin flan, façade of the workhouse, *rev* shield, ONE POUND NOTE ... FOR 40 TOKENS, plain edge (Withers 376a, R3; Davis 30; cf Noble 1924). *A little 'dusty', but virtually as struck, choice and extremely rare.* £150-200

Withers ("these pieces have now acquired an aura of respectibility ..."), records just six specimens struck

1762 Warwickshire, Birmingham Workhouse, Threepence Token, 1813, façade of the workhouse, *rev* shield, ONE POUND NOTE ... FOR 80 TOKENS (W 380-83); Penny Token, similar, ... FOR 240 TOKENS (W 392-99), *first very fine, second better*; Bradford Workhouse, counterstamped Penny Token, 1812, of the Union Copper Company, Birmingham, *very fine.* (3) £50-70

1763 St Michael's Church, Coventry (later, 1918, Coventry Cathedral), Copper Medal, c.1840's, by W Wyon, extrerior and interior views, 38mm (BHM 2379; JT 18a), *extremely fine, rare*; Sir George Chetwynd, Grendon Halfpenny, 1842, *nearly extremely fine*; 18th Century Halfpenny tokens (10), Farthing; 19th Century (3), *varied state.* (15) £50-70

1764 Sundry Tokens and Advertising tickets (20), including Prof Holloway (5), Dr Eady (3), Dr Stuart (2), Distinct Vision (2), Sparrow (2); together with coins, etc. (13). *Many fine.* (33) £40-60

BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALS

1765 Sir Thomas Wentworth, First Earl of Strafford (1593-1641), Statesman and Lord Deputy of Ireland, an oval carved ivory portrait, after Sir Anthony van Dyke and, perhaps, the unique gold medal in the British Museum, his bust three-quarters right, wearing a lace collar over armour, his name carved into the field, STRAFFORD, 59mm x 49mm, perhaps 18th century, contained in later wooden frame (cf MI 288/102; pl.XXIV, 14). *An attractive piece, extremely fine.* £180-220

Wentworth's political and military career was to end with a charge of Treason and, following a Bill of Attainder, Charles I was forced to sign the warrant for his execution. He was beheaded on the 12th May, 1641. The van Dyke portrait was engraved by Holler, Visscher and others however, apart from the unique medal in the British Museum, there are no further medallic portraits.

1766 Inigo Jones (1573-1652), Architect, Uniface Portrait Medal, undated, in pewter, by John Kirk and signed ... ÆT 16, bust three-quarters left, wearing doublet and cap, 31mm (MI 398/25, "This piece is well executed, as a study, by John Kirk, who afterwards attained considerable eminence"; BDM III, 163, where this remark is repeated). *Some blistering, fine but exceedingly rare.* £70-90

1767 Charles I (1625-1649), Silver Military Reward or Memorial Badge, obverse cast and chased, bust of Charles I right, long hair on lace collar, incuse legend CAROLVS D G MAG BRI FRA ET HIB RX, *rev* royal arms on shield, crown above, garter around, all stamped in impression of engraving, floral border each side, integral suspension loop, 50mm x 40mm (MI i 360/231, pl.XXXII/7). *Good very fine, an attractive piece.* £350-450

1769

1768

1770

1771

1772

1773

1774

1775

1776

1777

1778

1779

1780
reduced

1768 Cromwell, Lord Protector, Silver Gilt Cast Medal, 1653, by Thomas Simon, bust left wearing armour, *rev* a lion sejant supporting an armorial shield, 37mm (MI 409/45). *Pierced, fine and the gilding contemporary.* £70-90

1769 Charles II and Catherine of Braganza, Marriage, Silver Medal, 1662, by G Bower, busts of Charles and Catherine vis-à-vis, *rev* Fame holds an olive branch and blows a long trumpet, signed G.B. on groundline, QVANTVM. SAT. ERIT. HIS. DICERE. DIGNVM. ANNO. 1662, 53mm (MI 480/90). *An attractive double-portrait medal, choice extremely fine and rare.* £1500-2000

The importance of the marriage of the daughter of John IV of Portugal is often underestimated, but not only did it lead to the independence of Portugal, but it was instrumental in the founding of the Indian Empire – and more.

1770 William and Mary, The Congress of the Allies at the Hague, and the Death Johann Georg III (1680-1691), of Saxony, Silver Medal, 1691, signed O.F., bust right, wearing mantle over armour, *rev* hand from clouds holds radiating crown over globe on which rests a winged wreath, COELITUS DATA., lettered edge, NAT. DRESDÆ D. 20. IUN. Ao. 1647. DENAT. TVBINGÆ Ao. 1691. D. 12. SEPT., 32mm (MI -; Mers 1269). *Extremely fine and scarce.* £300-400

The Congress of the Allies (or Princes) coincided with William III's triumphal entry into the Hague, the agenda being to determine how they should proceed against Louis XIV.

1771 Anne (1702-1714), Accession, Silver Medal, undated, by J Croker, crowned bust of Anne left, *rev* ENTIRELY ENGLISH, heart between two crowned oak branches, 36mm (MI 227/1; E 388). *Extremely fine and toned.* £120-140

1772 Anne, Accession, Silver Medal, undated, by J Croker, crowned bust of Anne left, *rev* QVIS SEPARABIT and heart, within crowned circle of roses containing hearts, 34mm (MI 228/3; E 389). *Reverse slightly double-struck, good very fine.* £80-100

1773 Anne, Expedition to Vigo Bay, Silver Medal, 1702, by J Croker, crowned bust of Anne left, *rev* view of English fleet attacking Spanish fleet in Vigo harbour, 37mm (MI 236/1818; E 395). *Good very fine and toned.* £120-140

1774 Anne, The Capitulation of the Towns on the Meuse, Copper Medal, 1702, by John Croker, bust left wearing small crown, *rev* a panorama of the bombardment of Liège, 38mm (MI 241/26; vL IV, 303). *Two small staining spots at edge at 10 and 2 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine with much original redness.* £150-180

This medal commemorates the first campaign on the Meuse, when Kaiserwerth surrendered to the Prince of Nassau-Saarbrück, whilst Marlborough took Venloo, Roermond, Stevenweert and Liège

1775 Anne, Capitulation of Towns on the Meuse, Silver Medal, 1702, by J Croker, crowned bust of Anne left, *rev* army besieging Liège, 37mm (MI 241/26; E 396). *Minor marks, good very fine, toned.* £100-120

1776 Anne, Battle of Blenheim, Silver Medal, 1704, by J Croker, bust of Anne left, *rev* Britannia seated, holding Victory in left hand, captive seated on military trophies to right, 34mm (MI 256/49; E 409). *Good very fine with some toning.* £80-100

1777 Anne, Relief of Barcelona, Silver Medal, 1706, by J Croker, bust of Anne left, *rev* view of the city, date in exergue, 34mm (MI 280/86; E 418). *Good very fine.* £80-100

1778 Anne, Battle of Ramillies, Silver Medal, 1706, by J Croker, bust of Anne left, *rev* two angels holding map of Flanders and Brabant, 35mm (MI 284/92; E 419). *Toned extremely fine.* £120-140

1779 Anne, Union of England and Scotland, Silver Medal, undated, by J Croker, bust of Anne left, *rev* quartered arms flanked by two cherubs holding crown, 34mm (MI 296/111; E 425). *Minor marks in fields, extremely fine.* £100-120

1780 Christopher Wren 1723, by G D Gaab, Bronzed Electrotype, draped bust of Wren left, *rev* detailed architectural view of the west front of St Paul's cathedral, 102mm (MI 438/69); Eidlitz 1073). *Extremely fine, a very high quality electrotype of this rare medal.* £300-500

1781

1782

1784

1783

1785

1788

1787

1789

1781 George II, The Royal Family, large Silver Complimentary Medal, 1732, by J Croker and J S Tanner [reverse], busts of George and Caroline vis-à-vis, date in exergue, *rev* bust of Frederick, Prince of Wales with his six siblings around, 69.5mm (MI 500/47). *Extremely fine.* £1800-2200

The medal struck by order of the King for presentation to foreign dignitaries

1782 George II, The Marriage of Prince Frederick of Denmark (later Frederick V), to Princess Louisa, youngest daughter of George II, Silver Medal, 1743, by G W Wahl, Hymen and Plenty support three shields within wreath, *rev* legend within central wreath, with details of the marriages of their predecessors in eight wreaths around, 65mm, only 181 specimens struck (MI 581/219; Galster 389). *About very fine and extremely rare, has been cleaned.* £150-200

Princess Louise was first married in Hanover with the Duke of Cumberland as proxy for Prince Frederick. The couple were re-married in Copenhagen, when these rare medals were placed on the plates of the guests at the reception. Galster records that 14 examples were struck in gold and 181 in silver.

1783 George II, Naval Action off Toulon, a White Metal Medal, 1744, by A R Werner, laureate bust of the King left, *rev* Neptune rides a shell chariot drawn by two sea-horses, behind two ships sink, ADVOBVS, 44.5mm (MI 583/223, illustrated [in silver only]; MH 341; Sand EE.26; Brockmann 890). *Struck, as is usual, with copper plug, extremely fine and extremely rare.* £150-180

This rare medal commemorates the defeat of the combined French and Spanish Fleets by Mathews and Lestock, who were both impeached for their failure to pursue the fleeing ships. Lestock was acquited but Mathews was dismissed from the Navy. The medallist seems to have been confused when signing the medal as his initials are preceded by "fec" in reverse.

1784 William Pulteney, Earl of Bath 1744, Copper Medal, by A Dassier, bust right, *rev* legend in wreath, 54mm (MI 586/229). *Extremely fine or better.* £50-70

William Pulteney, Earl of Bath (1682-1764), politician and statesman

1785 Gibraltar, Edward, Duke of Kent, Appointed Governor, Copper Medal, 1802, unsigned, bust of the Duke left, wearing uniform, *rev* panorama of the North face of Gibraltar, 38mm (BHM 531; MH 133; Sand PP.4). *Extremely fine.* £200-250

Edward Augustus, Duke of Kent and Strathern, fourth son of George III. His Governorship was short-lived, for having been sent to restore discipline the severity of his methods were to prove too much

1786 George III, The Peace of Amiens, Copper Medal, 1802, by C H Küchler, bust of the king left, wearing armour, *rev* Peace with a torch sets fire to military trophies, 48mm (BHM 535; Pollard 25, var; d'E 977); The Peace Celebrated at St Paul's Cathedral, Copper Medal, 1802, by J G Hancock, George III as classical warrior, crowned by Victory, REGNO PACEM OBTULIT, *rev* façade of the Cathedral, 49mm (BHM 541; Br 209; d'E 970). *Good very fine.* (2) £50-60

The celebration service, as stated on the medal, was held on the 1st June, 1802

1787 Wellington, Tribute Medal, copper gilt [1812], with title of Earl, by T Webb, bust left, after Catherine Andra, signed on truncation, *rev* VOTA PVBLICA within wreath, 54mm (BHM 746, not listed as gilt; Eimer, *Wellington* 10). *Extremely fine.* £70-90

1788 Wellington, unfinished Copper Medal or Token, c.1815, laureate bust right, no facial features, within wreath, *rev* two olive branches on 'pyramid', edge, FIELD MARSHAL THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON, K.G.& G.C.B., 36mm (BHM 898, R2; Eimer, *Wellington* Ap 1). *Very fine and very rare.* £80-120

Eimer places this in his section of "Portraits mistakenly identified as being of Wellington or otherwise doubtful". However examination of the medal and its 36mm diameter, seem to indicate that it is the edge rather than the obverse and reverse that are of importance, and it seems quite possible that this was a Royal Mint trial for the naming on the Duke's Waterloo medal.

1789 George IV, White Metal Medal, 41mm, by T W Ingram, bear head left, *rev* BORN AUGT 12 1762 ASCENDED JANY 29 1820 CROWN'D JULY 19 1821, in exergue, THE ENLIGHTENMENT AND FATHER OF HIS PEOPLE, two allegorical figures mourning either side of funerary urn (BHM 1376). *About very fine, rare in white metal.* £40-60

1791
reduced

1792

1794

1795

1796

1798

1797

1799

1790 City of London School Foundation 1834, Æ, by B Wyon, view of school, *rev* knowledge seated instructs a youth, 57mm (BHM 1680; E 1279; W 4; Taylor 120a), *extremely fine, parts of obverse legend weakly struck;* Winchester Cathedral 1856, Æ, by J Wiener, general exterior view of cathedral, *rev* interior view, 59mm (van H 141; Reinecke 36), *good very fine, some light abrasions in field.* (2) £40-60

1791 Queen Victoria as Empress of India 1877, Bronze Medal, half-length bust of Queen Victoria almost facing, wearing an ornate Empress's crown and a richly decorated empress robe, medal is shaped as a trefoil, 215mm x 168mm approx, original suspension loop. *Very fine and rare, and a most unusual portrait of Queen Victoria.* £200-400

1792 The Royal Club, a thin silver shield, stamped crowned arms with dalmation supporters, ROYAL CLUB – 1887, with maker's marks (?) left and right, 90mm x 82mm. *Of uncertain age, very fine.* £40-60

The motto VIRTUS NON STEMMA (Worth not Birth) is not uncommon and is used, amongst others, by the Dukes of Westminster and the Irvine Clan

1793 Chess, Hastings Junior League, Square Silver Medal in form of partial chess board, MATE IN 3, awarded 1903-1904, 28mm. *Extremely fine.* £60-80

1794 Motor Racing, The Edinburgh and District Motor Club, Gold Medal, awarded 1919, Victory balanced on a winged wheel, *rev* engraved inscription, "J. A. Newman, 3 ½ Sunbeam – 1919 – Scottish 6 Days", 26mm, 9ct, integral suspension loop, and ring. *Extremely fine.* £120-140

The six day trials were rough events with gruelling driving conditions and they are now limited to motor cycles

1795 Scotland, Dornoch Academy, Silver Medal for French, awarded 1926, Birmingham hallmark, 44mm. *Extremely fine.* £40-60

1796 George VI, Coronation Regatta, Torbay, Silver Medal, 1937, by H B Sale, conjoined crowned busts left, *rev* the [Royal] Yacht *Britannia*, 51mm, hallmarked on edge (BHM 4385). *Struck with a matt surface, very fine.* £60-80

The *Britannia* was built for Edward VII when still Prince of Wales, but was scuttled on the instructions of George V, following his death

1797 Yorkshire Agricultural Society (instituted 1837), Silver Medal, awarded 1939 (J D Colville. Pigeon Section. Halifax Show. 1939), standing figure of Flora, *rev* armorial shield within wreath, 55mm, Birmingham hallmark, maker Mappin & Webb, struck with a matt surface. *Extremely fine.* £30-40

Polar Exploration

1798 Polar Exploration, HMS Discovery, The National Antarctic Expedition, Antarctic Sports, Silver Medal, a penguin on an ice floe, iceberg beyond, *rev* legend, ANTARCTIC SPORTS WON BY , 28.5mm, with loop and ring for suspension (Poulsom -). *Obviously a much-prized medal, worn as a fob, fine and extremely rare.* £300-400

Details of the small medals are recorded by David E Yelverton, *Antartica Unveiled*, Boulder, 2000. Type 1, which has a similar obverse but a blank reverse, was awarded at the discretion of officers, whilst type 2 was for Sport. The sporting activities ranged from an athletics meeting held on the 9th November 1902, in honour of the King's birthday, to dominoes and acrosticks. It is just possible that this medal was once named, but if so nothing now remains. HMS Discovery, a wooden barque of 1,570 tons, built Dundee, 1901, was the ship of the Royal Geographical Society's "National Antarctic Expedition" commanded by Captain Robert Falcon Scott – Scott's First Expedition. She sailed from Cowes on the 6th August, 1901, arriving in Antarctica in January 1902. She was ice-bound during the following winter but freed again by the SV's *Morning* [see next lot], and *Terra Nova*, finally arriving back at Portsmouth on the 10th September, 1904. A similar medal, awarded to Lieut. C W R Royds, was sold by Christies, 26 September, 1997 [Lot 130].

1799 Polar Exploration, The British Antarctic Expedition, 1903-1904, an engraved Half-Sovereign, mounted as a fob, *obv* engraved with penguin on an ice floe with rising sun beyond, NATIONAL ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION, S.V. MORNING, *rev* engraved date, 1904 below St George, 19mm. *Very fine and a unique memento of the expedition.* £200-250

The SV *Morning* was the supply ship twice sent from New Zealand to the aid of Captain Scott on his first expedition of 1902-1904. Captained by William Colbeck (1870-1930), the ship arrived on the 25th January, 1903, but was unable to reach the *Discovery* and supplies were sledged in. There was some exchange of personnel, including Shackleton, and the ship sailed back to New Zealand on March 1st. The 1903 date on the coin suggests that it relates to this first voyage. The second was in the company of the *Terra Nova* and the two ships arrived almost a year later on the 5th January, 1904, and by the 16th February had helped the Discovery break out of the ice.

1800

1802

1803

1807

1808

1809

1810

1800 Polar Exploration, Sir Vivian Ernest Fuchs (1908-1999), The Commonwealth Trans-Antarctic Expedition, 1957-1958, The Royal Geographical Society's Medal, Bronze, by Frank Kovacs (and Spink & Son), bust of Fuchs left, *rev* map of Antarctica with the route marked, 64mm (Poulsom pl.V; BHM 4473, R4). *Struck with a matt surface, virtually mint state and very rare.* £150-200

BHM states that only 36 bronze medals were struck, though Poulsom lists 37 recipients! Fuchs was a geologist and explorer and had been on expeditions to Greenland (1929) and Africa (1930-1938). He led the Commonwealth Trans-Antarctic Expedition with Sir Edmund Hillary leading a New Zealand party, and reached the Pole on the 19th January, 1958. He went on to direct the British Antarctic Survey, retiring in 1973.

FOREIGN COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

Austria

1801 St Stephen's Church, Vienna 1862, Copper Medals (2), by J Wiener, general exterior view, *rev* interior view, 59mm (van H 190; Reinecke 54). *Both almost as struck.* (2) £30-50

1802 Linz, Industrial Exhibition, Silver Award Medal, undated, by JS and J CH, city arms, crowned, within wreath, *rev* figure of industry with various representative pieces including locomotive, 44mm, in silk-lined case of issue. *Extremely fine, toned.* £60-80

1803 World War I, Field-Marshal E F von Böhm-Ermoli (1856-1941), the re-capture of Lemburg, Silver Medal, 1916, bust, almost full-face, wearing tall cap, *rev* a crusading knight, 33mm. *Extremely fine.* £70-90

Böhm-Ermoli commenced the war as commander of the 2nd Army in Serbia and ended it in Odessa, as a Field-Marshal

Belgium

1804 Death of Bishop van Bommel, 1852, Æ Medal, bust to left of the bishop, *rev* interior view of St Paul's church in Liège, 74mm (van H 98). *Extremely fine, slight reverse rim knocks.* £20-30

Chile

1805 Carlos Ibanez del Campo 1958, President, Silver Medal, by R Thenot, bespectacled bust left, *rev* presidential building, 70mm, cased. *About extremely fine.* £40-60

Carlos del Campo held presidential office in Chile for a second time between 1952-1958

Denmark

1806 The Seasons, a circular convex cast Bronze Plaquette, signed Baltzer, and modelled after the antique, a central globe with Day and Night, the Zodiac around, the months shown with various activities, in twelve numbered segments, border around, 160mm. *Very fine.* £20-30

Perhaps by Karl Emil Lauritz Baltzer, a Danish artist, born in Copenhagen in 1875

France

1807 Francis I, Exploration 1515, Copper Medal, laureate bust of king left, *rev* on pedestals below a crown, two orbs, one terrestrial, the other astral, VNVS NON SVFFICIT ORBIS (one world is not enough) around, 53mm. *Good very fine, a 19th century striking.* £30-40

1808 Francis I, Peace Treaty signed with England 1519, Copper Medal, unsigned, laureate cuirassed bust of Francis I left, *rev* Peace seated on pedestal, setting fire to a pile of arms, 56mm (MI 27/10; M de P I, 104A). *Good very fine, a restrike from rusty obverse die and with die crack through cheek.* £35-45

1809 Katharine de Medici, Copper Medal, veiled bust of widowed Katharine left, *rev* a broken lance, 51mm (Jones I/216). *Good very fine, a 19th century striking.* £25-35

The broken lance refers to the death of her husband Henri II in a jousting tournament

1810 Henry IV (1553-1610), and Marie de Medici (1573-1642), and the Dauphin, cast bronze Tribute Medal, by Guillaume Dupré, dated 1603 on truncation and signed below, conjoined busts of the couple to right, he in decorative armour and wearing an order, *rev* the King as Mars clasps the hand of the Queen, as Minerva, between them the naked Dauphin places his father's plumed helmet on his head, continuous beaded border each side, 67mm (Jones 15, 16; Kress 556). *Mount marks at top and bottom, date in exergue erased, an attractive cast with a light patina.* £600-800

1811

1812
reduced

1815

1813

1814
reduced

1816

1817

1818

1811 Louis XIII and Marie de Medici 1614, Copper Medal, by Pierre Regnier, laureate bust of Louis right, *rev* bust of Marie de Medici wearing open standing lace-edged collar, 45mm (Jones II/92). *Good very fine, probably an 18th century restrike on a larger flan than the original.* £40-50

1812 A Lady of the Court, large cast Portrait Medal, 1624, by Abraham Dupré (1604-1647), bust right, hair plaited and tied up with ribbon, wearing a loose gown fastened below her breasts, a drop pearl earring and a double strand of pearls, signed below AB. DVPRE.F.1624, 125mm, a heart-shaped attachment for suspension loop pinned to top of reverse (Maz II, 713 – the Pinchon specimen; cf Baldwin's Auction 31, October 2002, lot 1031). *A sensitive portrait, very fine and extremely rare.* £2000-2500

This is the second specimen of this medal handled by the cataloguers in two years. The previous was bought by that vendor from Seaby in 1977 as being the Baron Jêrome Pinchon specimen (sold Paris, 1897, lot 653). The present specimen has no known pedigree. Abraham Dupré, 4th son of Guillaume Dupré, like his father, had trained as a sculptor, but was primarily a cannon founder. He is not known to have made many medals with only five listed in *BMC*. But this piece certainly demonstrates Mark Jones's comment in that catalogue, of him being "a highly competent artist"

1813 Louis XIV (1643-1715), The Capture of the Cities Courtrai and Tournai, a large Copper Medal, 1667, unsigned, bust of the King right, hair long, wearing lace cravat over armour and mantle around his shoulders, *rev* the King stands, Fame above, personifications of the Cities kneel and offer keys, a River God stands, another reclines, 88mm (TN III, pl.XI, 6). *A few scuff-marks and scratches but nearly extremely fine.* £120-150

1814 Louis Auguste de Bourbon, duc du Maine (1670-1736), Grand Maître de l'Artillerie, and Colonel Général des Suisses et des Grisons (1674-1710), Uniface Lead Medal or perhaps a seal impression, de Bourbon in armour on a prancing horse, both with plumed headdresses, military trophies below, including a cannon, 96mm. *About very fine, pierced, very rare.* £70-90

Louis Auguste de Bourbon was the illegitimate son of Louis XIV and the Marquise de Montespan. His other titles included Duc d'Aumale, Comte d'Eu et Pair de France, and Prince de Dombes. He was legitimised when first granted the title of Duke. Following Louis XIV's death he tried to remove control of the government from Philippe II, Duc d'Orleans, the Regent.

1815 The National Assembly, 1788, Copper Medal, fasces within wreath, LES GENS DU TIERSAT DE FRANCHE…, *rev* legend within wreath, SEQUANI, CIVI VESUNTINO…, 49mm (Hennin -). *Extremely fine, inked collection number "69" at 8 o'clock.* £200-250

Necker convened a second assembly of Notables in November 1788 to try and resolve the matter of the "Third Estate", but the idea of double representation was rejected. A Royal Decree on the 27th November determined the size of the Estates General. The National Assembly was formed and named the following year.

1816 The Martyrs of the Revolution 1793, an electrotype copy of the extremely rare medal of Louis-Michel Le Peletier de Saint Fargeau (1760-1793), Joseph Chalier (1747-1793), and Jean Paul Marat (1743-1793), three small oval medallic portraits against a background of sprays of oak leaves, 55.5mm (Hennin 583). *Very fine.* £25-35

1817 The Crossing of the Great St Bernard Pass and The Battle of Marengo 1800, a pair of framed and glazed Bronzed Lead Squeezes, by B Andrieu: Napoleon on horseback amidst the mountains, 75mm (Br 35; Julius 788) and profile bust of Napoleon to right, atop flags and trophies, battle scene on tablet below, 75mm (Br 40; Julius 801), the frames in gilt brass with suspension loop and ring. *Extremely fine and decorative.* (2) £70-80

Napoleon, determined to rid Italy of the Austrians, had marched his army from Dijon across the St Bernard Pass, and on the 14th June he engaged them at Marengo in Piedmont. Initially caught by surprise when Baron Melas attacked, he was saved by the counter-attack by General Desaix de Veygoux.

1818 The Attempt on the Life of Napoleon 1800, Copper Medal, by L Manfredini, bare head right, star in field behind, *rev* Destiny as old man kept to one side by three angels, 59mm (Br 77; d'E 862). *Very fine.* £40-50

1819 Napoleon and Josephine 1805, a pair of uniface Bronzed Soft Metal Medals, by B Andrieu, he laureate bust left, she diademed bust right, 67mm (Br 475, 476; Julius 1504, 1506). *Very fine.* (2) £40-50

A large letter "B" has been incised into the blank reverse of the first medal.

1827

1824

1830

1825
reduced

1829

1820 Napoleon and Marie-Louise, The Entry into France 1810, a Set of Medals (3), Silver, Copper-Gilt and Copper, by Courtot, the cathedral at Strasbourg, *rev* the two names within wreath, 32mm (Br 949; d'E 1285), *very fine*; Marriage Jetton, Silver, two flaming torches, *rev* VOTA PVBLICA, 28mm (Br 943; d'E 1280), *extremely fine*. (4) £60-70

1821 Napoleon and Marie Louise, The Marriage in Paris 1810, Silver Medals (2, one miniature), by Andrieu and Brenet [reverse], conjoined busts right, he laureate, she diademed, *rev* the couple in classical robes at altar, 32mm and 15mm; Copper Medals (2, one miniature), large size as silver, the miniature, by Andrieu, *rev* cupid with thunderbolt (Br 954, 956, 959; d'E 1287, 1290). *First very fine, second fine, perhaps once mounted, last two extremely fine*. (4) £60-70

1822 Napoleon and Marie Louise, The Marriage in Paris 1810, Tribute medal of the City of Lyon, Silver Medal, by Mercié, conjoined busts left, within acanthus leaf wreath, NAPOLIO. MAGNVS. IMP. ET. MARIA. LVDOVICA. AVSTR., *rev* figure of Lyon at altar, OB. FELICITATEM HYMENIA. AVG, 48mm (Br 960; d'E 1310). *Extremely fine, scuffed, two small edge knocks on reverse at 8 and 12 o'clock.* £60-70

1823 The Birth of the King of Rome 1811, Copper Medals (2), by B Andrieu, conjoined busts of Napoleon and Marie-Louise, *rev* head of the infant king left, 41mm and 32mm; another, *rev* by Jouannin, Empress holds baby, 41mm (Br 1091, 1100, 1099; d'E 1335, 1336, 1343). *Extremely fine*. (3) £50-60

Napoleon François-Joseph Charles (1811-1832), King of Rome, 1811-1814, Prince of Parma, 1814-1818, and Duke of Reichstadt. He died of tuberculosis in Vienna, his body being repatriated for burial in Les Invalides in 1940, by order of Hitler.

1824 The Birth of the King of Rome 1811, and Prix de Rome, Copper Medal, by T Mercandetti, Mars, having descended from temple, passes the baby to Minerva, seated by the base of Trajan's column, *rev* legend, LABORI ET INDVSTRIAE …, 68mm (Br 1105). *Extremely fine.* £40-50

A later Monnaie striking, stamped COPIE on edge

1825 Napoleon, a uniface oval Bronze Portrait Plaquette c.1850's, cast in high relief, stereotype uniformed bust to left, wearing hat, NAPOLEON EMP.R ET ROI, 160 x 135mm. *Good very fine, blackened patination.* £50-60

1826 Notre-Dame Cathedral, Paris 1855, Æ, by J Wiener, southeastern view of cathedral, *rev* interior, 59mm (van H 122; Reinecke 40); St Ouen's Church, Rouen 1859, Æ, by J Wiener, exterior view of church, *rev* interior view of nave (van H 171; Reinecke 44). *First extremely fine, second almost as struck.* (2) £40-60

1827 Napoleon III, The Presentation of a Cradle to commemorate the Birth of the Prince Imperial, large bronze Tribute Medal of the City of Paris, 1856, by J Cavelier and V Galle, the child sleeps on pillows supported by a Napoleonic Eagle, winged Fames above and Zodiac below, *rev* the highly decorated crib against a background of bees, 77mm (Divo 301). *Nearly extremely fine.* £60-80

This remarkable Second Empire cradle was designed by Victor Baltard and was worked on by many artists, the sculptor Pierre-Charles Simart being responsible for the figure of Paris that dominates the structure. It is not known to the cataloguers if the Prince used the cradle, one suspects it might have given him sleepless nights!

1828 National Academy of Music, Inaugurated 1875, Æ, by J Lagrange, view of building, oak and laurel sprigs on lyre in exergue, *rev* plan of academy, 75mm; Music award medal c.1878, Æ, by A Dubois and J Lagrange, bust of Marianne left, *rev* three cherubs sing and play music, 45mm. *Very fine and extremely fine.* (2) £10-15

1829 Railways, SNCF, Electrification of the North-Eastern Railway, Bronze Medal, 1955, by Belmondo, a new electric powered locomotive speeds past an industrial landscape, *rev* two workers clasp hands, 67.5mm. *Extremely fine.* £60-80

Germany

1830 Lucretia, by Albrecht Dürer (1471-1528), 1508, a Restitutional Medal in tin/pewter, her head and shoulders, turned three-quarters left and tilted, her eyes raised, her hair falling to a lovelock on her right shoulder, 1508 to left and AD monogram to right, *rev* blank with slight incuse 'ghosted' image, 55mm (M Trusted, *German Renaissance Medals*, 23-24; Habich I.1, p.3, 14; Weber 700). *Very fine, minute piercing.* £100-150

The medal, formerly described as Agnes Dürer, is a restitution in that it was never made by Dürer, but is in his style. In cataloguing the two V&A specimens, in copper and copper alloy, Trusted sugests that they are the product of the "Dürer Renaissaince" of the early 17th century, based perhaps on Antonio Abondio's Venus and Cupid of his Toilet of Venus, which in turn are based on Dürer drawings.

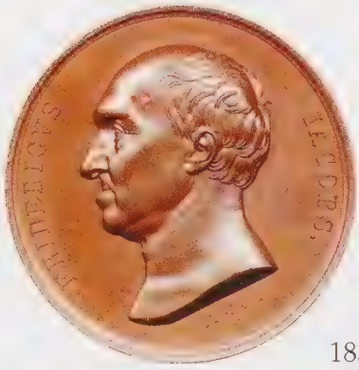
1831

1832

1835

1833

1838



1836

1837

1839

1840

1841

1831 Johann Friedrich, Duke of Brunswick-Luneburg 1669, Bronze Medal, by Giaocchino Travani, draped bust of Johann Friedrich left, *rev* a tall palm tree on rocky ground, 50mm (Brockmann 645). *Very fine and rare.* £200-250

1832 Friendship, Silver Medal, c.1790's, by Abraham Abramson, three cocks, *rev* three playing cards within circle, floral wreath around, VEREINT DURCH FREUNDLICHKEIT, 39mm. *Fine and toned.* £50-70

1833 The Peace of Paris, German Box Medal, Tin, 1815, by Stettner, Peace stands in rural landscape, with cornucopia and olive branch, *rev* triumphal arch, EURE THATEN BEWUNDERN MILLIONEN, 50mm (d'E 1647). *Very fine.* £50-70

The box lacks any of its usual roundels, but has its original end-pieces with legends within a wreath, *Goldner Fried weil* …, and *Dank Euch Helden*….

1834 Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm II and Alexander I of Russia, Monument to the Russo-Prussian armies, erected in Berlin, Copper Medal, 1821, by Brandt, conjoined busts left, *rev* monument, 50mm (d'E 1662); Set of Portrait White Metal Medalets (4), 1815, by Loos, each with armorial reverse, Field Marshal Gebhard von Blücher (1742-1819), Field Marshal August, Graf Niedhardt von Gneisenau (1760-1831), Bogislaw von Tauentzien (1760-1824), and Hans David Ludwig York, Graf von Wartenberg (1759-1830), 28mm (Br 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734). *Fine to very fine.* (5) £25-35

von Tauentzien perhaps best remembered for the battle of Grossbeeren, 23 August, 1813

1835 Denmark, Schleswig-Holstein, Frederick VI (1808-1839), 60th Birthday of the Governor, Count Carl von Hessen, Silver Tribute Medal, 1827, three shields, with hive and plough, *rev* legend and dates, 43.5mm (Bergsoe 103; Lange 152). *Extremely fine.* £250-300

1836 Gotha, Frederick Jacobs (1764-1847), philologist, archaeologist, bibliophile and numismatist, Copper Tribute Medal, 1842, by F F Helfricht, bare head left, *rev* legend within wreath, 45mm (BDM VII, 434). *Extremely fine.* £60-80

1837 Hanover, Queen Maria (1818-1907), Princess of Saxony-Altenburg, Small Bronze Tribute Medallion, bust right, *rev* legend, 23mm, integral suspension loop and ring. *Very fine.* £20-30

1838 Gratz, Tenth Meeting of the German Agriculture and Sylviculture Society 1846, Æ, by K Lange, view of the country house at Graz, *rev* legend within wreath of oak, corn and vine, 49mm (BDM III/298), *extremely fine;* Bonn Cathedral 1855, Æ, by J Wiener, general exterior view, *rev* interior view (van H 121; Reinecke 23), *obverse extremely fine, reverse almost as struck.* (2) £30-50

Hungary

1839 Franz Joseph, (1848-1916), 1000 Years of the State, diamond-shape [square] silvered medal, 1896, three medallic busts, *rev* cityscape within cartouche, 34mm x 34mm. *Extremely fine, small piercing.* £100-120

Italy

1840 Cardinal Giuliano della Rovere, later Pope Julius II (1443-1503-1513), copper-gilt Foundation Medal for the Fortifications at Ostia, Roman School under Sixtus IV, bust right, wearing cap and cope, IVL. EPISC. OSTIEN, *rev* view of the city and port of Ostia, CARD. S.P. AD. VINC, both legends commence with a rosette of dots, 36mm, on relatively thick flan, 3.5mm-4mm (Barg I, 184; Arm II, 110/3 & III, 201, a). *The medal very fine, the gilding original and applied to both sides and the edge, rubbed in high spots, very rare.* £250-350

The Fortifications were commissioned by della Rovere and the work commenced in 1483. della Rovere was made a Cardinal in 1471 and before his election to Pope was, variously, Bishop of Lausanne, Avignon, Coutances and Mende

1841 Vatican, Gregory XIII, *Boncompagni* (1572-1558), Copper Medal, undated, by Gianfederico Bonzagna, bearded bust right, wearing embroidered cope, *rev* interior of the Gregorian Chapel in the Vatican, GREGORIANA. D. NA..., 39mm (Lincoln 672). *Nearly extremely fine.* £250-300

The Gregorian Chapel was built to Michaelangelo's designs to hold the remains of St Gregory of Nazianzus (d.390), and is noted for its lavish beauty and use of coloured marbles and stones. The image of the Virgin Mary above the altar can be made out on the medal.

1847

1844

1842

1843

1848

1846

1845

1849

1842 Ferdinando Francesco d'Avalos (c.1530-1571), Uniface Cast Copper Medal, c.1560, by Leone Leoni, bearded bust right wearing ruff and with Badge of the Order of the Golden Fleece, FERDINAND FRAN DAV ALOS DE AQVIN. MAR. P. III, 59mm (Att 59; Plon pl.XXXIII, 9; Arm III, 66, 3; van Mieris III, 389; Kohnson & Martini 2232). *Good fine, an old collection number, 19, painted in red before bust, an aftercast [taken from a pierced specimen] of considerable age, the image very flat and lacking in fine detail, very rare.* £80-120

1843 Christoforo Madruzzo (1512-1578), Prince Bishop of Trent, Bishop of Brixen, Cardinal (1542) and Governor of Milan (1556-1557), cast Copper Complimentary Medal, undated, by Pietro Paolo Galeotti, bearded bust left wearing loose coat, *rev* harbour with seven ships, its entrance guarded by Neptune, 41.5mm (Att 830 [this with legend TRANQVILL on the reverse]; Kress 353; Arm I, 231, 17). *An early aftercast (from a pierced example), very fine.* £70-90

The reverse design derived from a Sestertius of Nero showing the harbour at Ostia

1844 Attila, King of the Huns (434-453), a small 16th Century oval and uniface cast Bronze Medallic Plaquette, Northern Italy, after the Antique, a Pan-like bearded bust right with goats horns in his hair and an animal skin knotted to the front, 44mm x 36mm (Att 1229). *An excellent impression of this fanciful portrait, very fine, and the reverse showing signs of the (now smoothed) casting sprue.* £80-120

Perhaps originating from Pavia where a carved medallion with a similar portrait is recorded. The footnote in Attwood gives plenty of further information.

1845 Vatican, Innocent IX, *Facchinetti* (1519-1591-1591), small Bronze Medal, year 1, by Nicolò Bonis, bearded bust right wearing cope fastened with an angel brooch, *rev* crossed keys within floral wreath, IVSTITIA. ET. PAX. OSCVLATA. SVNT, 30mm (Arm I, 289, 15; L 834). *Very fine.* £70-90

Innocent IX was Pope for just two months, but he is remembered as the Papal Nuncio sent by Paul V to Venice where the alliance between the Vatican, Venice and Spain and against Turkey was established. He returned to Rome in 1572 following the victory at the battle of Lepanto.

1846 Alexander The Great, an oval cast Bronze Plaquette, 17th century, "after the antique", a classical bust right, in armour with decorated breast-plate, a mantle around his shoulders, and wearing an Athenian helmet with wreath around and topped with a fantastical dragon-like creature, 131mm x 102mm, the reverse cast with a clear incuse image. *Very fine with small piercing at the bottom, and a dark, aged patination.* £200-300

The origin of this piece is a small early 16th century Florentine oval bronze plaquette, with a similar bust and the inscription ALISANDRO (Kress, Bronzes, 261, fig 53), which in turn derives from a slightly smaller plaquette of Minerva (Kress, Bronzes, 259, fig 49). Both are catalogued as "After the Antique". The same image was adapted by Travani and others on portrait medals of Queen Christina of Sweden.

1847 Venice, The Alliance between the United Provinces and Venice, Silver Medal, 1620, by Willem van Bylaer, struck at Dordrecht, the crowned lion of the Provinces, with sword and arrows, FOEDVS. INITVM., *rev* the lion of St Mark [of Venice], over land and sea, holding shield, 58mm (vL II, 127/128; Voltina II, 885; Serenissima II, 15). *A splendidly visual medal, extremely fine and rare.* £2200-2600

Talks were started under the auspices of Doge Antonio Priuli (1618-1623), between Venice and the United Provinces leading to an understanding that, should either be attacked, the other would come to their assistance. The Treaty was signed on the 31st December, 1619 and solemnly ratified the following year, when Ambassadors were exchanged and medals were distributed to important members of the retinues. It is recorded that van Bylaer received payment of 90 Florins for the two dies.

1848 Vatican, Benedict XIV, *Lambertini* (1675-1740-1758), Copper Medal, year 1 (1740), by Hamerani, bust right wearing cap, *rev* Christ bearing his cross, FACTVS. EST. PRINCIPATVS. SVPER. HVMERVM. FIVS., 52mm (Lincoln 1802). *Die marks behind cap, extremely fine.* £220-280

1849 Vatican, Clement XIV, *Ganganelli* (1769-1774), Copper Medal, undated, by Filippo Cropanese, bust right wearing cap and stole, *rev* Christ bearing his cross, similar to previous lot, 52mm (Lincoln 1905-1907). *The beginings of a die flaw extend from behind his cap, extremely fine.* £220-280

The reverse, similar to the previous medal, is by Hamerani.

1850

1852

1853

1854

1855

1856

1857

1858

1859

1850 Ferdinand I (1793-1835-abdicated 1848-1875), Lombardy and Venetia, patinated Bronze Coronation Medal, 1838, by L Manfredini, laureate bust right, *rev* the scene of the Coronation, 52mm, in case. *Good extremely fine.* £100-120

1851 St Mark's Basilica, Venice 1850, Æ, by J Wiener, exterior view from piazza, *rev* interior view, 59mm (van H 65; Reinecke 52). *Good very fine.* £20-30

1852 Austria, Franz Joseph (1848-1916), visit of the Emperor and Empress to Milan, Copper Medal, 1856-1857, by Demetrio Canzani, Roman warrior stands by altar holding olive branch, Cathedral beyond, *rev* legend, 55mm (BDM I, 339). *Nearly extremely fine.* £60-80

Malta

1853 Emanuel de Rohan (1775-1797), Copper Medal, The Construction of Fort Tigné, 1793, unsigned, bust right wearing wig, the breast-plate of his armour decorated with a Maltese Cross, an ermine mantle and sash around his shoulders, *rev* legend in sixteen lines, MELITA ... (Schembri 219/9, pl.30, 3; Fursé 370). *Very fine, scarce.* £300-400

Fort Tigné was completed in 1796

Netherlands

1854 Erasmus of Rotterdam (1466-1536), Humanist, small Silver Medal, 1531, by Jean Second, in the style of the 1519 medal by Quentin Metsys, bust left wearing cap and gown, ER – RO to either side, *rev* a head on a plinth marked TERMINVS, CON – CEDO / NV – LLI to either side, 34mm (van Mieris II, 450; Haller 182; Clifford 534, Æ). *Very fine and very rare.* £300-400

Erasmus was born Gerrit Gerritszoon, adopting his Latin name later

1855 Antoine Perrenot de Granvelle (1516-1586), Bishop of Arras, Cardinal 1561, and statesman, cast Bronze Medal, c.1571, by Giovanni V Melon [Rome], bearded bust right, wearing hooded vestments, a ship in a stormy sea steered by Aeneas who addresses his men, Granvelle's motto above, DVRATE, beaded border to both sides, 42mm (Att 986). *Small piercing, good fine.* £80-120

1856 Margaret of Austria (1522-1586), Duchess of Parma, Governor/Regent of the Netherlands (1559-1567), Departure from the Netherlands, Lead Medal, 1567, by Giuliano Giannini, bust right, wearing a gown adorned with pearls and small ruff, *rev* Peace stands on rock repelling the winds, A. DOMINO. FACTVM. EST. ISTVD., dated below, 34mm (cf Att 1103; Arm 11, 211.41). *Very fine.* £120-150

Margaret of Austria was the illegitimate daughter of Charles V and Margaret van Gent, she married (1) Alessandro de Medici (1536-1537) and, following his assassination (2) Ottavio Farnese (1538)

1857 Fernando Alvarez de Toledo (1507-1582), Duke of Alba and Spanish General, cast Bronze Medal, 1568, by Giuliano Giannini, bearded bust right, wearing ruff, *rev* Minerva in her chariot drawn by two owls crowned by a diminutive Victory, whilst flowers cascade down, RELIGIONEM. ET. OBEDIENTIAM. REDINTEGRAVIT, 36mm (Att 1104, silver; Arm II, 246, 9 & III, 140A; Kress 639; vL I, 123; Smolderen p.316). *Very fine and scarce.* £120-160

1858 Alessandro Farnese (1545-1592), Governor of the Netherlands and Duke of Parma, the siege of Maastricht (1579), Lead Medal, c.1585, by Giulano Giannini, bust left wearing armour, *rev* a plan of Maastricht, under siege, 41mm (Att 1105; vL I, 265; Arm I, 291.2). *Perhaps once lacquered, good fine.* £120-150

1859 Philippe de Croy (1526-1595), Duc d'Arschot, Prince de Chimay and Diplomat, aged 69, cast Copper Medal [1595], from the circle of de Jonghelinick, bust right, wearing ruff, and Badge of the Golden Fleece on ribbon over armour, *rev* a hand raises a beehive and bees fly around, arms above, motto on ribband, DVLCIA MIXTA MALIS, and legend, DE. PORCEAN CONTE. DE. BEVMONT SENINGHEM, 35mm, cast with small integral suspension loop (with small cut) (Smolderen E.16; vL I, 450; BDM I, 198, by Bloc). *A pleasing medal, very fine.* £120-150

There is a larger medal of a younger Philippe de Croy by de Jonghelinick and dated 1567 (Smolderen 55). This has a variation of the beehive reverse which is probably the inspiration for the reverse of the medal now offered.

1861

1866

1863

1862

1865

1864

1869

1860 Utrecht, Shooting Festival, small Silver Medal, 1786, soldiers stand and parade before figure of the City, *rev* legend in nine lines within wreath, 31mm (vL 639b). *Extremely fine.* £50-70

1861 Count Jan VI (de Oudere) van Nassau-Dillenburg (1536-1606), the 300th Anniversary of the Union of Utrecht, Copper Medal, 1879, by J P M Menger, bust three-quarters left, wearing ruff over armour, *rev* rampant lion with sword and arrows, 66mm. *Extremely fine.* £60-80

At the time that the Union was signed it served to weaken the Spanish/Hapsburg government at a time when Spain was facing new threats from Turkey

1862 Amsterdam, Theatrical School, 200th Anniversary, Silver Medal, 1838, names of the commissioners, *rev* legend within and around wreath, arms above, hive below, 44mm (Dirks 519). *Marked between first and second X of date, extremely fine.* £80-100

Netherlands East Indies

1863 Wilhelmina (1890-1948), the "Treason of Lombok", Silver Medal, 1894, by Bergeer [Utrecht], the warrior Hollandia with shield and sword attacks native soldier, to the front a lion and tiger fight, to right a family cower, *rev* helmet ancrossed rifles and swords, legend below, EXPEDITIE TEGENDE BALIE'RS OP LOMBOK ..., 63mm. *Struck with a matt suface, extremely fine and rare.* £200-250

The questionable decision of the Governor-General van der Wijck to mount a military operation under General Vetter for the so-called Pacification of Bali seemed to go to plan until there was a sudden uprising which left over 250 people killed or wounded – the worst 19th century military disaster for the Netherlands.

Portugal

1864 Sebastião José de Carvalho e Mello, Marquis de Pombal (1699-1782), Statesman, Political Emancipation, Copper Medal, 1772, unsigned, bewigged bust right, *rev* seated figure of Portugal receives flowers from Hercules, a Fame flies above, HAEC META LABORUM, 52mm (Lamas, pl.12, 35; Würz 7613). *Extremely fine, some original redness on reverse, rare.* £450-550

Pombal's career as a statesman had started with his appointment to London in 1738. In 1750, with a new King, he was Minister for Foreign Affairs and remembered for the "Pombaline Terror" of 1759.

1865 Maria I (1777-1786-1799), and Pedro III (1777-1786), Foundation Medal for the Igreja do Santissimo Coração de Jesus, Copper Medal, 1779, unsigned, conjoined busts right, reads PORTUGALIAE (not Æ), *rev* legend in ornate cartouche, SANCTISSIMO. CORDI ..., 47mm (Lamas 60). *Very fine and a pleasing double portrait medal.* £120-150

1866 John VI (1767-1799-1816-1826), Acknowledged Regent by the City of Porto, Silver Medal, 1799, by Jean de Figueredo, signed FIG, the Regent stands between draped columns, wearing cloak, etc, offering his hand to personification of Porto, who kneels before him, *rev* legend in seven lines IOANNI PORTVG. ET ALGARB ..., 55mm (Lamas pl.22, 79). *Nearly extremely fine, an attractive composition.* £300-350

Anglo-Portuguese

1867 The Peninsular War, 60th Anniversary of the War's End, Copper Medal, 1873, signed L, crossed flags with legend around, *rev* the obelisk at Bussaco, 59mm. *Extremely fine.* £100-120

The Battle of Bussaco was fought on the 27th September, 1810

Romania

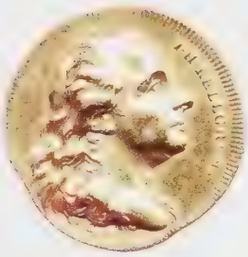
1868 Carol I (1866-1881-1914), Proclamation of the Kingdom, Bronze Medal, 1881, By W Küllrich, bearded head left, *rev* the proclamation within a tablet, crowns to each side, 49mm (Sommerk 96). *Very fine.* £50-70

1869 Carol I (1866-1881-1914), Military Jubilee, 1857-1907, Bronze Plaquette, by Tony A. Szirmaï, bust left within medallic circle, naming the Regiments of Artillery and the Hanoverian Dragoons below, *rev* three draped figures of the Kingdom, City and Peace, 80mm x 55mm (BDM V, 729). *Very fine.* £50-70

1870

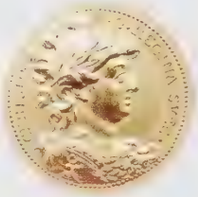
1872

1873



1874

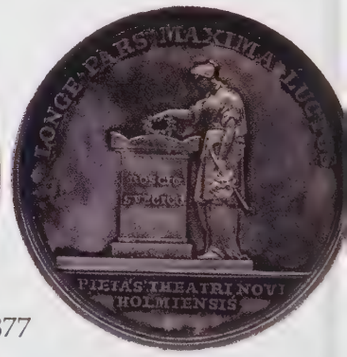
1878

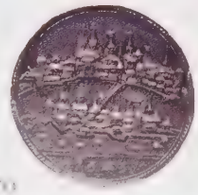


1875

1876

1877





1880

1881

1870 Carol I (1866-1881-1914), and Ferdinand I (1914-1927), Royal Geographical Society of Romania, Jubilee 1875-1925, Bronze Medal, by A Weinberger, conjoined busts left within wreath, *rev* map of the country in detailed relief, 70mm. *Very fine.* £50-70

1871 Carol II (1930-1940), Centenary of the Romanian Infantry, Bronze Medal, 1930, by André Laurillier, bust turned right, wearing uniform, *rev* soldiers old and new, hold palm sprays over shield and crown, 50mm. *Very fine.* £40-60

Sweden

1872 Gustavus Adolphus, Battle of Breitenfeld 1631, cast Silver-Gilt Medal, by Jean Gentil, equestrian figure of Gustavus Adolphus, *rev* four ovals containing arms, vignette, military trophies and standards around, 53mm (Hildebrand 1, 131/56). *Nearly very fine with attractive gilding.* £150-200

1873 Carl Piper (1647-1716), Statesman, Acting Chancellery President, 1702-1705, Death, Copper Medal, 1716, by A Karlsten, bust right with flowing wig an mantle draped over shoulders, *rev* a rock amidst the sea, TAMEN. ALTIOR. EXTAT., 61mm (Hild III, 84, 1). *Minor marks, nearly extremely fine.* £80-120

1874 Swedish Monarchs, Medalets by Carl Enhörning (5), Ulrica Eleonora (1688-1719-1741), bronze gilt, 23mm; Frederik I (1676-1720-1751), 25mm; Adolf Frederik (1710-1751-1771), bronze, 25mm; Gustavus III (1746-1771-1792), bronze gilt, 27mm; Karl XII (1782-1809-1818), bronze gilt, 24mm; and I H Kellgren (1751-1795), Poet, Critic and Philosopher, Death, bronze gilt, also by Carl Enhörning, bust right, *rev* legend, 31mm. *All extremely fine, last irregular as struck without collar.* (6) £100-150

1875 Queen Christina (1626-1632-1654-1689), Bronze Gilt Medal, by Carl Enhörning, from the same series, bust right, as Minerva, her helmet laureate, *rev* dates around star-burst, 24mm (Hild I, 323, 126). *Extremely fine.* £40-60

The portrait delightful and inspired by the Roman medals of Soldani et al

1876 Rutger Maclean (1742-1816), Agricultural Reformer [of Scottish descent], Bronze Gilt Medal, 1800, by Carl Enhörning, bust right, his name in field, *rev* legend within wreath and exergue, 49mm (Hild III, 281-82). *Extremely fine.* £60-80

1877 Lars Hjortsberg (1772-1843), Actor, Silver Memorial Medal, 1843, by M Frumerie, bare head left, *rev* figure at altar, LONGE PARS MAXIMA LUCTUS, 43mm (Hild III, 332). *Nearly extremely fine.* £60-80

Hjortsberg was tutored in music and language as a pupil at the theatre from 1778. From 1788-1834 he was the leading actor at the Royal Theatres and has been called "the finest actor ever in Sweden". From 1789 he was librarian to King Gustaf III.

1878 Karl XIV Johann, 25th Anniversary of the Reign, a copy of L P Lundgren's medal in Berlin iron, laureate bust of the King right, *rev* the King as a Roman warrior, crowned by Mars and Neptune, 81.5mm (Hild II, 347, 37). *Very fine.* £60-80

Switzerland

1879 Basel, a Silver Council Medal, 1649, State arms, a Bishop's Staff, within wreath, *rev* a city panorama, 24mm (Sch 1140). *Good very fine.* £120-150

Ballooning, Aviation and Motoring

1880 Poland, Ballooning, Jean-Pierre Blanchard, The flight at Warsaw, Copper Medal, 1789, by F Loos, bust of Blanchard right wearing frock-coat and periwig, *rev* Blanchard in the balloon's gondola waves a flag, below houses and river, his parachuted dog about to land on the bank, 30mm (Mal 20; White Collection, Baldwin's Auction 35, October 2003, lot 1894). *Nearly extremely fine.* £150-200

1881 Ballooning, Balloon-Driven Ferris Wheel, Souvenir Medalet, brass [1890], by S Lindahl, the wheel with six captive balloons attached, *rev* winged Victory, AV MERITE, 27mm, integral suspension loop (Mal 140). *Extremely fine.* £40-60

Little seems to be known about this strange contraption

1886

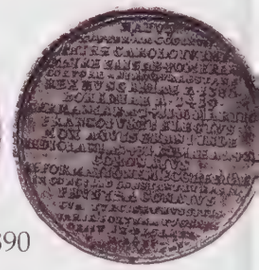
1885

1883

1884

1888

1890



1891

1882 France, Aviation and Motoring, J B Dunlop, 40th Anniversary of the Industrie de Pneumatique, small Bronze Plaquette, 1928, by Baudichon, bust to right, plane, car and motorcycle to left, *rev* gathering rubber sap, 36mm x 41mm. *Extremely fine.* £40-60

1883 USA, Aero Rubber Company, promotional Bronze Medal, c.1920's, by O Spaniel, winged Victory with speeding car and plane, *rev* FIDELI SEMPER FIDELIS, AERO, 50mm. *Very fine.* £60-80

The Aero Rubber Company is still very much in business, trading from Bridgeview, Illinois

1884 Switzerland, Ballooning, Geneva, The James Gordon Bennett International Race, 1930, a Gilt Metal Pin in the shape of an ascending balloon, marked GENÈVE, the balloon 25mm. *Very fine.* £20-30

1885 Germany, Ballooning, Auguste Picard (1884-1962) and Dr Paul Kipfer, The First Stratosphere Flight, Bronze Medal, 1931, by Karl Goetz, conjoined busts three-quarters right, *rev* the balloon ascends into the clouds above a cityscape of Augsburg, edge stamped within cartouche, BAYER HAUPTMÜNZAMT, 36mm (Mal 237; Kienast 462; White Collection, Baldwin's Auction 35, October 2003, lot 2006). *Extremely fine.* £70-90

1886 Switzerland, Ballooning, Basel, The James Gordon Bennett International Race, 1932, a Silvered Metal Medal, by Hans Frei, two balloons rise over the spires of two churches, INTERN. GORDON. BENNETT WETTFLIEGEN BASEL 1932, in ex. AVTOMOBIL STERN / FAHRT, *rev* semi-draped woman as the speeding wind, AVTOMOBIL STERNFAHRT, A.C.S., 75mm, in card box of issue (Mal 241A; White -). *A splendid 'Art Deco' design, good very fine and rare.* £700-900

The race was won by Lieutenant-Commander Thomas "Tex" Settle, U.S. Navy, landing in Poland with a distance of 963 miles, and who set a world altitude record of 61,000 feet the following year. Another U.S. balloon came in second.

1887 France, Aviation, Central Federation, Tour d'Amitié Aérien, 1934, shield-shaped uniface Bronze Plaquette, two winged figures lean outwards, legend on central tablet, 53mm x 62mm. *A strong period design, extremely fine.* £40-60

1888 Poland, Ballooning, Warsaw, The James Gordon Bennett International Race, 1936, a Silvered-Bronze and Enamelled Medal or Badge, central baloon, with light blue top and red and white stripes below, AP and ARP logos to either side, date below 30-VIII, legend around on dark red, ZJAZD GWIAZDZISTY DO WARSZAWY – GORDON –1936 – BENNETT, 57mm x 57mm (Mal -). *Very fine and very rare.* £300-350

The race was won by the Belgian, Ernest Demuyter, flying with his co-pilot and radio operator Hoffmans, and Demuyter's 5th win in his 16th race. His balloon BELGICA was in perfect condition with a yellow silk envelope. After flying for 28 hours they flew over Moscow and followed the river Volga. The balloon finally landed South-East of Archangel after a flight of 46½-hours, during which they reached a maximum height of 6,200 metres. They landed in stormy weather in the tundra and were lucky to bring the balloon down undamaged. The Americans, wary of the political situation in Europe, did not send a team.

1889 Model Aviation, small Bronze Plaquette, awarded 1940, a model plane flies to the left, crowned logo below, MODELLFLYGPLAKETT, 46mm x 34mm. *Very fine.* £40-60

Medals illustrative of both Turkey and the Wars against Turkey

1890 **[1437]**, Sigismund, Holy Roman Emperor (1368-1411-1437), Tin Retrospective Medal, 18th Century, crowned bust three-quarters left, *rev* legend in nineteen lines, ... CVM TVRKIS ET NVSSITIS ...32mm (Würz 8426). *Very fine.* £80-100

In 1396 Sigismund organised a crusade against the Turks, who were threatening to invade Hungary from the south. His armies were defeated at Nicopolis (now Nikopol, Bulgaria).

1891 **c.1480**, Mehmed II, Sultan of Turkey (1430-1451-1481), a fine quality Bronzed Electrotype Copy of the tribute medal by Gentile Bellini, bust of the Sultan left wearing turban and fur collar over embroidered cope, SVLTANI F MOHAMETI..., *rev* the three crowns of Constantinople, Iconium and Trebizond, 93mm (Hill, Corpus 432c, Kress 144; Arm 1, 78 & III, 18a; Middeldorf 55). *The top edge stamped R, very fine, pierced.* £180-220

In 1479 Gentile Bellini (c.1429/30-1507) was sent by the Republic of Venice to Constantinople to paint his famous (and much reproduced) portrait of Mehmed II, from which the medal derives. The medal [the V&A specimen] is most recently published by Susan Spinale, "Re-assessing the so-called 'Tricaudet Medal' of Mehmed II", *The Medal*, Spring 2003, pp.3-22, fig.3. The 'R' stamp is the mark of Robert or Augustus Ready, electrotypists at the British Museum.
A uniface example of this medal is being offered in our Islamic Coin Auction 8, lot 476

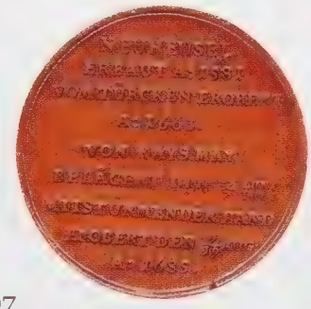
1892

1893

1894

1895

1896



1897

1898

1899

1900

1892 **1565**, Jean Parisot de la Valette (1494-1557-1568), The Termination of the Siege of Malta, small Silver Medal, unsigned, Victory stands on the deck of a war galley, holding up a wreath, MELITA. LIBERATA., *rev* knight on horseback to left, brandishing his sword and trampling on military trophies, TVRCA. FVGATO, 28mm (Schembri 229/2, described from an example in bronze listed as "unique"; vL I, 69.1; Feuardent III, 13731). *Nearly extremely fine, however some tooling in the fields, excessively rare in silver.* £1500-2000

The 'Great Siege' lasted four months, after the invasion of Malta by some 35,000 troops fom a fleet of 180 galleys. The 9,000 Knights Hospitalier under the leadership of the 70 year old de la Valette, held the city and harbour of St Elmo, until further troops arrived from Sicily and the Turkish troops abandoned not only the siege, but also any further hope of extending the Ottoman Empire further to the West. Following the siege the new Maltese capital was built and named Valetta. Van Loon records both the obverse and reverse matched to differing reverse and obverse respectively.

1893 **1683**, The House of Hapsburg, Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1657-1705), The Siege and Liberation of Vienna, Silver Medal, unsigned, the "all-seeing" eye over the cityscape of Vienna, to the front the Turkish army are in full retreat, *rev* legend in nine lines, ANNO 1683. DEN 14 IUL. BELA GERT DER TURK ..., lettered edge, NUN MERCRE ACHDAS DER HERR SEINEN GESALETN HILFFT., 30mm (Julius 197; Hirsch 62). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £500-700

1894 **1683**, The House of Hapsburg, Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1657-1705), The Siege and Liberation of Vienna, Copper Medal, by Christian Wermuth, battle scene with Turks fleeing to left, Victory flies over a distant cityscape, URBEM SERVASTIS ET ORBEM, *rev* legend in ten lines, DIESE MÜNTZ ZEIGET ..., 40mm (Mont 916; Julius 192; Hirsch 55). *Very fine.* £350-400

1895 **1683**, The House of Hapsburg, Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1657-1705), The Siege and Liberation of Vienna, oval Bronze/Brass Medal or Badge, by Peter Seel [Salzburg], the Maria Zell Madonna within elaborate canopy, *rev* the battle before a cityscape of Vienna, God, father, Son and Holy Spirit above, ... OBSIDIONE TVRC LIBERATA ..., 44mm x 38mm (Mont 926; Julius 184; Hirsch 40). *Good very fine.* £200-250

1896 **[1684]**, Vatican, Innocent XI, *Odeschalchi* (1611-1676-1689), The Conclusion of an Alliance between the Vatican, Doge Marc Antonio Giustiniani of the Venetian Republic, Leopold of Austria and John Sobieski of Poland, against the Turks, Copper Medal, by Giovanni Hamerani, bust right wearing cope and tiara, *rev* Venetian lion joins together with the eagles of Austria and Poland, CONFORTAMINI. ET. NON. DISSOLVANTVR. MANVS. VESTRAE, 37mm (Linc 1450; Julius 230; HCz 7768; BDM II, 401). *Extremely fine with much original colour, though several minor die flaws on reverse.* £180-220

The medal seems to have been struck on a blank with a lettered edge on which the date MDCLXXXVII is just visible

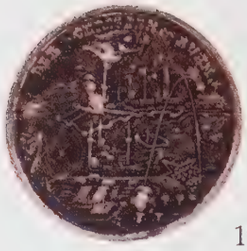
1897 **1685**, The House of Hapsburg, Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1657-1705), The Capture of the Fortress of Neuheussel, Copper Medal, by Lazarus Gottlieb Lauffer, panoramic view of the besieged town, GAVDIVM IMP in scroll above, *rev* legend giving details and dates in nine lines, NEUHEUSEL ERBAUT a; 1581 ... A: 1685, 36mm (Mont 954; Julius 236; BDM III, 326). *Very fine.* £200-250

1898 **1685**, The House of Hapsburg, Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1657-1705), The Siege of Vienna and the Victories of the Year, Copper Medal, by Lazarus Gottlieb Lauffer, infant genii hold medallic bust of Leopold over the Vienna cityscape, *rev* medallic vignettes of various cities and fortifications, plain edge, 40mm (Mont 973; Julius 258; Horsky 2102; Ciech 38; Serenissima II, 256-258; ANS [1910] 46; BDM III, 326). *Extremely fine.* £200-250

1899 **1685**, The House of Hapsburg, Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1657-1705), The Siege of Vienna and the Victories of the Year, similar to previous lot, White Metal, plain edge, 40mm (Mont 973; Julius 258; Horsky 2102; Ciech 38; Serenissima II, 256-258; ANS [1910] 46; BDM III, 326). *Very fine.* £80-100

1900 **1686**, The House of Hapsburg, Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1657-1705), The Siege and Liberation of Ofen [Buda], Silver Medal, by Georg Hautsch and Lazarus Gottlieb Lauffer [reverse], Victory crowns the Emperor, whilst figure of Hungary kneels before him, Religion stands behind, LEOPOLDO VLTORE RESVRGES, *rev* panorama of the city with burning skyline and cannon balls flying, HOS FORNAX ARDET IN USUS, lettered edge, DURCH LEOPOLD ...., 45mm (Mont 1005; Julius 278; ANA [1910] 60). *Very fine and very rare.* £600-700

1901



1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

1907

1908

1909

1901 **1686**, The House of Hapsburg, Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1657-1705), The Siege and Liberation of Ofen [Buda], Copper Medal, by Georg Hautsch and Lazarus Gottlieb Lauffer [reverse], similar to previous lot, 45mm (Mont 1005; Julius 278). *Choice extremely fine retaining much original colour and brilliance.* £250-300

1902 **1686**, The House of Hapsburg, Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1657-1705), The Siege and Liberation of Ofen [Buda], Silver Medal, by Lazarus Gottlieb Lauffer, a Christian Victory flies over a panorama of the city with burning skyline and bombardment of cannon balls, DER CHRISTEN RUHM, *rev* legend in twelve lines, with historical details, OFEN, A. 1526. VON SOLYMAN EROBERT …, 29mm (Mont 1011; Julius 268; ANA [1910] 56). *Extremely fine, the obverse toned.* £500-600

1903 **1686**, The House of Hapsburg, Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1657-1705), The Siege and Liberation of Ofen [Buda], Copper Medal, by Lazarus Gottlieb Lauffer, the Imperial crown rests over a panorama of the city with burning skyline and cannon balls flying, to the fore soldiers rest in an encampment, HOS FORNAX ARDET IN VSVS, *rev* legend in twelve lines, OFEN, DIE KÖNIGLICHE …, plain edge, 40mm (Mont 1008; Huszar 478; ANA [1910] 61). *Very fine.* £200-250

1904 **1692**, The House of Hapsburg, Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1657-1705), The Capture of the Fortress of Grosswardein, Silver Medal, by Lazarus Gottlieb Lauffer and by Georg Hautsch [reverse], panoramic view of the town, GROSS WARDEIN in scroll above, *rev* standing semi-draped figure of Peace holding palm branch and cornucopia, cherubs to either side, DACIA FELIX, lettered edge, AVSTRIACIS MAGNAS FERT TRANSSILVANIA GRATES, 37mm (Mont 1115; Julius 379; BDM III, 327). *Nearly very fine, pierced.* £250-300

1905 **1699**, The House of Hapsburg, Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1657-1705), Peace with Turkey, Silver Medal, by Georg Hautsch, laureate bust right, long hair over armour, wearing Badge of the Golden Fleece, *rev* Zeus astride an eagle fires thunderbolts onto vanquished and naked prisioners, PAX PARTA TRIVMPHIS, lettered edge, PAX VIVAT MITI …, 43mm (Mont 1155; Julius 396). *Nearly extremely fine, very rare.* £800-1000

1906 **1713**, Wallachia [Romania], Prince Constantine Brancoveanu (1688-1714), called Bassaraba, Silvered Metal Medal, by Georg Hautsch, bust right wearing plumed hat and cloak over an embroidered doublet, CONSTANTINVS. BASSARABA DE BRANKOWAN, *rev* crowned arms with elaborate supporters, 35mm (Schulth, -Rechb 5792). *Good very fine.* £200-250

Brancoveanu had made an alliance with Peter I, the Great of Russia in 1711, however Turkish control in Wallachia was to be greatly increased following his downfall and violent death

1907 **1716**, Vatican, Clement XI, Albani (1649-1700-1721), Copper Medal, year 16, by Ermengildo Hamerani, bust of the Pope right, wearing mitre and ornately decorated cope, *rev* the Virgin Mary presents a rosary to the faithful who pray before her, beyond a huge fleet of galleys at sea, AVXILIVM CHRISTIANORVM, 39mm (Bartolotti E716; Venuti VVVVII; Lincoln 1664, Clifford 230). *Extremely fine.* £120-150

This annual medal was issued on June 29th, 1716 and commemorates the continued offensive against the Turks by invoking the aid of the Virgin against them. The rosary She holds is believed to be a reference to its miraculous assistance at the Battle of Lepanto. In addition the Victory of Prince Eugène at the Battle of Peterwardein in Hungary, where Sultan Mustapha II and his force of 30,000 Turks were defeated, was fought on the 5th August, 1697, the feast day of Our Lady of the Snow. On the medal the Pope is wearing a cope where the embroidery shows him, together with his retinue, calling down avenging angels against his enemies.

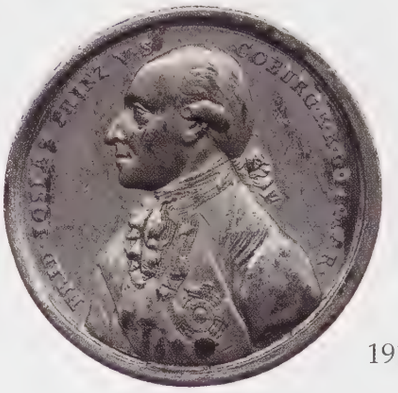
1908 **1717**, The House of Hapsburg, Charles VI (1711-1740), Victories against the Turks, Silver Medal or so-called "Saulthaler", by P H Müller, Saul on horseback to left, blinded by the light, chronogrammatic legend, SIHE SAVL DV VERFOLGEST MICH, *rev* legend, HÖRE NACHWELT! DA DER KAISER ÜBER CHRISTI FEINDE SIEGT, WIRD ER SELBST VON ANDERN CHRISTEN ZV DER TVRKEN SCHVZBEKRIEGT, 44mm (Mont 1493; BDM IV, 204). *A choice medal, lightly toned and virtually as struck, very rare.* £1200-1500

1909 **1717**, The House of Hapsburg, Charles VI (1711-1740), Victories againt the Turks, Silver Medal, by G W Vestner, laureate bust right, withn full flowing hair, *rev* an equestrian statue of the Emperor, between two columns marked PLVS and VLTRA, bound prisioners by each, chronogrammatic date in exergue legend, TVRCARVM DE GENTE VICTORI, 43.5mm (Weifert pl.VII, 57; Julius 1308; Bern 113). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £700-900

1910

1911

1912



1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

1919

1910 **1717**, The House of Hapsburg, Charles VI (1711-1740), Capture of Belgrade, Silver Medal, by Philip (II) Roettiers, laureate bust right, signed R, *rev* an eagle, a crescent in its claws, flies above a lion with two cubs, attacking a dragon, 33mm, suspension loop (Mont 1518; Weifert pl.VI, 53, 54; Julius 1301). *Good very fine, very rare.* £400-500

The medal is also known in a larger, 44mm, size (vL supl. I, pl II, 16; Baldwins' Auction 33, May 2003, lot 1404)

1911 **1717**, The House of Hapsburg, Charles VI (1711-1740), Capture of Belgrade, Bronzed White Metal Medal, by Martin Brunner, laureate bust right, wearing armour and Collar and Badge of the Golden Fleece, *rev* the victorious armies massacre the fleeing Turks, TRADIDIT DOMINVS IN MANVS ..., 43mm (Mont 1511; Weifert 30; Julius 1287). *Very fine.* £220-240

1912 **1774**, Russia, Catherine II, the Great (1772-1796), Peace with Turkey, Campaign Medal, lozenge-shape, a striking in copper, by S Judin, bust of the Empress right, *rev* legend within wreath and continued below, 38mm x 31mm (Reichel 2520; Smirnov 277; Werlich 49b, c; Vernon 160). *A little weak, nearly extremely fine.* £150-200

The medal was awarded in silver to Officers. This, in copper, with no sign of ever having a suspension loop, might be considered a commemorative striking.

1913 **1789**, The House of Hapsburg, Joseph II (1765-1790), Prince Friedrich Josias of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, the Battle of Foksan, White Metal Medal, by J C Reich, bust of the Prince left, hair in queue, wearing uniform and Star of Order, *rev* the battle in progress with cavalry charging and much slaughter, 47mm (Mont 2179; BDM V, 71). *Small copper plug [as usual], good very fine.* £240-280

The Battle of Foksan and the subsequent Battle of Boze, between the combined Russian and Austrian armies against the Turks led to the Austrian occcupation of Belgrade. Both countries were anxious for a share of the Turkish Crimean territories.

1914 **1791**, Russia, Catherine II, the Great (1772-1796), The Treaty of Jassy, with Turkey, Silver Medalet, crowned monogram within wreath, *rev* legend in four lines, milled edge, 23mm (Werlich 55). *Extremely fine.* £200-220

The Treaty of Jassy, signed in December 1791, ceded the Jedisan to Russia and Turkey also accepted the Russian annexation of Crimea

1915 **1791**, Germany, Asmi Achmet, Turkish Ambassador to Berlin, Silver Portrait Medal, unsigned, bearded bust left wearing turban, *rev* legend and date in eight lines, ZUM ANDENCKEN BEY ...1791, 29mm (FuS 4554;Voltolina 1737; Serenissima III, 165). *Extremely fine.* £120-150

1916 **1791**, Germany, Asmi Achmet, Turkish Ambassador to Berlin, Silvered-Bronze Portrait Medal, unsigned, similar to previous lot but from different dies, *rev* legend and date in seven lines, ZUM DENKMAL DES ...1791, 31mm (Voltolina 1738; Serenissima III, 166). *Extremely fine.* £80-100

1917 **1791**, Germany, Asmi Achmet, Turkish Ambassador to Berlin, Bronze or Brass Portrait Medal, unsigned, similar to previous lot, again from different dies, *rev* legend and date in seven lines, ZUM DENKMAL DES ...1791, 31.5mm (Serenissima III, 167). *Very fine.* £80-100

1918 **1823**, Germany, Prussia, Friedrich Wilhelm III (1797-1840), Silver Medal, by G B Loos, the Prussian eagle, as a phoenix rises from a fire, behind a landscape with a celestial cross over a church and, to right, a crescent moon setting, *rev* a calendar with events from 1812 in seven concentric circles, a winged hour-glass in centre, 42mm. *Extremely fine, scarce.* £400-500

1823 had seen the aftermath of the massacres on Chios, the failure of the Turks to invade the Peloponnese, and the end of the Turko-Persian War

1919 **1825**, General Maximilien Sebastian Foy (1775-1825), Military Leader, Writer and Statesman, Gilt Metal Box Medal, issued by Remé of Paris, bust of Foy left LE MODULE DES ORATEURS ..., *rev* a named funeral urn placed on a monument with, left and right, JEMMAPES and WATERLOO, as alpha and omega, containing 16 (once-linked) printed paper roundels, 50mm (Julius 3813; Simmermacher 69). *Good very fine and very rare.* £350-400

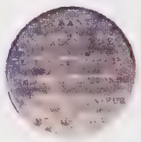
In 1807 Foy was sent as Ambassador to Turkey and helped in the defence of the Dardanelles and Constantinople against a possible attack by the British fleet in the Mediterranean. The lid contains a roundel stating "Cet ouvrage se trouve chez Remé Rue Beaubourg No 13", another states "Le souvenir du Député Foy restera dans le coeur des français" and in hand on the reverse "Signo D'amitio", whilst a third explains "Dithyrambe prononcé Sur la tombe du General Foy par M. Viennel", and in hand "souvenir". Jemmapes was fought on the 6th November, 1792. It is said that his funeral was attended by a crowd of 100,000 people.

1924

1922

1920

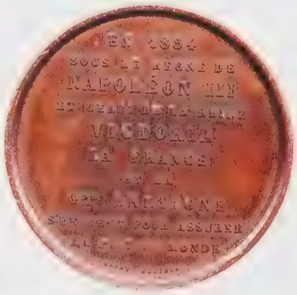
1921



1925

1923

1926



1927

1928

1920 **1829**, Russia, Nicholas I (1825-1855), The Capture of Adrianople, Copper Medal, by C Pfeuffer, and Loos, classical warrior with Christian standard, before city wall, *rev* legend within wreath, 39mm. *Minor scuffs and edge nick, nearly extremely fine.* £60-80

Adrianople, the capital of the European Turkey was captured on the 8th August, 1829

1921 **1836**, France/Egypt, The Obélisque de Louqsor, Erected in the Place de la Concorde, Paris, miniature Silver Medal, unsigned, the obelisk, *rev* legend, 17mm. *Extremely fine and deeply toned.* £50-60

The granite obelisk, 23 metres tall and weighing 230 tons, was presented to Charles X by Muhammad Ali Pasha, and the legend (obverse) gives the dates of its shipment from Thebes (31 October, 1831), and its erection in Paris (25th October, 1836). The reverse notes that it was erected in the reign of Louis Philippe under the direction of the engineer Lebos.

1922 **1840**, Austria, Archduke Friedrich Ferdinand Leopold (1821-1847), The Capture of Sidon, Copper Medal, by Francesco Stiore [dated 1841 in error], bust left wearing uniform, *rev* a panorama with the frigate *Guerriera* at anchor before the town and small boats landing troops, SIDONE. CAPTA, 50mm (Mont 2596; Würz 2884; MH 466; BDM V, 688). *Choice extremely fine.* £150-180

Friedrich Ferdinand was the son of the Archduke Charles and was a Post-Captain in command of the frigate *Guerriera*. Sidon was stormed by a mixed force of three British steamships, four Turkish corvettes and the *Guerriera*, and was captured after only a few hours, on the 26th September, 1840. Friedrich Ferdinand was later at the capture of St. Jean d'Acre, was promoted Admiral in 1844 and had just been appointed Commander-in-Chief of the navy when he died suddenly.

1923 **1841**, The Treaty and Convention of London and the Return of Syria to the Porte by Mehmet Ali, Copper Medal, by J B Roth, three figures, a knight [Europe] with Syria and an Ottoman to either side, *rev* shields of Great Britain, Russia, Prussia and Austria linked by wreath, 47mm (BDM V, 223). *Extremely fine, rare.* £150-180

Following the Treaty and Convention of London, Syria was returned to the Porte and Britain, Russia, Prussia, and Austria agreed to limit the expansion of Egypt. The Dardanelles were to be closed to all foreign war vessels in time of peace.

1924 **1842**, Egypt/Great Britain, Mehmet Ali Pasha, The Overland Route to India Protected, Copper Portrait Medal, 1842, by A J Stothard, bust three-quarters left, full beard and wearing fez, dated on truncation, *rev* legend above palm branches, FROM THE COMMITTEE. THE FRIEND OF SCIENCE …, 57.5mm (BHM -; BDM V, 696). *Extremely fine.* £200-250

Mehmet Ali Pasha (1769-1849), Governor [Vali] of Misir (elected in 1805), Sudan [which he conquered in 1822-23), Filistin, Suriye, Hicaz, Mora, Tasoz and Girit. Later he occupied Syria 1831-40. He is buried in the Alabaster Mosque in the Citadel in Cairo, the same Citadel where he massacred the Mamluks in 1811. The portrait is from Sir David Wilkie's painting (of the same date) and now in the Tate Gallery.

1925 **1854**, Great Britain/France, The Allied Victory in the Crimea, Copper Medal, by L J Hart, conjoined laureate busts left of Napoleon III and Victoria, *rev* display of Turkish military trophies placed before a mosque, 72mm (Divo 214; BDM II, 435). *Extremely fine.* £250-300

1926 **1854**, Great Britain/France, The Holy Alliance – La Sainte Alliance [between Great Britain and France], Copper Medal, by Allen and Moore, from a design by Punch, two uniformed infantrymen, one British, one French, greet each other before cannon, flags and drum, *rev* legend in French within wreath, LA FRANCE ET L'ANGLETERRE UNIS POUR SECOURIR LES OPRIMÉS ET POUR VENGER L'EUROPE INSULTÉ, 44mm (BHM 2537, R; Divo -). *Nicely struck on (6mm) thick flan, extremely fine and the scarce variety with the French legend on the reverse.* £50-70

1927 **1854**, France, World Peace – La Paix du Monde, Copper Medal, by A Caqué, and Obert, Napoleon III links hands with Queen Victoria and Abdul Aziz, PROTESTANTISME. CATHOLICISME. ISLAMISME. CIVILISATION, *rev* legend in ten lines, EN 1854 …, 36mm (Divo 186; Coll 1661). *Nearly extremely fine.* £120-150

1928 **1856**, Austria, Franz Joseph (1848-1916), Peace Negotiations following the Crimean War, Bronze Medal, 1856, by J B Roth, youthful bust of the Emperor left, in uniform, *rev* winged figure holding cornucopia, stands with the trophies of Peace and War to either side, 45mm. *Extremely fine.* £180-220

1929

1934

1932

1930

1933

1931

1935

1929 **1854-56**, The Crimea War, a shell cameo, derived from the Crimean War Medal, Roman soldier stands holding a circular shield decorated with a lion passant, in his other hand a sheathed sword in one hand, behind him a flying figure of Victory crowns him with a laurel wreath, below the groundline, CRIMEA, set within an oval gold brooch with decorative leaf details at top and bottom and to either side, 70mm x 59mm. *Extremely well carved and in an attractive and expensive period mount.* £500-700

The reverse of the Crimea medal was designed by Benjamin Wyon (1802-1858) and of all his large output of work it is probably the design for which he is best remembered. Hocking, *Royal Mint Museum Catalogue*, Vol. II, 165, 35, describes the soldier as a "warrior in Greek military dress". The cameo is quite faithful to the medal, though the soldier's face is now more facing, and the lion on the shield has been splendidly exaggerated.

1930 **1856**, The Crimea War, The Peace of Paris, Copper Medal, by Wilhelm Kullrich, and Loos, Europe seated receives a palm branch from the winged figure of Peace seated facing to left, being offered a palm branch by a winged Genius, around are the Heads of the various States, Napoleon III and Victoria at top, Vittorio Emanuele [Sardinia], Alexander II [Russia], Franz-Joseph [Austria], Friedrich Wilhelm IV [Prussia] and Abdul Mejid [Turkey], *rev* legend in six lines, PAX CONCILIATA LUTETIAE …, 56mm (Divo 308; Pax 811; Weyl 2653). *Choice extremely fine.* £250-350

1931 **1869**, Egypt, Khedive Ismail Pasha (b.1830-1863-1879-d.1895), the Opening of the Suez Canal, French White Metal Medal, bust three-quarters left, wearing fez and badges of two Orders, *rev* panorama of the canal showing several ships, Arabic legend around, 37mm, integral suspension loop (Peltzer 2485). *Very fine.* £100-150

Ismail Pasha (Khedive from 1866), had made Egypt wealthy from the sale of cotton during the American Civil War, however the wealth was mis-managed and in 1875 he sold his holdings – about 44% - in the Suez Canal to the British Government. The Ottoman Empire replaced him with his son in 1879 following his failure to control the British and French debt commission.

1932 **1881**, Romania, Carol I (1866-1881-1914), Proclamation as King, large Copper Medal, by W Külrich, bearded bust left, in uniform and bemedalled, *rev* a symbolic figure holds wreath and shield, a frieze-border of scenes around of incidents in the Russo-Turkish War, 85mm (BM Guide, 1924 [Hill], 99; BDM III, 245). *Good very fine, the high-spots a little bruised.* £250-300

Romania was of considerable help to Russia in the war, especially at the Siege of Plevna, where Carol commanded the allied forces

1933 **1892**, Austria, 360th Anniversary of the Liberation of Waidhofen an der Ybbs from the Turks, Silver Medal, by Wilhelm Pittner, heraldic gateway, *rev* a highly detailed panorama of the city, WAIDHOFEN 1532 above, … BEFREIUNG DER STADT VON DEN TÜRKEN, 51mm (Würz 9212, Æ). *Small maker's stamp on edge, nearly extremely fine, very rare.* £250-300

The firm of W Pittner is best known as the manufacturer of the commemorative medal for the 1896 Olympic Games

1934 **1897**, Romania, Carol I (1866-1881-1914), Inauguration of the Monument at Ploesti, to the Russian-Turkish War, 1877-1878, Copper Medal, by Carniol, bearded bust left, in uniform and bemedalled, *rev* view of the monument, with legend and dates around, 65mm (Würz 4359). *Somewhat scuffed, good very fine.* £250-300

The Ploesti oil-fields were to be a major theatre in the Second World War

1935 **1901**, Romania, Mihai Viteazul, Michael the Brave (1558-1593-1601), the 300th Anniversary of his Assassination, Silver Medal, by the Numismatic Society of Romania, bearded bust three-quarters right, wearing plumed fur hat, *rev* seal over legend, 50mm (Würz 6284). *Struck with a darkly patinated matt surface, edge stamped "1000", extremely fine.* £100-120

Michael the Brave was created Prince of Wallachia in 1593, Prince of Transylvania in 1599 and of Moldavia in 1600. He was part of the Christian League formed to unite against the Ottoman Empire. After the battles of Calugareni and Giurgiu he was finally able to unite the country, but both he and this unity were to be short-lived as he was assassinated in 1601. The obverse is taken from a well-known and much published portrait.

1936 **1901**, Romania, Mihai Viteazul, Michael the Brave (1558-1593-1601), the 300th Anniversary of his Assassination, Copper Medal, by the Numismatic Society of Romania, similar to previous lot, 50mm (Würzb 6284). *Struck with a lightly patinated matt surface, extremely fine.* £60-80

1937

1938

1939

1940

1941

1942

1943

1944

1945

1937 **1909**, Austria, New Year Plaquette, 1909, silvered bronze, by Franz Kounitzky, Turkish man and woman arm in arm, stand before Constantinople skyline, each with olive spray, he with large rifle and dagger, HAPPY NEW YEAR P. SCHULZ, 61mm x 66mm (BDM VII, 514). *Uneven tone, good very fine.* £120-150

Forrer [BDM] mentions New Year's plaquettes for 1905-1911 as being exhibited at the New York international Medallic Exhibition, 1910

1938 **1912**, Romania, Prince Barbu Dimitrie Stirbei, the Unveiling of his Statue, Bronze Medal, 1912, bearded bust of the Prince left, in uniform, with Badge and Star of Order, *rev* the statue, building behind, CRAIOVA [Krajova] 1912, 59mm. *Good very fine.* £200-250

1939 **1914**, German-Turkish Alliance, The Battle for Karaklissa, miniature Silver Medalet, winged Victory, *rev* SIEG D. TÜRKEN BEI KARAKLISSA IM KAUKASUS 5 NOV. 1914, 15mm (Zetzmann 1048). *Proof-like, extremely fine, scarce.* £60-80

The medalet in the style of those issued to commemorate the Victories of the Wars against Napoleon. The Turkish army withstood the Russian attacks at Karaklissa and Iskhan. At the same time the British were attacking the Dardanelles with little effect.

1940 **1915**, German-Turkish Alliance, The Dardanelles Offensive, the Battle for Karaklissa, miniature Silver Medalet, winged Victory, *rev* DIE SCHLACHT AUF GALLIPOLI. ENGL. U. FRANZ. A.D. DARDANELLEN… 4-6 JUNI 1915, 15mm, struck with integral suspension loop (Zetzmann 1087). *Proof-like, extremely fine, scarce.* £60-80

As with the previous lot, this medalet is in the style of those issued to commemorate the Victories of the Wars against Napoleon. The Third Battle of Krithia in the Dardanelles commenced on the 4th June, with a joint British and French attack. Little was achieved by the allies.

1941 **[1915]**,World War I, Lieutenant Commander Otto Hersing, Captain of the Submarine U21, Silver Medal, by P Sturm and Ball [Berlin], half-length bust, full-face, in uniform, *rev* HMS Majestic sinking, PATHFINDER / STR v GIBRALTAR / TRIVMPH, 34.5mm (Zetzmann 4150). *Proof-like, extremely fine.* £200-250

HMS *Pathfinder* was the first ship to be sunk by a submarine (5th September, 1914) in the Firth of Forth with the loss of all but three of her crew of 350. The U21 passed through the Straits of Gibraltar, the first German submarine to do so, and HMS *Majestic* was sunk in the Mediterranean . The U 21 continued in action off Gallipolli. At the end of the war she was scuttled by Hershing whilst under tow by the British, and her hulk has recently been identified.

1942 **1915**, Austria, The Austro-German-Turkish Alliance [The New Triple Alliance], Silvered Bronze Medal, by A R Weinberger, conjoined uniformed busts of the three leaders right, Franz Joseph to the front, Wilhelm II and Mohammed V, VIRIBVS VNITIS *rev* a crusading warrior with shield of triple arms, 39.5mm (BDM VI, 427). *Struck with a matt surface, extremely fine.* £200-250

1943 **1915**, Germany, The German-Austro-Turkish Alliance [The New Triple Alliance], Bronze Medal, by A R Weinberger, conjoined uniformed busts of the three leaders right, Wilhelm II to the front, VIRIBVS VNITIS *rev* a naked equestrian warrior with shield of triple arms, led by Victory, 55mm (BDM VI, 427). *Struck with a matt surface, extremely fine.* £180-220

It is interesting to see how the figures have been rearranged to suit a particular market

1944 **1915**, Germany, The Austro-German-Turkish Alliance [Triple Alliance], small Silver Medal, by H Grünthal, bust of Wilhelm II, Fanz Joseph and, in centre, Mohamed V, below vignette of officers with plans, *rev* soldiers of the three countries, 34mm (Zetzmann 3021). *Struck with a matt surface, edge stamped "SILBER 800" and mark, very fine.* £80-100

H. Grünthal, father of Henry Grunthal, for many years a curator at the American Numismatic Society.

1945 **1915**, Germany, The Triple Alliance, small Silver Medal, by H Grünthal, bust of Wilhelm II, Fanz Joseph and, in centre, Mohamed V, below vignette of officers with plans, *rev* soldiers of the three countries, 34mm (Zetzmann 3021). *Struck with a matt surface, edge stamped "SILBER 990", extremely fine and brighter than the previous lot.* £100-120

1946

1947

1949

1950

1954

1951

1946 **1915**, Germany/Great Britain/Egypt, patinated iron medal, by Karl Goetz, The Awakening of Egypt, Sir Edward Grey, a skeleton at his shoulder holding an hour-glass, *rev* Sphinx before pyramids, 57mm (K 166). *Good very fine.* £60-80

Sir Edward Grey, Lord Grey of Fallodon, 1866-1933, Foreign Secretary

1947 **1916**, Baron von der Goltz (1843-1916), Silver Memorial medal, by F K and Lauer, bust almost full-face, *rev* Turkish soldier leads a riderless horse, 33mm (Zetzmann 6021). *Extremely fine.* £120-150

von der Goltz was responsible for the modernisation of the Turkish army and was granted the title Pasha. He returned to Turkey in 1914, commanded in Mesopotamia, and was the victor at the 143 day siege of Kut, where Sir Charles Townsend was forced to surrender. His death, right at the end of the siege is thought to have been from typhus, though it was rumoured that he was poisoned by a group of young Turkish officers.

1948 **1917**, The Red Crescent, Pewter Medal, by C Herrmann, a nurse gives sustenance to wounded soldier, sun's rays shine out from behind mosque, *rev* legend and dates below Crescent, 59mm. *Very fine.* £180-220

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

Campaign Medals

1949 Kabul to Kandahar Star, 1880, unnamed. *Good very fine.* £80-100

1950 Two to Private M Lewis, India Medal, three clasps, Tirah 1897-98, Samana 1897, Punjab Frontier 1897-98 (**Pte M Lewis, 1st Bn. North'n Regt.**), Queen's South Africa Medal, two clasps, South Africa 1902, Transvaal (**Pte M Lewis Northampton Regt.**). *Very fine.* (2) £250-300

1951 1914-15 Star, British War and Victory medals to **Captain Arthur James Martin**, framed medals (3), the frame surmounted by his memorial plaque, the citation mounted behind, together with a cap badge and with numerous photographs from infancy to a soldier in uniform; press cuttings, telegrams and fragments of hand-written notes, many attesting to his bravery in action, some written with great poignancy. (lot) £400-500

Born February, 1876 in Bristol and educated at Clifton College in that city. He moved to Scotland as a young man and settled in Stirling. He worked in Glasgow, being employed by the Caledonian Tube Company. His connection with military matters began in 1890 when he joined, as a second lieutenant, the Glasgow Highlanders, previously known as the 5th Volunteer Battalion, Highland Light Infantry. He was raised to the rank of captain on enlisting. He was killed in action in an attack on German trenches at Rue du Bois, near Le Tarret, France on May 15th, 1915 and was buried in the cemetery near Le Tarret Bridge. The interment ceremony, held at midnight, was led by the Bishop of Khartoum. He left a widow and two children.

1952 Great War Victory Medals (50), named to Indian soldiers. *Mostly fine.* (50) £200-250

1953 WWI Memorial Plaque to **Private Sidney Wigmore Shaw**, Australian Infantry, died at Gallipoli 11 May 1915. *Stains in field, about as issued.* £60-80

1954 India General Service Medals (8), seven varieties with single clasp, Afghanistan NWF 1919, Waziristan 1919-21, Waziristan 1921-24, North West Frontier 1930-31, North West Frontier 1935, North West Frontier 1936-37, North West Frontier 1937-39, SE Asia 1945-46, all named to Indian soldiers. *Minor damage, very fine or better.* (8) £200-250

1955 India General Service Medals (8), eight varieties with single clasp, Afghanistan NWF 1919, Waziristan 1919-21, Waziristan 1921-24, North West Frontier 1930-31, North West Frontier 1935, North West Frontier 1936-37, North West Frontier 1937-39, SE Asia 1945-46, all named to Indian soldiers. *Minor damage, fine to good very fine.* (8) £200-220

1956 India General Service Medals (8), eight varieties with single clasp, Afghanistan NWF 1919, Waziristan 1919-21, Waziristan 1921-24, North West Frontier 1930-31, North West Frontier 1935, North West Frontier 1936-37, North West Frontier 1937-39, SE Asia 1945-46, all named to Indian soldiers. *Minor damage, fine to good very fine.* (8) £200-220

IRAQ
BRITT OMN REX ET IND IMP
BRITT OMN REX ET IND IMP
BAHADUR
1958

1966
1972
1974

1975
1977

1957 India General Service Medals (7), seven varieties with single clasp, Afghanistan NWF 1919, Waziristan 1919-21, Waziristan 1921-24, North West Frontier 1930-31, North West Frontier 1936-37, North West Frontier 1937-39, SE Asia 1945-46, all named to Indian soldiers. *Minor damage, fine to very fine.* (7) £200-220

1958 Group of eight to **Subadar Major Taj Mohammed Khan**, Indian Title badges (2), Khan Sahib (Subadar Major, 12 June 1941) and Khan Bahahdur (Honorary Lieutenant, 12 June 1946), 1914-15 Star (Havr., GDS. CPS.), British War and Victory medals (Sub.Maj. 20 LBR. CPS), General Service, 1918-1962, one clasp, Iraq, Burma Star, Jubilee Medal 1935. *Unmounted, fine to very fine.* (8) £200-250

1959 Second World War Burma Stars (20). *Some tarnishing but practically mint st*ate. (20) £150-200

1960 Second World War Burma Stars (20). *Some tarnishing but practically mint st*ate. (20) £150-200

1961 Second World War Burma Stars (20). *Some tarnishing but practically mint st*ate. (20) £150-200

1962 Second World War Burma Stars (20). *Some tarnishing but practically mint st*ate. (20) £150-200

1963 Second World War Campaign Stars for 1939-1945 (20). *Some tarnishing but practically mint st*ate. (20) £150-200

1964 Second World War Campaign Stars for 1939-1945 (7), named to Indian soldiers. *Fine to very fine.* (7) £100-120

1965 Second World War Italy Stars (5), Campaign Stars for 1939-1945 (16) and a Pacific Star. *The last with some verdigris, some tarnishing but practically mint st*ate. (22) £180-220

1966 War Medal 1939-45 (10), unissued, with ribbon. *Extremely fine.* (10) £100-120

1967 War Medal 1939-45 (10), named to Indian soldiers, no ribbon. *Fine or better.* (10) £100-120

1968 War Medal 1939-45 (10), named to Indian soldiers, no ribbon. *Fine or better.* (10) £100-120

1969 War Medal 1939-45 (10), named to Indian soldiers, no ribbon. *Fine or better.* (10) £100-120

1970 War Medal 1939-45 (10), named to Indian soldiers, no ribbon. *Fine or better.* (10) £100-120

1971 War Medal 1939-45 (8), named to Indian soldiers, no ribbon. *One poor, others fine or better.* (8) £60-80

1972 Defence Medal 1939-45 (10), unissued, with ribbon. *Extremely fine.* (10) £120-140

1973 Defence Medal 1939-45 (7), named to Indian soldiers, no ribbon. *Fine.* (7) £100-120

1974 India Service Medal 1939-45 (10), unissued, with ribbon. *Extremely fine.* (10) £100-120

1975 Long Service and Good Conduct Medal to **Private M G Lewis, 1-21st Foot**, 2nd type, small lettering 1874-1901. *Very fine.* £80-100

1976 Special Reserve Long Service & Good Conduct, Edward VII (**5311 Pte. J. Digney, 3/R. Scots. Fus.**). *Good very fine.* £150-200

1977 Kaisar-I-Hind, George V, second class. *Very fine.* £120-140

1976
1979
1980

LIFEBOAT RACING CHAMPIONSHIP OF THE WORLD
1981
1982
1988

1985

BUENOS AIRES
MONTE VIDEO
RIO DE JANEIRO
ST HELENA
CAPE TOWN
SIERRA LEONE
1884

TO COMMEMORATE THE CORONATION OF KING EDWARD VII
1985

Lifesaving Medals and Rewards

1978 Leander Medal, silver medal, unnamed as issued, with contemporary scroll suspension, *good very fine*; and a specimen striking in white metal, without suspension, *surface knocks and scratches but otherwise good very fine.* (2) £50-70

see Milford Haven's *British Naval Medals*, no. 862, for an example of this medal used as a private swimming prize

1979 Northampton Humane Society, silver medal for a successful rescue, 38mm, an unnamed specimen, without suspension as issued; and a similar specimen struck in white metal. *Both good very fine and very rare, the first toned.* (2) £100-120

1980 Royal Humane Society, Swimming Exercise Proficiency Medal, silver, 51mm, top edge engraved **William Smith**, with "Training Ship *Mercury* 1893" in exergue, fitted with silver clip and ring suspension partially obscuring edge naming, *extremely fine and toned*; Arethusa & Chichester Training Ship, silver medal 'for 3 years' service at sea with a very good character' (**W.N. Reeve**), *very fine*; and a similar Arethusa Training Ship, silver medal for 'his return from second voyage with good character' (unnamed), *extremely fine.* (3) £80-100

1981 Lifeboat Racing Championship of the World, American Gold Medal, by ?, two oared lifeboats racing off the Statue of Liberty (New York), *rev* International Lifeboat Race held by Neptune Association, Labor Day, Presented to **H. Balcom, 1928**, the legend struck, with the name and date engraved in the appropriate places, 38mm, edge stamped '14k', integral loop for suspension. *Good very fine, unusual and probably very rare.* £150-200

Miscellaneous

1982 Royal Warrant Holders' Association, Victoria, silver medal (**James J. Savage**). *A few light scuffs and scratches and a slight edge bruise, otherwise good very fine.* £40-60

1983 Second Cruiser Squadron's "Closer Union" Visit Medal, bronze, 14 clasps, Durban - Buenos Aires, unnamed as issued. *Good very fine.* £150-200

1984 Second Cruiser Squadron's "Closer Union" Visit Medal, bronze, 11 clasps, Durban - Buenos Aires, unnamed as issued. *Good very fine.* £100-150

Clearly as issued although lacking the clasps for Pretoria, Johannesburg & Bloemfontein as on the preceding lot; perhaps some crews were not included in all the inland visits.

1985 South Africa, Natal Coronation Medal, 1902 (2), silver 51mm and 21mm, with ribbon and pin. *Almost extremely fine, toned.* (2) £400-500

The large medal was presented to native chiefs and is scarce

Foreign Medals

1986 Indian Independence Medal 1947 (9), named to Indian soldiers, no ribbon. *Fine or better.* (9) £100-120

1987 Indian Independence Medal 1947 (8), named to Indian soldiers, no ribbon. *Fine or better.* (8) £80-100

1988 Bahawalpur Overseas Service Medal 1939-45 (5), bust of Sadiq Mohammed Khan V left, *rev* tulwar and frond, bronze, octagonal (McC 17). *Mint state, unissued.* (5) £60-80

1989 Bahawalpur Victory Star 1939-45 (10), five-pointed bronze stars (McC 18). *Mint state, unissued.* (10) £80-100

1990 Bahawalpur Silver Jubilee medals 1931 (5), bust of Sadiq Mohammed Khan V left, *rev* Arabic inscription in wreath, cupro-nickel, with ribbon and suspension brooch (McC 41), two with impressed numbers on edge. *Mint state.* (5) £80-100

1991 Bahawalpur, North West Frontier Medal, 1914-1919, gilt medal with ring for suspension, *obv* bust of Sadiq Muhammad Khan V, *rev* mounted camels, named to "176 SILR. SHUJAWALA. BAHWLPR. TRANST. CPS.", 27.2g, 36mm (TM 15). *About extremely fine, some small areas of discolouration, scarce.* £40-60

1993

1997

1999

2014

2015

2008

2009

2018

1992 Bahawalpur, Great War Star 1914-1918, bronze, 48mm, with bar suspender bearing leaf, star and crescent (TM 14, second version), *about good very fine, very scarce;* Bronze Jan-i-Nisari Corps Medal, *obv* Sadiq Muhammad Khan V, *rev* Urdu inscription, 30g, 36mm, single clasp and ribbon (TM 29), *about extremely fine, scarce;* Octagonal Independence Medal (1947), cupro-nickel, *obv* Sadiq Muhammad Khan V, *rev* inscription in Arabic, and leaf-fronds, 18g, 37mm, with ring for suspension (TM 44), *very fine and scarce.* (3) £80-100

1993 Dewas Junior Branch, Unidentified Service Medal, silver, *obv* bust of Malhar Rao, *rev* Nagari inscription around the border, the date "1936" in Nagari has been engraved by hand, 12.3g, 31mm, with loop for suspension (TM 107). *Very fine and rare.* £70-90

1994 Jodhpur, Bronze Victory Medal, 1939-1945, 75.8g, 50mm, *obv* bust of Maharaja Sir Umaid Singh Bahadur, *rev* depiction of fortress (TM 181; P 945.5). *Good very fine.* £30-50

1995 Pakistan, Bahawalpur Independence Medal 1947 (5), bust of Sadiq Mohammed Khan V left, *rev* Arabic legend in frond wreath, bronze, octagonal, with ribbon (McC 44). *Mint state, unissued.* (5) £60-80

1996 Pakistan, Bahawalpur Accession to Pakistan Medal or Bahawalpur-Pakistan Alliance Medal 1947 (5), bust of Sadiq Mohammed Khan V left, *rev* crossed flags with star and crescent, bronze, octagonal, with ribbon (McC 45). *Mint state, unissued.* (5) £60-80

1997 Netherlands, Order of Oranje-Nassau, gold Member's medal of Honour, 27mm, 15.07g. *Lacks ring and ribbon, prooflike mint state.* £100-150

the grade of "Lid" or member of the Order was abolished in 1994

Miniatures

1998 Great Britain, Crimea, 1854, miniature or reduced size medals (3), comprising: 29.5mm and 21mm, both without clasps and each with fixed suspension; and 12mm, this last with ornate integral clasp for Sebastopol, *the largest good very fine, the others extremely fine.* (3) £70-90

1999 Austria, The Order of Franz Joseph 1849, Knight's Class Civil, Collar and Badge, mounted on a Jewellers Display Board, with original fitted case and copy of letter of confirmation from Spink & Son Ltd. *Extremely fine.* £80-100

2000 Belgium, Group of five, Continental size, 1914-18 War Cross for Mention in Dispatches (with 2nd award palm), Yser Veterans Medal, Allied Victory Medal 1918, Commemorative War Medal 1914-18 with emblem for service at the front, Military Decoration for Long Service, mounted on gilt pin riband brooch. *Very fine, but dull.* £40-60

2001 Belgium, Group of six, Order of the Crown, Gold Palms, Order of the Crown, Gold Medal, Decoration for Civil Merit, Medal for Civil Merit, WWII Commemorative Medal, Albert I Commemorative Medal, mounted on a Continental gold pin bar brooch. *About extremely fine.* £50-70

2002 Finland, PRO Benignitate Humana Medal for Humanitarian Work, with its Miniature and Ribbons and details of the medal on accompanying slip. *Extremely fine.* £20-30

2003 France, 4th Republic, Légion d'Honneur, in fitted leather case. *Extremely fine.* £40-60

2004 France, Group of four, Continental size, Croix de Guerre 1915 with bronze star MID, Ribbon and Medal for those Wounded, Combatants' Cross, Volunteers Medal, with gilt riband brooch. *Good very fine but dull.* £40-60

2005 German States, Group of four, Prussia, Iron Cross, Saxe-Weimar, Order of the White Falcon, Württemberg, Order of Frederick, Baden, Order of Zähringen, and two Button Hole Mounts, Prussia Order of the Red Eagle, Saxony, Friedrich August Medal. *Fine to very fine.* (3) £40-60

2006 Spain, Group of nine, Air Force Cross of Merit, Badge Royal & Military Order of St Hermenegildo, Star of Order of St Hermenegildo, Spanish Campaign INFI, Order of Military Merit, Order of Naval Merit, Order of Civil Merit, eighth unknown, Star of the Military Order of Christine, unmounted but threaded on a wire holder. *Bright extremely fine.* £80-100

2007 Group of five, 1918 War Medal, 1919 Victory Medal, France (3), Palmes Academiques, Medal of Honour for Saving Life etc, 2nd class, Medal for Recognition of Distinguished Conduct in WWI, mounted on concealed riband brooch. *Very fine, ribbons dirty.* £30-40

2008 Cased group of five, 1918 War Medal, 1919 Victory Medal, Serbia, Order of St Sava, unidentified, a hooked cross with crowned cipher and 1717, orange ribbon, Serbia Royal Red Cross Decoration, mounted on concealed riband brooch. *Extremely fine.* £100-120

2009 Group of eight, 1939-45 Star, France and Germany Star, Defence and War Medals, Vatican Order of St Gregory civil, Vatican Equestrian Order of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem, Malta, The Sovereign Military Order of St John of Jerusalem (Catholic) Austrian, Bohemian Branch, mounted on concealed riband brooch. *Very fine.* £40-60

2010 Group of six, 1939-45 Star, Pacific Star, Defence and War Medals, Netherlands (2), Princess Juliana Wedding 1937, Queen Juliana Coronation 1948, mounted on a concealed riband brooch. *Very fine.* £30-40

2011 Group of eight, Greece, Order of George I, Commander, France, Légion d'Honneur, Federal Germany, Order of Merit, Commander, Japan, Order of the Rising Sun, Commander, China, Order of the Rising Sun, Commander, Thailand, Order of the Crown of Thailand, 3rd class, Philippines, Legion of Honour, Commander, Iran, Order of the Taj, 2nd class, with rosette, court mounted for wear, in leather case. *Extremely fine.* £100-120

a superb group of first class decorations of a person who moved in the highest circles around the world

2012 Group of seven, Russia (2), Order of St Anne, Order of St Stanilas, Serbia, Order of St Sava, Montenegro, Order of Danilo, Persia, Order of the Lion and Sun (2), France, Order of Palmes Academiques, mounted on concealed riband brooch, in buckram covered case. *Some chips on second Lion and Sun, otherwise very fine.* £60-80

2013 Group of six, Denmark, Order of Dannebrog, and Medal of the Order, Sweden, Order of the Sword, France, Palmes Academiques, Thailand, Order of the Crown of Thailand 3rd Class, with Rama V cipher on reverse, Morocco, Order of Ouissam Alaouite, mounted to wear, Continental style with pentagonal ribbons. *Extremely fine.* £120-140

2014 Group of fifteen, principally Austrian Empire, Order of Leopold, Order of the Iron Cross, Cross of Merit, Commemorative Bronze Medal, Cross for 50 years as an Officer, bronze Commemorative Medal, 1908 Cross, 1913 Cross, German States Cross, Papal medal for clerical service as a Chaplain, Russia, Order of St Stanislas, Japan, Order of the Sacred Treasure, Netherlands, Order of Nassau, China, Order of the Double Dragon, Japan, Medal Order of the Chrysanthemum, Continental chain mounted. *Extremely fine.* £60-80

2015 Group of thirteen, Continental size, Malta, Order of Malta, unidentified, red cross of St George with silver sword on each arm, Vatican, Equestrian Order of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem, Spain (4), Military Order of Mary Christine, Star of the Order of Military Merit, Order of Military Merit Non Combatant, Medal for Morocco 1916, Roumania, Order of the Star, nos 9, 12 and 13 unidentified, mounted on concealed riband brooch, in leather case. *Good very fine.* £60-80

2016 Group of ten, German States, Lübeck, War Cross of Merit 1914, Hamburg, War Cross of Merit 1914, Lippe, 1914 Service Cross, Brunswick, War Cross of Merit 1914, Württemberg, Wilhelm Cross 1815, Bavaria, King Ludwig Cross, Prussia, Red Cross Medal, Prussia, Officers' Long Service Cross 20 years, Prussia, Cross of Merit for War Aid, Prussia, Iron Cross, on Continental chain mount by Godet, Berlin. *Good very fine.* £50-70

2017 Commander of the Order of St John, in fitted case. *Extremely fine.* £30-40

COIN CABINET

2018 A mahogany double door cabinet by Turton, 18 single-pierced trays and one deep plain tray, 29cm high, 29cm wide, 26cm deep, attractive "feather" panels to doors. *Doors slightly curled, otherwise in good condition.* £200-250

Information for New Bidders

Admission to the auction and participation is free once you have a copy of this catalogue.

You are encouraged to view the lots before the sale and attend the auction in person. Viewing of the lots may be done at your leisure, by appointment, in the week prior to the auction.

The catalogue is printed with estimates alongside each lot. This is intended as a price guide for interested bidders. Although it is our opinion of the value of the lot, bidders should be clear in their own minds what each lot is worth and should be prepared for prices to rise if there is competition for the lot. All lots can realise hammer prices both above and below the printed pre-sale estimate. In normal circumstances, each lot is reserved at 80% of the lower estimate and bids below this are very unlikely to be accepted.

Bidding may be carried out by you in person or by a representative of your choice (please ask a member of Baldwin's staff for more information on this). To collect your bidding number please visit the registration table outside the auction room. Please ensure that you arrive in plenty of time for the lots you are interested in. A time guide is printed at the front of this catalogue and aproximately 200 lots are sold per hour. However, bidders are reminded that this is a *guide only* and Baldwin's cannot be held responsible if you miss your lot.

Alternatively, bids may be submitted by filling out the bidsheet found in this catalogue. They may be posted, emailed or faxed to the Baldwin offices up to 24 hours prior to the sale. Please include a street address in your email. Bids may be left by telephone at the bidder's risk and must be confirmed in writing.

Absentee bids left with Baldwin's Auctions are executed by the auctioneer against all other bidders. Participants should supply their highest bid for each lot. Lots will be purchased as cheaply as possible against all competition. Absentee bidders will not be contacted prior to the auction if their top bid has been exceeded. Bidding begins below the low estimate and if yours is the only bid you will win the lot for the opening price no matter what your top bid may be. In the event of identical absentee bids, the earliest received will take priority.

If you are bidding in our auction for the first time, please give us the name of another dealer or auction house that knows you well as a reference. If you are unable to do this, we can only send you your lots after your invoice has been paid in full.

Invoices will be prepared on request during and after the auction. These will indicate the total due to Baldwin's Auctions Ltd (including postage and insurance costs). Invoices will be posted to mail bidders two days after the auction has ended. Full prices realised will be included with each invoice posted and are available on request shortly after the auction.

The price paid by the bidder is the hammer price plus 17.625% buyer's premium (including VAT). Book lots are not subject to VAT. Lots exported outside of the European Union may not be subject to VAT where Baldwin's Auctions Ltd hold proof of export. Ask Baldwin's for more details where this may apply to you.

For lots sent by post a standard minimum charge of £4.11 will be applicable for UK customers. Postage and insurance will be charged at cost for larger shipments and those outside the UK (minimum £7.11). Bidders are encouraged to arrange their own collection/shipment wherever possible.

Information for Potential Sellers

We produce quality catalogues which are an expertly researched selling tool for your collection. These can be personalised to create a lasting record.

Our catalogues reach a vast international clientèle which is constantly augmented by our presence at international coin shows including London, New York, Munich, Singapore and Hong Kong. This promises favourable results when we auction your coins.

Our seller commission begins at 15% (+VAT) but may be reduced for items of high value or whole collections. Please ask a member of staff for more details. This is the only charge that applies. We make no charge for photography, storage or insurance and there is no fee for lots that do not sell.

Baldwin's are pleased to offer free verbal valuations of your coins, medals and banknotes and also clear independent guidance for their sale by auction or direct purchase.

At the point of consignment you will receive a signed receipt which details our conditions of sale. You will receive a full listing of your items in the sale and a free copy of the printed catalogue at least three weeks before the sale date.

Payment to sellers takes place one calendar month after the date of the sale. Consignors are not required to pay any money before the auction as all charges are deducted from the final settlement.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

B	Bispham, J.,The Base Silver Shillings of Edward VI, BNJ 55 1985
B&W	Blunt, C. E., and Whitton, C.A., The Coinages of Edward IV and Henry VI (Restored), BNJ vol XXV
BDM	Forrer, L., Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, London 1904-30, reprinted 1987
Bes	Edward Besly: "The English Civil War Mints at Truro and Exeter, 1642-1646", BNJ 62, p.102-153 "The York Mint of Charles I", BNJ 54, p.210-241
BHM	Brown, L., British Historical Medals, 1760-1960, Vol. I The reign of George III - death of William IV, London, 1980, Vol. II The reign of Queen Victoria, London 1987, Vol. III The Accession of Edward VII to 1960, London 1995
Bi	Biaggi, E., Monete e Zecche Medievali Italiane, Turin 1992
BLS	Blunt, Lyon and Stewart, The Coinage of Southern England 796-840, BNJ vol XXXII
BMC	British Museum Catalogues, various
B(r)	Brekke, B.F., The Copper Coinage of Imperial Russia 1700-1917, Malmö 1977
Bruun	Bruun, L.E.,Mønt og Medaille Samlung, 1928
Bit2	Bitkin, V., Composite Catalogue of Russian Coins, 2 vols, 2nd ed., Kiev 2003
D&H	Dalton, R., & Hamer, S. H., The Provincial Token Coinage of the 18th Century, London 1910-1918
Davis	Davis, W.J., The Nineteenth Century Token Coinage of Great Britain, Ireland, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man, London 1904
DO/DOC	Bellinger, A.R., Grierson, P., Catalogue of the Byzantine coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and the Whittemore Collection, Vols.I-IV, Washington D.C. 1966-1994
ESC	Rayner, P.A, English Silver Coinage since 1649, 5th ed., London, 1992
F(r)	Friedberg, Robert, Gold Coins of the World, 7th ed., Clifton, 2003
Freeman	Freeman, A., The Moneyer and the Mint in the Reign of Edward the Confessor 1042-1066, parts i and ii, BAR British Series 145(i) 1985
G&G	Goron, S., and Goenka, J. P., The Coins of the Indian Sultanates, New Delhi 2001
GVD	Doubleday, G. V., Anglo-Saxon Coins, Glendining 6 October 1987
Hauberg	Hauberg, P., Myntforhold og Udmyntninger i Danmark indtil 1146, 1900
KM	Krause, C.L., and Mishler, Clifford, Standard Catalogue of World Coins, various
Kop	Kopicki, E., Catalog...monet i banknotow Polski, Warsaw 1974-76
LAL	Lawrence, L.A., The Coinage of Edward III from 1351, Oxford 1937
L&S	Linecar, H.W.A., and Stone, A.G., English Proof and Pattern Crown-Size Pieces 1658-1960, London 1968
Lingford	Lingford, Herbert M., collection, sale of Crown Pieces, October 1950
Metcalf	Metcalf, D.M., Thrymsas and Sceattas, Volumes 1-3, London 1993-1994
MIB	Hahn, W., Moneta Imperii Byzantini, 3 Vols., Vienna 1973-1981
N	North, J.J., English Hammered Coinage, Vol. I, 3rd ed., 1994, Vol. 2, 3rd ed., 1991
Oreshnikov	Russkaya Monety do 1547 goda, Moscow 1896
P	Pick, A., Standard Catalog of World Paper Money, Iola, 1990
Pr	Pridmore, F., Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Parts 1-4, London, 1960-1980
Price	Price, M.J., The Coinage in the name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus, Volume 1, Zurich/London 1991
RIC	Roman Imperial Coinage London, 1923-1995
RPC	Burnett, A., and Amandry, M., Roman Provincial Coinage, London and Paris, 1992
S	Spink's Standard Catalogue of British Coins, Coins of England, 39th ed., London, 2004
S	Sear, D., Byzantine Coins and Their Values, 2nd revised ed., 1987
SCBI	Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles, various
Schneider	Schneider, H., "Hammered Gold Coins of Charles II", BNJ XXXVI 1967
Schubert	Schubert, F.F., Monnaies Russes des Derniers Trois Siècles, Leipzig 1858
Sev	Severin, M., The Silver Coinage of Imperial Russia 1682-1917, Basel, Amsterdam and London, 1965
Sh	Sharp, M.B., "The Tower Shillings of Charles I and their influence on the Aberystwyth Issue", BNJ XLVII, pp102-113
SNG	Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, various
Spassky	Russian Monetary System, Amsterdam 1976
Uzd	Uzdenikov, V.V, Russian Coins, 1700-1917, Moscow 1985
VA	van Arsdell, Celtic Coinage of Britain, London 1989
W	Williamson, George C. (Ed.), Trade Tokens Issued in the Seventeenth Century, London 1889-1891

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and the disputed lot may well be re-offered for sale.

2. The auctioneer will have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw any lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer has the right to refuse any bid or bids.

3. All lots are offered for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller.

4. All lots are subject to a "BUYER'S PREMIUM" of 17.63% inclusive of V.A.T., payable by all buyers.

5. Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person will be carried out by Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. without any additional charge. Bids must be in writing and be received at least 24 hours before the sale. "Buy" commissions will not be accepted. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. shall not be liable for errors or omissions in executing any bidding commissions. We cannot guarantee to execute written bids received less than 24 hours before the commencement of the sale. If two absentee bidders bid identical sums for the same lot, the first bid received shall take precedence.

6. The buyer of any lot shall, if requested, immediately notify his name and address to the auctioneer and if required,
(a) provide bank/or other credit references;
(b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.

7. (a) Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description and lack of authenticity. Neither Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. nor the vendor shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot or be liable for any fault or error of description or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction or otherwise, are statements of opinion only and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. reserve the right in forming their opinion to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by them to be reliable.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot, other than a miscellaneous item not individually described in the catalogue, should be proved by the buyer to be not genuine or authentic, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same provided that he shall have given notice of his intention so to do and shall have returned the same to Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. within seven days from, and in the same condition as at, the date of sale. The onus of proving a lot to be not genuine or authentic or to have been so wrongly described shall lie with the buyer. Proof of the inability of any recognised expert or authority to express a definite opinion shall not dis-charge such onus. If the buyer shall discharge such onus, the auctioneers shall rescind the sale and repay to the buyer the price paid by him. Save as provided herein, Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. shall not under any circumstances whatsoever be liable for any costs, expenses or damages (whether direct, indirect, special or consequential) incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, whether or not as a result of any fault, imperfection, error or description or lack of genuineness or authenticity, including but not limited to loss of any kind of profit whatsoever.

8. All lots are reserved at 80% of the lower estimate, with auctioneer's discretion.

9. Save as provided in the preceding paragraph of these conditions buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or the auctioneers' premises.

10. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. act solely as agents and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.

11. Each lot shall be held at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer. The lot or lots shall be removed by the buyer within seven working days after the date of the sale. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. reserve the right to charge storage and to resell by auction or privately, without notice to the buyer, any lots not so removed.

12. Any part of the purchase price left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 5 shall be paid in full within thirty days of the date of the auction. Without prejudice to any other rights, Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. reserve the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of three per cent per month. Seven working days' notice must be allowed for clearance of personal cheques before delivery can be made unless prior arrangements have been made with Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. A 4% surcharge will be applied to credit card payments.

13. Buyers accepting commissions from third parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. for full settlement according to these conditions.

14. By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.

15. If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneers' expenses and commission in respect of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale is exceeded by that obtained on the first sale.

16. A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. and the vendor if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.

17. These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provisions of English law.

Methods of Payment

- Sterling transfer to **Baldwin's Auctions Ltd**,
  National Westminster Bank
  P O Box 113, 2a Charing Cross Road
  London, WC2H 0PD

  Account number 30439035
  Sort Code 60 40 05

Please include your name and invoice number when sending instructions to the bank and inform **Baldwin's Auctions** of your payment in order to speed-up the delivery of your purchases.

- Sterling cash, bank drafts and personal cheques made payable to **Baldwin's Auctions Ltd** are also accepted.
- Credit Card payments are subject to a 4% (+ VAT) surcharge. Mastercard, Visa and American Express only.
- US$ payments can also be accepted in the form of cash and cheques made payable to **Baldwin's Auctions Ltd**, please ask for the auction rate.
- **EUROCHEQUES ARE NO LONGER ACCEPTED**

The following past catalogues of **Baldwin's Auctions Ltd** are for sale (subject to availability), at £8/$13 each (£12/$19 where asterisked*) – prices realised and postage are included:

Baldwin's Auction No.1, May 1994
British and Foreign Coins, Commemorative Medals, South American patterns

Baldwin's Auction No.2, October 1994*
The Conte Collection of Late Roman and Byzantine Coins

Baldwin's Auction No.3, October 1994
Aes Grave, Ancient, British and World Coins, Medals, Banknotes

Baldwin's Auction No.4, May 1995
Greek, Roman, British, Irish and World Coins, Medals and Banknotes

Baldwin's Auction No.5, October 1995*
Byzantine Gold Coins from the P.J.Donald Collection

Baldwin's Auction No.6, October 1995
Greek, Roman, British and World Coins, Tokens, Medals and Banknotes

Baldwin's Auction No.7, May 1996
Greek, Roman, and World Coins, British Coins, including the K.A.Jacob Collection, Medals and Numismatic Books

Baldwin's Auction No.8, October 1996
The Ralph Gordon Collection of Coins of the West Indies

Baldwin's Auction No.9, October 1996
Russian Coins and Medals, The George Blaker Collection – Indo-Greek, Kushan, Gupta, Nepal and Tibet, Philip Greenall Collection part one, Papal medals, British & World coins, Banknotes, Numismatic Books

Baldwin's Auction No.10, April 1997*
The Hermes Collection of Russian Coins & Medals

Baldwin's Auction No.12, May 1997*
The Owen Parsons Collection of British and Foreign Coins and Medals

Baldwin's Auction No.13, May 1997
The Conte Collection of Viking Age and Irish Coins, the Greenall Collection part two, Indian, Crusader coins, Russian medals, banknotes, books

Baldwin's Auction No.14, October 1997
Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Danish, Commonwealth, Armenian, Islamic, Indian and World coins, Commemorative medals, Banknotes

Baldwin's Auction No.15, October 1997
A H Baldwin & Sons, 125th Anniversary Auction of great rarities

Baldwin's Auction No.16, October 1997*
The Philip Greenall Collection of 17th Century Tokens

Baldwin's Auction No.17, May 1998
Greek, Roman, British, Russian, Islamic, Indian, World coins, The Cranworth Hoard, Medals, Banknotes, Books

Baldwin's Auction No.19, May 1999
Ancient and World Coins, British Coins and Tokens, Islamic Coins, Medals, Banknotes, Numismatic Books

Baldwin's Auction No.20, October 1999*
The McCammon Collection of Channel Islands Coins and Banknotes

Baldwin's Auction No.21, October 1999
Ancient, Islamic and Indian coins, British coins and tokens, including the Gorefield Hoard of Edward I, Commemorative Medals, Banknotes, Numismatic Books

Baldwin's Auction No.22, May 2000*
The Wheeler Collection of East India Company and British India Coins

Baldwin's Auction No.23, May 2000
Ancient, Islamic and world coins, British Coins and Tokens, Medals, Banknotes, Numismatic Books

Baldwin's Auction No.24, October 2000
Ancient and world coins, Spanish & Latin American coins, Islamic and Indian coins, British coins and tokens, Commemorative Medals, Numismatic Books, Cabinets

Baldwin's Auction No.25, May 2001*
The Ken Wiggins Collection of Coins of the Indian Princely States and the East India Companies

Baldwin's Auction No.26, May 2001
Ancient and world coins, Islamic and Indian coins, British coins and tokens, and Commemorative Medals

Baldwin's Auction No.27, October 2001*
The Ton Eijkelenkamp Collection of Coins of the Dutch South East Adian Territories

Baldwin's Auction No.28, October 2001
Greek, Roman, Byzantine Coins, Soho Proofs, Patterns and Medals and the Library of the late Patrick Finn

Baldwin's Auction No.29, November 2001*
MILITARY MEDAL AUCTION, British and Foreign Orders, Medals & Decorations

Baldwin's Auction No.30, May 2002
The Gordon Hopkins Collection, A Collection of English Crowns, Scottish Coins, Medals, Banknotes and Books

Baldwin's Auction No.31, October 2002
Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins, English and Irish Coins, Indian, Medieval and other Foreign Coins, British, French and other European Medals, Numismatic Books and Cabinets

Baldwin's Auction No.32, April 2003*
MILITARY MEDAL AUCTION, British and Foreign Orders, Medals & Decorations and Military Books

Baldwin's Auction No.33, May 2003
Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins, English Coins, Maltese, Russian, Indian, and other Foreign Coins, British and other European Commemorative Medals, Numismatic Books

Baldwin's Auction No.34, October 2003*
The Collection of the late Professor James C Brindley, Greek Coins and the Persian Empire
Supplementary full colour picture archive CD available for an extra £5

Baldwin's Auction No.35, October 2003
Ancient, British, Indian, and other Foreign Coins, The van Hoof Collection of Russian Coins
Ballooning Commemorative Medals, Napoleonic Commemorative Medals, Banknotes, Numismatic Books

In addition, catalogues of our past sales in Hong Kong, Singapore, Dubai and New York as well as our London Islamic Auctions may be obtained for £8/$13 each. Please ask for details of availability.

✂ ----------

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Tel. ..... Fax ..... email .....

Signature .....

Please send me one copy of each of the following catalogues:

No.1 ❑	No.5 ❑	No.9 ❑	No.14 ❑	No.19 ❑	No.23 ❑	No.27 ❑	No.31 ❑	No.35 ❑
No.2 ❑	No.6 ❑	No.10 ❑	No.15 ❑	No.20 ❑	No.24 ❑	No.28 ❑	No.32 ❑	
No.3 ❑	No.7 ❑	No.12 ❑	No.16 ❑	No.21 ❑	No.25 ❑	No.29 ❑	No.33 ❑	
No.4 ❑	No.8 ❑	No.13 ❑	No.17 ❑	No.22 ❑	No.26 ❑	No.30 ❑	No.34 ❑	

I enclose Cheque/Cash (please delete one, make cheques payable to **Baldwin's Auctions Ltd**) for £ .....

OR Please charge my VISA/Mastercard with £ .....

Card number ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ expiry date ☐☐/☐☐

THE NEW YORK SALE

An official auction of the New York International Numismatic Convention
held at the Waldorf Astoria, New York

jointly conducted by:

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD
DMITRY MARKOV COINS & MEDALS
M&M NUMISMATICS LTD

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

At our NEW YORK SALE in January 2004

We sold the Frederick M. Bayer Collection of Ancient Greek Coins
and achieved a World record Price for a European Coin sold at auction, in our Russian Sale

SOLD FOR US$17,920
(including buyers premium)

SOLD FOR US$603,750
(including buyers premium)

SOLD FOR US$10,640
(including buyers premium)

BE A PART OF THE NEW YORK SALE 2005!

- ★ A High Profile Auction Event Attracting International Interest
- ★ Quality Catalogues and Website Promotion
- ★ Keen commission rates with NO VAT and exposure to serious buyers
- ★ High level professionalism from three of the world's leading numismatic auction houses

Contact one of our group members to discuss your consignment

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd
11 Adelphi Terrace
London, WC2N 6BJ
Great Britain
Tel: (+44) 20 7930 9808
Fax: (+44) 20 7930 9450

Dmitry Markov Coins & Medals
P O Box 950
New York, NY 10272
USA
Tel: (+1) 718 332 4248
Fax: (+1) 718 332 8676

M & M Numismatics Ltd
P O Box 65908
Washington, DC 20035
USA
Tel: (+1) 202 833 3770
Fax: (+1) 202 429 5275

Start planning NOW to maximise returns on your star items!
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

American Numismatic Society
3 8060 00039 3231

Forthcoming Auctions:

Auction 36 — 4 May 2004
The Professor John Gallon Collection of Russian and British Coins
including lands formerly part of the Soviet Union from the earliest times

Islamic Coin Auction 8 (in London) — 5 May 2004
Coins and Banknotes of the Islamic World

CATALOGUES FOR BOTH AUCTIONS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

The Summer **argentum** Auction — 5 June 2004
British and World Coins, Tokens, Commemorative Medals and Banknotes
including many less expensive coins, bulk lots and modern sets
To be held in conjunction with the London Coin Fair, Holiday Inn, Bloomsbury, London

Auction 38 — 11/12 October 2004
Ancient, British & World Coins
Commemorative Medals, Banknotes and Numismatic Books

Islamic Coin Auction 9 (in London) — 12 October 2004
Coins of the Islamic World

The Autumn **argentum** Auction — 6 November 2004
British and World Coins, Tokens, Commemorative Medals and Banknotes
To be held in conjunction with the London Coin Fair, Holiday Inn, Bloomsbury, London

Overseas Auctions

Hong Kong Coin Auction 39 — 2 September 2004
Hong Kong Far Eastern, Indian and Australasian Coins, Medals and Banknotes

THE NEW YORK SALE IX — January 2005
New York Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Latin American and Russian Coins

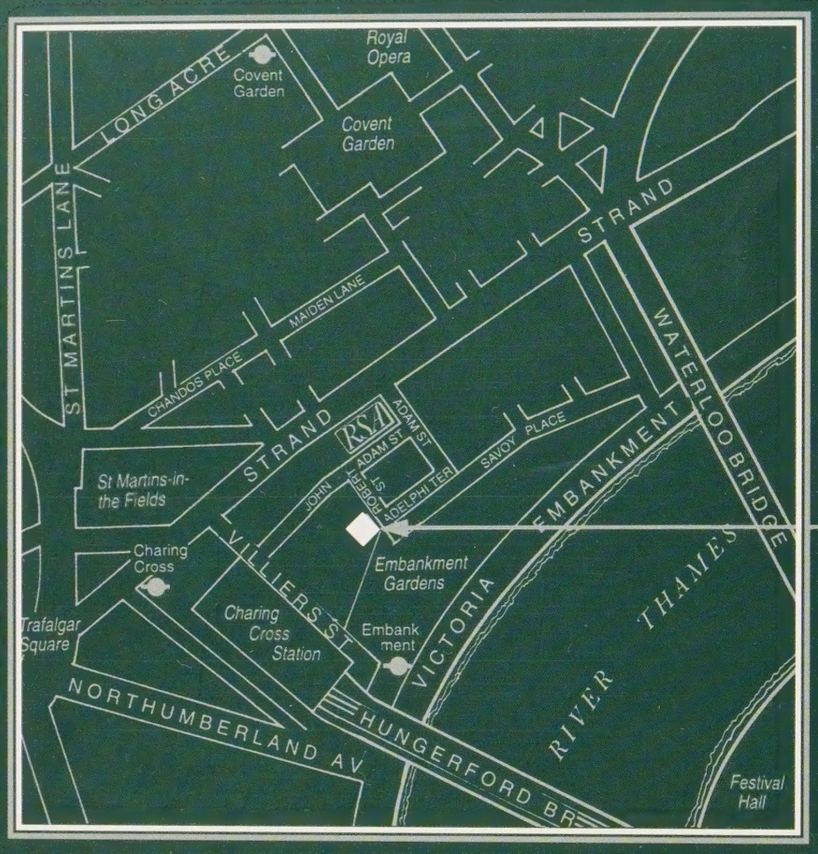
Enquiries with items for inclusion in these and future sales are welcomed

Meet us at the London Coin Fairs held in the Holiday Inn, Bloomsbury, London WC1

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd is an independent company formed by members of A.H.Baldwin and Sons Ltd and others to hold quality auctions of coins, medals and related material. As well as several sales per year in London, we also arrange joint-venture auctions in Singapore and Hong Kong in conjunction with Monetarium (Singapore) Pte Ltd, Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co Ltd (Hong Kong) and R J Gillio Auctions of Santa Barbara, California, U.S.A. We also hold an annual joint venture sale in New York.

Our Directors are: Edward Baldwin (Managing), Andre de Clermont, Peter Mitchell

Office Manager: Charles Riley
Assistant Manager: Seth Freeman
Assistant: Graham Byfield



Baldwin's
11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS